

Subject Index

AACC-AOAC methods. *see also*

AOAC-AACC methods

aflatoxins in corn, **Ch 49**, p 15

aflatoxins in food and feeds, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6

alpha-amylase in flour, meal, and malted cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22

β-D-glucan in barley and oats, **Ch 32**, pp 47–49

niacin and niacinamide in foods, drugs, and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 17–18

riboflavin in foods and vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 13–15

starch in cereals, **Ch 32**, p 38

zearalenone in corn, **Ch 32**, p 37; **Ch 49**, p 76

Abbé Refractometer

index of refraction of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 3–4

Acenocoumarol

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22

Acephate

in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12

in technical material and soluble powder pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 128

Acetaldehyde

in frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 12–13

Acetaminophen

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 7–9

in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, p 8

Acetanilid

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 9–10; **Ch 20**, pp 4, 7, 16

Acetic acid

in aspirin, **Ch 19**, p 11

in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 50–51

in cake, **Ch 32**, p 55

critical temperature for dissolution of fat, **Ch 31**, p 11

in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 14–15

Acetic serum method

water (added) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 30

Acetone

in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14

in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2

Acetone extract

in fish meal, **Ch 4**, p 40

Acetone extraction method

fat in fish meal, **Ch 35**, p 12

Acetone peroxides

in baking premixes, **Ch 47**, p 41

Acetonitrile partitioning

organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 6–7

2-Acetylamino-5-nitrothiazole

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 1

Acetylation methods

2,5-diaminotoluene in hair preparations, **Ch 15**, p 12

hydroxyl value of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 6

paraphenylenediamine in hair

preparations, **Ch 15**, p 12

phenylephrine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 22

Acetylcarbromal

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 13

Acetyl value

of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 5

Acid detergent fiber

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 47–48

in forages, **Ch 4**, pp 32–33

Acid-forming qualities

of fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 36

Acid fuchsin D color additive, Ch 46, p 9

Acid hydrolysis methods

amino acids in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 13–19

copper-reducing substances in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 2–3

fat in bread, **Ch 32**, p 53

fat in cereal products, **Ch 32**, pp 28–32

fat in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 3

fat in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56

fat in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 11

fat in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 5

filth in baked goods with fruit and nut

tissues, **Ch 16**, p 23

phenacetin and phenyl salicylate in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 11

starch in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56

starch in baking powders, **Ch 25**, pp 3–4

starch in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 15

Acidic drugs, Ch 19, pp 1–2

Acidified foods

pH of, **Ch 42**, pp 2–3

Acid-insoluble matter

in salt, **Ch 11**, p 32

Acid-insoluble residue method

soil in frozen spinach, **Ch 16**, p 39

Acidity. *see also* Fat acidity

of animal feed, (water-soluble), **Ch 4**, p 56

of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 6–7

of brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, pp 37–38

of cheese, **Ch 33**, p 86

of cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21

of corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 51

of ether extract of eggs, **Ch 34**, p 7

of food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 9

of fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 10–11

in gelatin dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2

of honey, **Ch 44**, p 37

of milk, **Ch 33**, p 7

in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, pp 1–2

of prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7

of roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 2

of tragacanth drugs, **Ch 20**, p 33

of water, **Ch 11**, pp 2–3

of wines, **Ch 28**, pp 9–11

of wort, **Ch 27**, p 39

Acids. *see also* Fatty acids

in beer, **Ch 27**, p 7

in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 51–52

in butter, **Ch 33**, p 80

in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 8

in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21

in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53

in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 9

free, in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26

in hops, **Ch 27**, p 35

insoluble, in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12

in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1

polyunsaturated, in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 16–19

soluble, in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12

in vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 12

volatile, in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 14–15

Acid value

of butterfat, **Ch 33**, pp 64–65

Aconitine

in aconite root, **Ch 20**, p 25

Aconitum alkaloids

in dietary supplements and raw botanical materials, **Ch 51**, p 7

Acrylamide disc electrophoresis method

identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp 28–29

Acrylonitrile

in food, **Ch 48**, pp 6–7

Adamkiewicz test

protein in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 24

Additives. *see also* Color additives

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 69–73

Additives, flavoring

in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 9–10

Adipose tissue

hexachlorobenzene in, **Ch 10**, p 67

mirex in, **Ch 10**, p 67

Adrenocortico steroids, Ch 21, pp 8–14

Adsorption indicator method

quaternary ammonium compounds, **Ch 7**, p 132

Adulterants

beef and poultry adulteration of meat products, **Ch 39**, p 23

in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 5–6

Aerobic plate counts

bacteria in chilled, frozen, precooked, or prepared foods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5

bacteria in nut meats, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5

bacterial and coliform counts in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 27–29

bacterial and coliform counts in milk, **Ch 17**, pp 27–28

- dry rehydratable film method, **Ch 17**, p 12
- microorganisms in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 9–12
- pectin gel method, **Ch 17**, p 11
- SimPlate Total Plate Count-Color Indicator method, **Ch 17**, pp 12–16
- Affinity quantitative determinations**
- beta-lactam antibiotics in milk, **Ch 33**, p 46
- Afla-20 Cup test**
- aflatoxins in corn, **Ch 49**, p 14
- Aflatest method**
- aflatoxins in corn, raw peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 21–23
- Aflatoxin B₁**
- in baby food, **Ch 49**, p 35
- in cattle feed, **Ch 49**, p 38
- in corn, **Ch 49**, pp 14–23
- in corn, cottonseed, peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9
- in cottonseed products, **Ch 49**, p 28
- in eggs, **Ch 49**, p 28
- in fig paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in foods and feeds, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6
- in ginseng and ginger, **Ch 49**, p 43
- identification of, **Ch 49**, p 30
- in liver, **Ch 49**, pp 42–43
- in mixed feed, **Ch 49**, p 28
- in paprika powder, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 19–23, 31–34
- in peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 15–19, 21–23
- in pistachio paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- toxicity of, **Ch 49**, p 32
- Aflatoxin B₂**
- in corn, **Ch 49**, pp 14–17, 19–23
- in corn, cottonseed, peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9
- in fig paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in foods and feeds, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6
- in ginseng and ginger, **Ch 49**, p 43
- in paprika powder, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 19–23, 31–34
- in peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 15–19, 21–23
- in pistachio paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- Aflatoxin G₁**
- in corn, **Ch 49**, pp 14–17, 19–23
- in corn, cottonseed, peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9
- in fig paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in foods and feeds, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6
- in ginseng and ginger, **Ch 49**, p 43
- in paprika powder, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 19–23, 31–34
- in peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 15–19, 21–23
- in pistachio paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- Aflatoxin G₂**
- in corn, **Ch 49**, pp 15–17, 19–23
- in fig paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in foods and feeds, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6
- in ginseng and ginger, **Ch 49**, p 43
- in paprika powder, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 19–23, 31–34
- in peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 15–19, 21–23
- in pistachio paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in milk and milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 38
- Aflatoxin M₁**
- in cheese, **Ch 49**, p 41
- in dairy products, **Ch 49**, p 41
- in fluid milk, **Ch 49**, pp 45–46
- in liver, **Ch 49**, pp 42–44
- in milk and cheese, **Ch 49**, p 41
- in milk and milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 38
- Aflatoxin M₂**
- in fluid milk, **Ch 49**, p 45
- Aflatoxins**
- in almonds, **Ch 49**, p 26
- in brazil nuts, **Ch 49**, p 26
- in cocoa beans, **Ch 49**, p 13
- in coconut, copra, and copra meal, **Ch 49**, p 13
- in corn, **Ch 49**, pp 6–9, 14–23, 25–26
- in corn, raw peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, p 23
- in cottonseed and cottonseed products, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 23–25, 27
- in dairy products, **Ch 49**, p 41
- in eggs, **Ch 49**, p 28
- in fig paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in fluid milk, **Ch 49**, pp 45–46
- in food and feeds, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6
- in green coffee, **Ch 49**, p 30
- identification of, **Ch 49**, pp 5, 29–31
- in liver, **Ch 49**, pp 42–44
- in milk and cheese, **Ch 49**, p 41
- in mixed feed, **Ch 49**, p 28
- in paprika powder, **Ch 49**, p 32
- in peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 11, 13, 19–23, 31–34
- in peanuts and peanut products, **Ch 49**, pp 6–13, 15–22, 25–26
- in pistachio nuts, **Ch 49**, p 26, 30
- in pistachio paste, **Ch 49**, p 32
- sampling of, **Ch 49**, pp 2–3
- in soybeans, **Ch 49**, p 30
- standards preparation, **Ch 49**, pp 3–5
- toxicity of, **Ch 49**, p 32
- Agar**
- in meat, **Ch 39**, p 21
- Agglutination test method**
- S. aureus* isolated from foods, **Ch 17**, p 90
- Agricultural liming materials.** *see* Liming materials
- Agri-Screen method**
- aflatoxin B₁ in corn and roasted peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 17–19
- zearalenone in corn, wheat, and feed, **Ch 49**, p 78
- Air capacity**
- of peat, **Ch 2**, pp 39–40
- Air drying methods**
- moisture in meat, **Ch 39**, p 1
- Air oven methods**
- moisture in cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 32
- solids and moisture in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
- solids and moisture in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 1
- solids in dried yeast, **Ch 27**, p 41
- solids in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 34–35
- Air volume.** *see* Volume
- Aklomide**
- in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 2–3
- Alachlor**
- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 69
- Alanine**
- in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
- Alaska King Crab Marketing and Control Board-AOAC method**
- drained weight of frozen crabmeat, **Ch 35**, p 7
- Alba red color additive**, **Ch 46**, p 9
- Albumin**
- in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
- in liquid eggs, **Ch 34**, p 2
- in milk, **Ch 33**, p 16
- Albuminoid nitrogen**
- in feeds, **Ch 4**, p 37
- Alcohol.** *see also* Ethyl alcohol
- in almond extract, **Ch 36**, p 18
- in anise and nutmeg extracts, **Ch 36**, p 21
- in beer, **Ch 27**, p 4
- in cassia, cinnamon, and clove extracts, **Ch 36**, p 20
- in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 19
- in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 2–6
- in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
- extract of spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
- in flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, p 21
- in flavors, **Ch 36**, p 1
- in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 4
- in ginger extract, **Ch 36**, p 20
- in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 12
- in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1
- in peppermint, spearmint, and wintergreen extracts, **Ch 36**, p 21
- percentages of alcohol by volume at 15.56°C (60°F), **Appendix C**, p 7
- precipitate in fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 9–10
- in syrups used in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 25
- in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 1
- in vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 13
- by volume in alcoholic dairy products, **Ch 26**, p 19
- in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 1–3
- Alcoholic beverages.** *see also* Beer; Cordials and liqueurs; Distilled liquors; Malt beverages and brewing materials; Wines
- ethyl carbamate in, **Ch 28**, pp 15–17
- Alcoholic products**
- denaturants (volatile) in, **Ch 8**, p 1

Alcohol methodsolids (total) in yeast, **Ch 27**, p 40**Alcohols, higher**in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14**Aldehydes**as acetaldehyde in frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 12–13in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 20in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 9–11in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 15in lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 17in wines, **Ch 28**, p 13**Aldicarb**in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 25**Aldicarb sulfone**in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48**Aldicarb sulfoxide**in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45**Aldrin**multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 72in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23**Alginates**in chocolate beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6in chocolate frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 85in chocolate products, **Ch 31**, p 16in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 11**Alimentary pastes**filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25**Alizarin cyanine green F color additive, Ch 46, p 7****Alizuroil purple SS color additive, Ch 46, pp 9–10****Alkalimeter, Knorr**carbon dioxide in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 3**Alkalimetric ammonium****molybdophosphate method**phosphorus in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 60**Alkalimetric methods**quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (available) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (citrate-insoluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 7quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (water-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 9**Alkaline hydrolysis method**phenacetin and phenyl salicylate in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 11**Alkaline phosphatase activity**in fluid dairy products, **Ch 33**, p 45**Alkaline phosphatase test**mammalian feces, **Ch 16**, p 63**Alkalinity**of ash of cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2of ash of canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 6of ash of confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24of ash of dry skim milk, **Ch 33**, p 72of ash of maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38of ash of sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 3of ash of vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 12of ash of wines, **Ch 28**, p 6of water, **Ch 11**, p 3**Alkaloid drugs. see also specific drugs**chinchona, **Ch 20**, pp 16–18ephedra, **Ch 20**, pp 9–11ergot, **Ch 20**, pp 11–14ippecac, **Ch 20**, pp 8–9opium, **Ch 20**, pp 1–6physostigmine, **Ch 20**, pp 14–16rauwolfia, **Ch 20**, pp 18–25titration factors, **Ch 20**, p 1tropane, **Ch 20**, pp 6–7xanthine, **Ch 18**, p 53; **Ch 20**, pp 7–8**Alkaloids**in drugs, microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 44–47sabadilla, in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 59in tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 32–33**Alkanolamines**

norepinephrine in preparations of

epinephrine, **Ch 18**, pp 21–22

phenylalkanolamine salts in elixirs and

syrups, **Ch 18**, p 26

phenylephrine hydrochloride in drugs,

Ch 18, pp 22–25

phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in

drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 25–26**Alkoxy groups**microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 12–14**Allergenic extracts**in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 33–34**Allethrin***d-trans*-, in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 52technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 56**Allopurinol**in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 32–33**Allspice**essential oil in extract, **Ch 36**, p 21filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45tannin in, **Ch 43**, p 3**Almond extract**alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 18benzaldehyde in, **Ch 36**, p 19benzoic acid in, **Ch 36**, pp 19–20hydrocyanic acid in, **Ch 36**, p 20nitrobenzene in, **Ch 36**, p 20**Almonds**aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 26**Aloin**in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31 **α -Toxin estimation method***C. perfringens* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 108**Alphazurine FG color additive, Ch 46, p 6****Alternating current spark excitation method**metals in plants, **Ch 3**, p 3**Alumina column chromatographic method**hydrocarbons (saturated) in glycerides, **Ch 41**, p 56vitamin D in mixed feeds, premixes, and pet foods, **Ch 45**, p 33**Aluminum**in aluminum sulfate-type soil acidifiers, **Ch 2**, p 42in baking powders, **Ch 25**, pp 4–5in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 6–7in face powders, (total), **Ch 15**, p 11in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 7in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 5in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50in water, **Ch 11**, pp 14–15in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60**Aluminum oxide**in face powders, (total), **Ch 15**, p 11in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5**Aluminum sulfate-type soil acidifiers**aluminum in, **Ch 2**, p 36**Amaranth color additive**in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2**American Association of Cereal****Chemists. see** AACC-AOAC methods; AOAC-AACC methods**American Conference of Governmental****Industrial Hygienists—AOAC method**antimony in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22**American Oil Chemists Society. see**

AOAC-AOCS method; AOCS-AOAC methods; IUPAC-AOCS-AOAC methods

American Society of Enologists—AOAC methodacidity (titratable) of wines, **Ch 28**, pp 9–10**American Spice Trade****Association—AOAC method**piperine in pepper preparations, **Ch 43**, pp 6–7**American Water Works Association****method. see** AOAC-American Water Works Association method**Ametryn**in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48**Amido nitrogen**in feeds, **Ch 4**, p 37**Amines**in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 14in drugs, microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 44–47**Amino acids. see also individual amino acids**feedgrade, lysine, methionine, and threonine in, **Ch 4**, pp 20–24in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 8–24in lemon juice, **Ch 37**, p 19

- sulfur, in food and feed ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 84–85
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 61–64
- Aminobenzoate drugs**, **Ch 18**, pp 28–32
- p-Aminobenzoic acid**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 3
- Aminocarb**
technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 25
- Aminomethylphosphonic acid**
in crops, **Ch 10**, pp 61–66
in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 4
- Aminophylline**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 15
- Aminopyrine**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 11–12; **Ch 20**, p 7
- p-Aminosalicylic acid**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 2–3
- Amitriptyline**
in tablets and injectables, **Ch 18**, p 33
- Amitrole**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 45
- Ammonia**
anhydrous, sampling of, **Ch 2**, p 3
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
in crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 8–9
in water, **Ch 11**, p 10
- Ammoniacal nitrogen**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 36
- Ammoniacal solutions**
sampling of, **Ch 2**, pp 2–3
- Ammonia ion selective electrode method**
volatile bases in fish, **Ch 35**, pp 34–36
- Ammonium bromide**
elixir of, **Ch 18**, p 9
- Ammonium compounds**. *see* Quaternary ammonium compounds
- Ammonium glycyrrhizinate**
in flavor extracts, **Ch 36**, p 24
- Ammonium thiocyanates**
standard solutions, **App A**, p 1
- Amobarbital sodium**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14
- AMPA**. *see* Aminomethylphosphonic acid
- Amperometric detection**
pulsed, carbohydrates in soluble (instant) coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 5–10
- Amphetamines**
with antihistamines and barbiturates in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 27
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 27–28
enantiomers in bulk drugs, syrups, and capsules, **Ch 22**, pp 1–2
microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, p 52
- Ampicillin**
in milk, **Ch 23**, pp 21–22
- Amplified ELISA system**
detection of botulin neurotoxins A, B, E, and F, **Ch 17**, p 110
- Amprolium**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 4–5
- Amyl alcohol**
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 13–14
- alpha-Amylase**
in flour, meal, and malted cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22
in malt, **Ch 27**, pp 30–31
in white wheat flour, milled malt, and microbial enzyme preparations, **Ch 32**, pp 22–25
- Amyloglucosidase— α -amylase method**
starch in cereal products, **Ch 32**, pp 38–41
- Amyl p-dimethylaminobenzoate**
in suntan preparations, **Ch 15**, p 14
- Analgesic drugs**, **Ch 19**, pp 7–12
- Anhydrous ammonia**
sampling of, **Ch 2**, p 3
- Anilazine**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 26
- Animal excretions**
bird excrement on food and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67
in brewer's grits, **Ch 16**, p 18
in condiment seeds, **Ch 16**, p 46
in corn flour, **Ch 16**, p 22
in eggs and egg products, **Ch 16**, p 26
in grain products, **Ch 16**, pp 19, 64
insect excrement in flour, **Ch 16**, pp 21, 68
insect excrement on food and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67
mammalian feces, alkaline phosphatase test, **Ch 16**, p 63–65
mammalian feces, thin layer chromatographic method for coprostanol, **Ch 16**, p 66
mammalian feces in corn meal, **Ch 16**, p 64
mammalian feces in grain products, **Ch 16**, p 64
mammalian feces in ground black pepper, **Ch 16**, p 65
in peanut butter, **Ch 16**, p 16
urine on grain, **Ch 16**, p 60
urine stains on foods and containers, **Ch 16**, pp 61–62
- Animal fats**
cis- and *trans*-octadecenoic isomers and general fatty acid composition in, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36
organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 18
in vegetable fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 50–52
- Animal feeds**. *see* Drugs in feeds; Feeds
- Animal meal**
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 153
- Animal tissues**. *see also* Drugs and feed additives in animal tissues
in animal feed, microscopy identification of, **Ch 4**, pp 68–69
arsenic in liver, **Ch 14**, p 1
copper in liver, **Ch 14**, pp 1–2
- Anion-exchange method**
carbohydrates in soluble (instant) coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 5–10
- phytate in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 60–61
- Anions, inorganic**
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- Anise extract**, **Ch 36**, p 21
- Annatto**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 58–59
- Anodic stripping voltammetric methods**
cadmium and lead in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 2–5
lead in evaporated milk, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
lead in fruit juice, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
- ANOT**
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 1
- Anthocyanins**
in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 19
total monomeric anthocyanin pigment content of fruit juices, beverages, natural colorants, and wines, **Ch 37**, p 37
- Antibiotics**. *see also* specific antibiotics
beta-lactam, in milk, **Ch 23**, pp 20–22; **Ch 33**, pp 40–44
- Antibiotics in feeds**
bacitracin in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 64
bacitracin in mixed feeds, **Ch 5**, p 64
bacitracin in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63
bacitracin-MD in complete feed, **Ch 5**, p 65
biopotency determination, **Ch 5**, p 41
chemical methods, **Ch 5**, pp 34–41
chlortetracycline, **Ch 5**, p 45
chlortetracycline HCl, **Ch 5**, pp 66–67
culture media, **Ch 5**, pp 41–42
erythromycin, **Ch 5**, p 68
griseofulvin, **Ch 5**, p 46
hygromycin B, **Ch 5**, p 69
lasalocid, **Ch 5**, pp 46, 69
lincomycin, **Ch 5**, pp 70–71
microbiological methods, **Ch 5**, p 60
monensin, **Ch 5**, pp 47, 51, 71–72
neomycin, **Ch 5**, pp 73–74
novobiocin, **Ch 5**, p 75
nystatin, **Ch 5**, p 75
oleandomycin, **Ch 5**, p 76
oxytetracycline, **Ch 5**, pp 76, 82
potency determination, **Ch 5**, p 44
procaine penicillin, **Ch 5**, p 77
reagents, **Ch 5**, p 42
spectinomycin, **Ch 5**, p 78
standard response line, **Ch 5**, p 43
standards preparation, **Ch 5**, p 43
stock cultures, **Ch 5**, pp 42–43
streptomycin, **Ch 5**, pp 78–79
test apparatus, **Ch 5**, p 42
test organism suspensions, **Ch 5**, pp 42–43
tylosin, **Ch 5**, p 79
- Anticoagulant drugs**, **Ch 19**, pp 20–23
- Antifungal drugs**, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57
- Antihistamines**
with amphetamines in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 27

- with aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21
- chlorpheniramine maleate in drug combinations, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21
- chlorpheniramine maleate in drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 19–20
- codeine with, **Ch 20**, p 2
- hydrocodone with, **Ch 20**, p 4
- meperidine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 18
- mephentermine sulfate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 18–19
- methapyrilene in expectorants, **Ch 18**, p 19
- pseudoephedrine HCl, **Ch 18**, p 21
- pyrilamine in cough syrup, **Ch 18**, p 19
- selected combinations, **Ch 18**, p 18
- triprolidine HCl, **Ch 18**, p 21
- Antihypertensive drugs**, **Ch 18**, pp 57, 60
- Antimicrobial drugs**
in milk, **Ch 33**, p 50
- Antimony**
in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Antioxidants**
butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in cereals, **Ch 47**, pp 5–6
in corn and rice breakfast cereals, **Ch 32**, p 46
in food, **Ch 47**, pp 1–2
phenolic in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
propyl gallate in food, **Ch 47**, pp 6–7
- Antiparkinsonian drugs**, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57
- Antiperspirants**. *see also* Deodorants
boric acid in, **Ch 15**, pp 8–9
zirconium (soluble) in aerosols, **Ch 15**, pp 7–8
- Antipyretic drugs**, **Ch 19**, pp 7–12
- Antipyrine**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 29–30
- Antiseptics**
thymol in, **Ch 19**, p 7
- AOAC-AACC methods**
benzoyl peroxide bleach in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 19
biuret in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 20
carbon dioxide in baking powders, **Ch 32**, p 26
deoxynivalenol in wheat, **Ch 32**, p 37; **Ch 49**, p 48
microchemical determination of nitrogen, **Ch 12**, p 7
neutralizing value of baking chemicals, **Ch 32**, p 26
nitrogen in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 14
nutrients (minor) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27
protein (crude) in animal feed, **Ch 32**, p 14
protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25
- protein in animal feed, **Ch 32**, p 33
- starch in cereal products, **Ch 32**, pp 38–41
- total dietary fiber in foods, **Ch 45**, p 96
- AOAC-American Water Works Association method**
glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- AOAC-AOCS methods**. *see also* AOCS-AOAC methods
fatty acids (total) in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 13
- AOAC-ASBC methods**. *see also* ASBC-AOAC methods
aphids in hops, **Ch 16**, p 10
- AOAC-ASTM methods**. *see also* ASTM-AOAC methods
cation exchange capacity for peat, **Ch 2**, p 40
lead and cadmium in ceramicware, **Ch 9**, pp 6–7
- AOAC-CIPAC methods**. *see also* CIPAC-AOAC methods
acephate in technical material and soluble powder pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 128
alachlor in microencapsulated pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 69
aminocarb technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 25
anilazine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 26
azinphos-methyl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 105
butachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 79
captan in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 79–80
chloramben in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 81
chlormimeform in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 84
dicamba–2,4-D in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 90
dicamba–MCPA in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 90
diquat in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
folpet in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 97
isofenphos technical in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 116
mercury in organic mercurial seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23
methiocarb technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 34
metolachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 100
N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 65
organochlorine pesticide contamination of pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 7
oxydemeton-methyl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 119
oxythioquinox in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 132
- piperonyl butoxide in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 65
- propachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 102
- propoxur technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 35
- pyrethrins in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 65
- triadimefon technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 40
- triazine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 50
- AOAC–Codex-Adopted methods**. *see* Codex-Adopted–AOAC methods
- AOAC-Food Chemicals Codex method**
neutralizing value of sodium aluminum phosphate, **Ch 25**, p 2
- AOAC-IUPAC-IFJU method**
patulin in apple juice, **Ch 49**, p 70
- AOAC-IUPAC methods**
aflatoxin B₁ in corn and roasted peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 17–19
aflatoxins in corn, **Ch 49**, p 14
aflatoxins in corn, cottonseed, peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9
aflatoxins in corn, raw peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 21–23
aflatoxins in corn and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 19–21
aflatoxins in cottonseed products and mixed feed, **Ch 49**, p 28
fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 19–20
fumonisin B₁, B₂, and B₃ in corn, **Ch 49**, p 50
methyl esters of fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 25–26
- AOAC-Office International du Cacao et du Chocolat methods**. *see also* Office International du Cacao et du Chocolat-AOAC methods
alkalinity of ash of cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2
ash of cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 1–2
nitrogen in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2
pH of cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2
- AOCS-AOAC methods**. *see also* AOAC-AOCS methods
aflatoxins in peanuts and peanut products, **Ch 49**, pp 11–13
fatty acids in encapsulated fish oils and fish oil methyl and ethyl esters, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28
fiber (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 44–46
hydrocarbons (saturated) in glycerides, **Ch 41**, p 56
hydroxyl value of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 6
1-monoglycerides in monoglyceride concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 59–60
oil in oilseeds, **Ch 41**, pp 68–71
peroxide value of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 11–12
polyunsaturated acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 16–19

- trans* isomers (isolated) in margarines and shortenings, **Ch 41**, pp 37–39
- APC drugs**
codeine in tablets, **Ch 20**, p 3
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 10–11
- Aphids**
in hops, **Ch 16**, p 10; **Ch 27**, p 34
- Apparent weight per unit volume**
of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 2–3
- Apple butter**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 30
mold in, **Ch 16**, p 71
- Apple chops**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 31
- Apple cider vinegar**
carbon stable isotope ratio of, **Ch 37**, p 25
- Apple juice**
carbon stable isotope ratio of, **Ch 37**, p 21
D-malic acid in, **Ch 37**, p 17
L-malic and total malic acid ratio, **Ch 37**, p 15
patulin in, **Ch 49**, pp 69–72
quinic, malic, and citric acids in, **Ch 37**, p 14
- Apple puree**
patulin in, **Ch 49**, p 72
- Apples**
azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 48
captan pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51
carbaryl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 52
dodine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 55
fluorine on, **Ch 9**, p 24
glyodin pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 59
lead on, **Ch 9**, p 29
N-methylcarbamate insecticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
naphthyleneacetic acid residues in, **Ch 10**, p 71
nicotine residues, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72
organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 23
organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 26–30
thiram residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
- Applesauce**
ethylenethiourea pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59
- Approximate method**
vanillin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 4
- Apricots**
azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 48
- Arabinose**
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
- Arachidonic acid**
in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 16–19
- Aramite pesticide residues**
colorimetric method, **Ch 10**, p 50
- Arginine**
in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
- Aristolochic acid**
I in botanicals and dietary supplements potentially contaminated with aristolochic acid I, **Ch 51**, p 27
- Aroclor 1254**
PCBs in serum, **Ch 10**, pp 24–26
- Aromatic hydrocarbons.** *see* Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- Arprinocid**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 5–6
- Arsanilic acid**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 6
- Arsenic**
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 2
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
in cacodylate injections, **Ch 18**, p 5
in feeds, (total), **Ch 5**, pp 5–6
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 42
in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 22
in iron-arsenic tablets, **Ch 18**, p 5
in iron methylarsenate, **Ch 18**, p 5
in liver tissue, **Ch 14**, p 1
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 5
in pesticide formulations, (total), **Ch 7**, pp 2–3, 8–10, 15–16
in pesticide formulations, (water-soluble), **Ch 7**, pp 3, 9–10, 15–16
in plants, **Ch 3**, p 13
in sodium cacodylate, **Ch 18**, p 5
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Arsenious oxide**
in pesticide formulations, (total), **Ch 7**, pp 8–11, 15
in pesticide formulations, (water-soluble), **Ch 7**, pp 8, 15
standard solution, **App A**, p 2
- Arsenious oxide titration methods**
chlorine in calcium hypochlorite and bleaching powder, **Ch 7**, p 20
sodium hypochlorite solution pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 20
- β-Asarone**
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 18
- ASBC-AOAC methods.** *see also* AOAC-ASBC method
calcium in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 12–13
diacetyl in beer, **Ch 27**, p 8
essential oil in hops and hop pellets, **Ch 27**, pp 35–36
ethanol in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 5–6
extract of barley for malting, **Ch 27**, pp 23–24
moisture in malting barley, **Ch 27**, p 23
nitrogen in beer, wort, and brewing grains, **Ch 27**, p 9
N-nitrosodimethylamine in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 17–19
original gravity content in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 5–6
potassium in beer, **Ch 27**, p 21
- sodium in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 21–22
specific gravity of beer and wort, **Ch 27**, p 3
- Ascorbic acid.** *see* Vitamin C
- Ash**
of animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 8
of baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
of beer, **Ch 27**, p 10
of bread, **Ch 32**, p 52
of brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 38
of butter, **Ch 33**, p 76
of cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 1–2, 9
of canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 6
of cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 33
of cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82
of confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, pp 20–21
of corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 50
of cream, **Ch 33**, p 53
of distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 6
of dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 72
of evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
of fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 4
of fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 7, 9
of gelatin, **Ch 38**, p 1
of gelatin dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
of grains, **Ch 32**, p 27
of honey, **Ch 44**, pp 26–27
of infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 18
of lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 15
of macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
of maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38
of meat, **Ch 39**, p 4
of meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 24
of milk, **Ch 33**, p 10
of mineral oil-soap emulsions, **Ch 7**, p 21
of molasses, **Ch 44**, p 19
of nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1
of nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
of peat, **Ch 2**, p 38
of plants, **Ch 3**, p 1
of roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 2
of seafood, **Ch 35**, p 8
of soybean flour, **Ch 32**, p 46
of spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
of starch dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
of sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 3
sulfated, in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 23
of sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
of tea, **Ch 30**, p 10
of vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 7
of vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 12
of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 2
of wines, **Ch 28**, p 6
- Ashing methods**
calcium in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 57–58
lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, and iron in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 19–22

Aspartic acid

in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

Aspirin. see also APC drugs

antihistamines in drugs with, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 10–12; **Ch 20**, p 7

in tablets, **Ch 19**, p 12

Assurance GDS for *E. coli* O157:H7

Escherichia coli O157:H7 in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 61

Assurance GDS for Shigatoxin genes

Shigatoxin genes, from *E. coli* O157:H7, in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 76

Assurance Gold enzyme immunoassay

Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 173

Assurance polyclonal enzyme immunoassay

E. coli O157:H7, in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 53

L. monocytogenes and related *Listeria* spp. in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 221

ASTM-AOAC methods. see also

AOAC-ASTM methods
extractives from flexible barrier materials, **Ch 48**, pp 4–5

ASTM-Intersociety Committee-AOAC methods

fluoride in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 16–20

ASTM methods. see also U.S.

EPA-ASTM-AOAC methods
microbial ranking of porous packaging materials, **Ch 16**, p 53
standard practices for bulk sample collection and swab sample collection of visible powders suspected of being biological agents from nonporous surfaces, **Ch 17**, p 255

Atomic absorption

spectrophotometric-flame
photometric methods

calcium, potassium, and sodium in electrolyte replenishers, **Ch 18**, p 8

Atomic absorption

spectrophotometric-liquid
chromatographic method

mercury (methyl) in seafood, **Ch 9**, pp 40–43

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric methods

aluminum in aluminum sulfate-type soil acidifiers, **Ch 2**, p 36

aluminum in baking powders, **Ch 25**, pp 4–5

arsenic, selenium, and zinc in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 2–3

biuret in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 20–21

boric acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 14

cadmium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–23

cadmium in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

calcium in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82

calcium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 29

chromium in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

continuous hydride generation,

selenium in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, p 64

copper in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 7

copper in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 30

copper in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–22

copper in liver, **Ch 14**, pp 1–2

copper in serum, **Ch 14**, p 2

copper in tea, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15

copper in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

copper (water-soluble) in
water-insoluble copper fungicides, **Ch 7**, p 12

dibutyltin dilaurate in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 11

direct graphite furnace, copper, iron,
and nickel in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15

direct graphite furnace, lead in edible
oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 9–11

flameless, mercury in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 35–36

flameless, mercury in water, **Ch 11**, pp 18–19

graphite furnace, lead and cadmium in
ceramic foodware, **Ch 9**, pp 8–14

graphite furnace, lead in sugars and
syrops, **Ch 9**, pp 33–35

hot leach, cadmium and lead in

cookware, **Ch 9**, pp 5–6

iron (chelated) in iron chelate
concentrates, **Ch 2**, p 31

iron in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 8

iron in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 31

iron in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–22

iron in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

iron in wines, **Ch 28**, p 8

lead and cadmium in ceramicware, **Ch 9**, pp 6–7

lead in evaporated milk, **Ch 9**, pp 29–30

lead in fish, **Ch 9**, p 31

lead in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–22, 32–33

lead in paint, **Ch 8**, pp 2–3

lead in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

magnesium (acid-soluble) in fertilizers,
Ch 2, p 31

magnesium in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82

magnesium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27

magnesium in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

manganese in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 32–33

manganese in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

mercury in mercury-containing drugs,

Ch 18, pp 14–15

mercury in water, **Ch 11**, pp 18–19

metals in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–4

metals in plants and pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–4

minerals in animal feed and pet food,
Ch 4, p 56

minerals in infant formula, enteral
products, and pet foods, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17

nickel in tea, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15, 43

nutrients (minor) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27

phosphorus in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 82, 94

polydimethylsiloxane in pineapple juice,
Ch 47, p 48

potassium in beer, **Ch 27**, p 21

potassium in water, **Ch 11**, p 20

roxarsone in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 31–32

silver in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

sodium in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 21–22

sodium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 33–34

sodium in water, **Ch 11**, pp 20–21

tin in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 44–45

zinc in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 34

zinc in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–22, 46

zinc in serum, **Ch 14**, pp 2–3

zinc in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17

Atomic emission methods

inductively coupled plasma, metals in
solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50

Atraton

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Atrazine

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 37–40

Atropine

in drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 6

Attenuated total reflection-Fourier transform infrared methods

total isolated *trans* unsaturated fatty
acids in fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 42–44

Automated methods

BAX® *L. monocytogenes* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 230

BAX® *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 194

chlorides in water-soluble color

additives, **Ch 46**, pp 25–26

chlorpheniramine maleate in drug
tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 19–20

conductance method, *Salmonella* in
foods, **Ch 17**, p 158

digoxin in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 28–29

2,4-D in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 85, 101

fat in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 24–25

ferrous sulfate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 12–14

fluorometric methods, reserpine in
drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 20–21

Kjeldahl, protein (crude) in animal feed
and pet food, **Ch 4**, p 27

lysine in nutritional supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 82–83

methenamine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 41–42

methenamine mandelate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 41–42

microchemical determination of carbon,
hydrogen, and nitrogen, **Ch 12**, pp 5–6

niacin and niacinamide in cereal
products, **Ch 45**, pp 16–17

niacin and niacinamide in foods, drugs,
and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 17–18

nitrogen in meat, **Ch 39**, pp 5, 7

nitrogen (total) in plants, **Ch 3**, p 25

nitroglycerin in sublingual drug tablets,
Ch 18, pp 39–40

phenylephrine hydrochloride in drugs,
Ch 18, pp 23–24

phosphorus in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 8
phosphorus in meat, **Ch 39**, pp 4, 5
phosphorus in water, **Ch 11**, pp 22–23
potassium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 21–24
prednisolone or prednisone in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 12–13
protein in grains, **Ch 32**, p 33
riboflavin in foods and vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 13–15
sampling milk, **Ch 33**, pp 2–3
spectrophotometric methods, anticoagulant drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22
vitamin C in food, **Ch 45**, pp 21–23

Azide method

oxygen (dissolved) in water, **Ch 11**, p 5

Azinphos-methyl

in cole-type crops and fruits, **Ch 10**, p 48
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 104–105

Babcock methods

essential oil in flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, p 21
fat in cream, **Ch 33**, pp 54–56
fat in raw milk, **Ch 33**, p 19
fat in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 11

Babies. *see* Infant products

Baby food. *see* Infant foods; Infant formulas

Bacillus anthracis

differentiation from other strains, **Ch 17**, p 115
identification from culture, **Ch 17**, p 249
RAMP® anthrax test cartridge, **Ch 17**, p 248

Bacillus cereus

differentiation from other strains, **Ch 17**, p 115
in foods, **Ch 17**, p 113

Bacillus mycoides

differentiation from other strains, **Ch 17**, p 115

Bacillus stearothermophilus

in sugars, **Ch 17**, p 101

Bacillus stearothermophilus disc methods

beta-lactam antibiotics in milk, **Ch 23**, pp 20–22; **Ch 33**, p 47

Bacillus subtilis qualitative field disc assay

beta-lactam antibiotics in milk, **Ch 33**, p 50

Bacillus thuringiensis

differentiation from other strains, **Ch 17**, p 115

Bacitracin

in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 64
in mixed feeds, **Ch 5**, p 64
in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63

Bacitracin-MD

in complete feed, **Ch 5**, p 65

Bacon

N-nitrosamines (volatile) in, **Ch 39**, p 9
N-nitrosopyrrolidine in, **Ch 39**, p 11

Bacteria

contamination in low-acid canned foods, **Ch 17**, p 100

in cosmetics, **Ch 17**, pp 6–7

in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 6–7

population of maple sap, **Ch 44**, p 42

thermophilic, spores in sugars, **Ch 17**, p 101

Bacterial counts

in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 27–29

in milk, **Ch 17**, pp 17–18

in raw and pasteurized milk, **Ch 17**, pp 7–9

Bacteriostatic activity

of laundry additive disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 35

Bagoong sauce

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 29

Bailey-Andrew methods

caffeine in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 2
caffeine in tea, **Ch 30**, p 11

Baked products

acetic and propionic acids in cake, **Ch 32**, p 55

alimentary pastes, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25

ash of, **Ch 32**, p 54

breeding of frozen food products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24

fat in, **Ch 32**, p 54

fat in fig bars and raisin filled crackers, **Ch 32**, pp 55–56

fiber (crude) in, **Ch 32**, p 54

with fruit and nut tissues, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23

high bran content breads, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23

high-fat products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24

mineral oil in, **Ch 32**, p 54

moisture in fig bars and raisin filled crackers, **Ch 32**, p 55

pH of, **Ch 32**, p 54

protein in, **Ch 32**, p 54

solids in, **Ch 32**, p 54

sterols in, **Ch 32**, p 54

sugars in, **Ch 32**, p 54

white breads, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24

Baking chemicals

neutralizing value of, **Ch 25**, p 2; **Ch 32**, p 26

sample preparation, **Ch 25**, p 1

Baking powders

aluminum in, **Ch 25**, pp 4–5

carbon dioxide in, **Ch 25**, pp 1–2; **Ch 32**, p 26

metals and other constituents in, **Ch 25**, p 5

phosphorus in, **Ch 25**, p 6

sample preparation, **Ch 25**, p 1

starch in, **Ch 25**, pp 3–4

tartaric acid in, **Ch 25**, p 3

Baking premixes

acetone peroxides in, **Ch 47**, p 41

Barban

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82

Barbiturates

with amphetamines in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 27

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14

in drugs, microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 47–48

Barbituric acid condensation method

citral in flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, p 22

Barium

in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3

in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50

in water, **Ch 11**, pp 19–20

in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Barium-140

in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8

Barium hydroxide treatment

acidity (volatile) of wines exclusive of SO₂, **Ch 28**, p 10

Barium salt

optical-crystallographic properties of, **Ch 47**, p 17

Barium sulfate

in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11

Barley

filth in cereal, **Ch 16**, p 26

β-D-glucan in, **Ch 32**, pp 41–45

for malting, **Ch 27**, pp 23–24

ochratoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 57, 63, 65
piperonyl butoxide pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74

sterigmatocystin in, **Ch 49**, p 74

Barley flour

alpha-amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22

Barrier materials, flexible

extractives from, **Ch 48**, pp 4–5

Batchwise method

corn and cane sugar products in honey, **Ch 44**, p 33

C-4 plant sugars in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 33–35

Bathocuproine method

copper (water-soluble) in
water-insoluble copper fungicides, **Ch 7**, p 12

BAX® automated system

L. monocytogenes in foods, **Ch 17**, p 230

Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 194

Baygon

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45

Bean paste

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 35

Beans. *see also* Green beans

hydrocyanic acid in, **Ch 49**, p 96

weevils in, **Ch 16**, p 35

Beef. *see also* Meat and meat products
adulteration of meat products, **Ch 39**, p 23

calcium in mechanically separated meat, **Ch 39**, p 16

filth in ground or hamburger, **Ch 16**, p 30

ground, *L. monocytogenes* in, **Ch 17**, p 230
 ground, viruses in, **Ch 17**, p 242
 preservatives in ground meat, **Ch 47**, pp 10–11

Beer

acidity (total) of, **Ch 27**, pp 6–7
 acids (volatile) in, **Ch 27**, p 7
 alcohol in, **Ch 27**, p 4
 ash of, **Ch 27**, p 10
 bitterness of, **Ch 27**, pp 16–17
 calcium in, **Ch 27**, pp 12–13
 caloric content, **Ch 27**, p 6
 caramel in, **Ch 27**, p 16
 carbohydrate content, **Ch 27**, p 7
 carbon dioxide in, **Ch 27**, pp 10–11
 chlorides in, **Ch 27**, p 15
 color of, **Ch 27**, pp 1–2
 copper in, **Ch 27**, pp 13–14
 deliverable contents in bottles and cans, **Ch 27**, p 22
 dextrin in, **Ch 27**, p 7
 diacetyl in, **Ch 27**, p 8
 ethanol in, **Ch 27**, pp 5–6
 extract of, **Ch 27**, p 4
 extract of original wort, **Ch 27**, p 4
 fermentation of, **Ch 27**, p 6
 foam collapse rate, **Ch 27**, pp 11–12
 glycerol in, **Ch 27**, p 6
 haze (total) after chilling, **Ch 27**, p 2
 iron in, **Ch 27**, pp 14–15
 nitrogen (free amino) in, **Ch 27**, p 10
 nitrogen in, **Ch 27**, p 9
N-nitrosodimethylamine in, **Ch 27**, pp 17–21
 ochratoxin A in, **Ch 49**, p 67
 original gravity content, **Ch 27**, pp 5–6
 pH of, **Ch 27**, p 7
 phosphorus in, **Ch 27**, p 10
 potassium in, **Ch 27**, p 21
 protein in, **Ch 27**, pp 9–10
 proteolytic chillproofing enzymes in, **Ch 27**, p 17
 sample preparation, **Ch 27**, p 1
 sodium in, **Ch 27**, pp 21–22
 specific gravity of, **Ch 27**, p 3
 starch (unconverted) in, **Ch 27**, p 8
 sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 27**, p 7
 sulfur dioxide in, **Ch 27**, pp 15–16
 total contents in bottles and cans, **Ch 27**, pp 22–23
 total contents of cans of known tare weight, **Ch 27**, p 23
 viscosity of, **Ch 27**, p 3

Beet molasses
 sugars in, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23

Beets
 sugar-beet-derived syrups in frozen concentrated orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 26
 sugar in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 27

Beet sugar
 in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 42–47

Belladonna
 in drug ointments, **Ch 20**, p 6

Bellier test

peanut oil in olive, cottonseed, corn, and soybean oils, **Ch 41**, p 53

Bendiocarb

in technical and wettable powder pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 27

Bendroflumethiazide

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 27

Benedict solution method

lactose in meat, **Ch 39**, p 22

Benfluralin

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 77–78

Benomyl

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 28

Bentazon

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 46

Benzaldehyde

in almond extract, **Ch 36**, p 19
 in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
 in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2

Benzene hexachloride

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 76

Benzene hexachloride pesticides

colorimetric method, **Ch 10**, p 48

Benzene-soluble chlorine method

DDT in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 88

Benzo[a]pyrene

in food, **Ch 48**, pp 1–4

Benzoate

in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2

Benzocaine

in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 28–30

Benzoic acid

in almond extract, **Ch 36**, pp 19–20
 in beverages, **Ch 47**, p 8
 in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 1
 in food, **Ch 47**, pp 7–10
 in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 24; **Ch 47**, p 10
 in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 19

Benzoquinone method

paraphenylenediamine in hair preparations, **Ch 15**, p 12

Benzoyl peroxide bleach

in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 19

Benzthiazide

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 29–30

Benztropine mesylate

in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 6–7

Berberine

in goldenseal raw materials, extracts, and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 31

Berlin Institute method

invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10

Beryllium

in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
 in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

β-Carotene

in supplements and raw materials, **Ch 51**, p 13

Beta-D-Glucans

in barley and oats, **Ch 32**, pp 47–49
 in oat and barley fractions and ready-to-eat cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 41–45

Betaine

in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 10

Beta-lactam antibiotics

in milk, **Ch 23**, pp 20–22; **Ch 33**, pp 46–50

Beta particle counting method

strontium-90 in water, **Ch 13**, pp 1–3

Beverages. *see also* Alcoholic beverages; Distilled liquors; Juices; Malt beverages and brewing materials; Nonalcoholic beverages and concentrates.

benzoic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 8
 extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, p 8
 mold in soft drinks, **Ch 16**, p 74
 quaternary ammonium compounds in, **Ch 47**, pp 21–22
 salicylic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 24
 sulfites in, **Ch 47**, pp 31–34
 total monomeric anthocyanin pigment content of fruit juices, beverages, natural colorants, and wines, **Ch 37**, p 37

BF method

aflatoxins in peanuts and peanut products, **Ch 49**, pp 11–13

BHC

in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
 multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
 technical residues, **Ch 10**, p 49
 in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

α-BHC

in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
 in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

β-BHC

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

γ-BHC

in lindane shampoos and lotions, **Ch 7**, p 75
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 73–75
 in technical BHC, **Ch 7**, p 75
 in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

δ-BHC

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Bicarbonate

in water, **Ch 11**, p 13

Bifuran

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 16

Bioassay methods

cat-eye, mydriatic and myotic drugs, **Ch 20**, p 7
 chick edema factor in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 56
 chick embryo, toxicity of aflatoxin B₁, **Ch 49**, p 32
 eye irritants in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, p 3
 vitamins and other nutrients, **Ch 45**, pp 70–81

Bioavailability

of iron, **Ch 45**, pp 80–81

Biochemical identification kit methods

E. coli in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 126–128

Enterobacteriaceae in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 126–128

Listeria spp., **Ch 17**, pp 203–206

Salmonella spp. in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 125–128

Biochemical oxygen demand

of water, **Ch 11**, pp 3–5

Biological methods

histamine in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 15–16

paralytic shellfish poison, **Ch 35**, p 27;
Ch 49, p 80

Biological samples

cholinesterase in blood, **Ch 14**, pp 3–5

copper in serum, **Ch 14**, p 2

ephedrine alkaloids in human urine and
plasma, **Ch 51**, p 1

nitrogen (total) in urine, **Ch 14**, pp 7–10

zinc in serum, **Ch 14**, pp 2–3

Biphenthrin

in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp
74–77

Biphenyl pesticide residues

in citrus fruits, **Ch 10**, pp 49–50

Bird excrement

on food and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67

Bismuthate methods

manganese (acid-soluble) in fertilizers,
Ch 2, p 33

manganese in water, **Ch 11**, p 24

Bismuth compounds

in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 5–6

Bitartrate method

tartaric acid in fruit and fruit products,
Ch 37, p 11

tartaric acid in wines, **Ch 28**, p 1

Bithionol

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 8

Bitterness

of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 16–17

Bitterness units method

bitterness of beer, **Ch 27**, p 16

Biuret

in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 21

Biuret test

protein in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 24

Blackberries

insects in frozen products, **Ch 16**, p 31

Black currants

ethylenethiourea pesticide residues in,
Ch 10, pp 57–59

Black malt

color of, **Ch 27**, p 28

Black pepper

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50

mammalian feces in, **Ch 16**, p 65

Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 133, 139–145,
162–170, 180–188

Bleach (benzoyl peroxide)

in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 19

Bleaching powder

chlorine (available) in, **Ch 7**, p 20

Block digestion method

protein (crude) in animal feed, forage
(plant tissue), grain, and oilseeds, **Ch**
4, pp 33–36

protein (crude) in meat, **Ch 39**, p 7

Blood and blood products

cholinesterase in, **Ch 14**, pp 3–5

copper in serum, **Ch 14**, p 2

ephedrine alkaloids in plasma, **Ch 51**, p
1

PCBs (as Aroclor 1254) in serum, **Ch**
10, pp 24–26

zinc in serum, **Ch 14**, pp 2–3

Bloom gelometer plunger

jelly strength of gelatin, **Ch 38**, pp 1–2

Blueberries

maggots in, **Ch 16**, p 31

Blue No. 1

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5

in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4

intermediates in, **Ch 46**, pp 14–15

Blue No. 2

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5

in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4

Blue No. 4, Ch 46, p 6

Blue No. 6, Ch 46, p 7

Blue No. 9, Ch 46, p 6

BMD. *see* Bacitracin-MD

BOD. *see* Biochemical oxygen demand

Bone fertilizers, Ch 2, p 3

Borates

in food, **Ch 47**, p 11

Borax method

hydrochloric acid standard solution, **App**
A, p 4

sulfuric acid standard solution, **App A**, p
8

Bordeaux mixture pesticides

with calcium arsenate, **Ch 7**, p 17

carbon dioxide in, **Ch 7**, p 15

copper in, **Ch 7**, p 16

with lead arsenate, **Ch 7**, p 16

loss on drying (moisture) in, **Ch 7**, p 15

with Paris Green, **Ch 7**, p 16

Boric acid

in caviar, **Ch 47**, pp 13–14

in deodorants and antiperspirants, **Ch**
15, pp 8–9

in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11

in food, **Ch 47**, pp 11, 13–14

in meat, **Ch 47**, pp 12–13

steam distillation into, protein (crude) in
animal feed, forage (plant tissue),
grain, and oilseeds, **Ch 4**, pp 33–36

in water, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25

Boron

in caviar, **Ch 47**, p 12

in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 31–32

in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 4–5

in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 13

Boron trifluoride method

fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp
19–20

Botanicals. *see* Dietary supplements

Botulinal neurotoxins (A, B, E, and F)

detection of, **Ch 17**, p 110

Bovine Immunoglobulin G

in bovine colostrum and milk powders,
and dietary supplements of bovine
origin, **Ch 33**, p 62

Bovine milk. *see* Milk

Brandy Drops

alcohol in syrups used in confectionery,
Ch 44, p 25

Brazil nuts

aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 26

Breeding

of frozen food products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p
24

Breads

acetic acid in, **Ch 32**, pp 50–51

acids (volatile) in, **Ch 32**, pp 51–52

ash of, **Ch 32**, p 52

calcium in, **Ch 32**, p 52

chloride in ash of, **Ch 32**, p 52

citric acid in, **Ch 32**, p 52

fat and fat number of, **Ch 32**, p 50

fat in, **Ch 32**, p 53

fiber (crude) in, **Ch 32**, pp 49, 53

high bran content, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23

iron in, **Ch 32**, p 52

lactose in, **Ch 32**, pp 53–54

pH of, **Ch 32**, p 54

propionic acid in, **Ch 32**, pp 50–51

protein in, **Ch 32**, p 52

sample preparation, **Ch 32**, p 49

solids in, **Ch 32**, p 49

sterols in, **Ch 32**, p 53

sugars in, **Ch 32**, p 53

vitamins in enriched bread, **Ch 32**, p 52

white, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24

Breakfast cereals. *see also* Cereal foods

extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, p 25

Brewers' grains

characteristics of, **Ch 27**, pp 41–42

nitrogen in, **Ch 27**, p 9

protein in, **Ch 27**, p 9

Brewer's grits

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 19

foreign matter in, **Ch 16**, p 18

Brewing materials. *see* Malt beverages

and brewing materials

Brewing sugars and syrups

acidity of, **Ch 27**, pp 37–38

ash of, **Ch 27**, p 38

clarity of, **Ch 27**, p 36

color of, **Ch 27**, p 36

diastatic power of malt syrups, **Ch 27**, p
37

extract of, **Ch 27**, pp 36–37

pH of, **Ch 27**, p 38

protein in, **Ch 27**, p 37

starch in, **Ch 27**, p 37

sugars (total reducing) in, **Ch 27**, p 38

Brilliant blue FCF color additive

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5

in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2

Brilliant lake red R, Ch 46, p 7

Brine saturation method

filth in sage (rubbed and ground), **Ch**
16, p 47

Broccoli

filth in canned products, **Ch 16**, p 38

Brodifacoum

technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 129

Bromacil

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Bromates

in white and whole wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 19–20

Bromate titration

resorcinol in hair lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12
salicylic acid in hair lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12

Bromides

elixirs of, **Ch 18**, pp 9–10
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25, 29–31

Brominated vegetable oils

in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 41–42

Bromination methods

benzocaine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 29
dinitrophenol in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 3
phenolsulfonates in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 10
phenolsulfonates in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 6
sterols in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 57
thiouracil in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 31

Bromine

in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 25
microchemical methods, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
in water, **Ch 11**, p 24

Bromisovalum

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 13

Bromophenol blue methods

quaternary ammonium compounds in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 21–22
quaternary ammonium compounds in milk, **Ch 47**, p 19

Bromoxynil octanoate

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 78

Brown No. 1, **Ch 46**, p 6**Brucine colorimetric method**

nitrogen (nitrate) in water, **Ch 11**, p 11

Bufencarb

in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48

Buffer solutions

for calibration of pH equipment, **App A**, pp 2–3
for colorimetric pH comparisons, **App A**, p 3

Buquinolate

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 8

Bushel weight

of malt, **Ch 27**, pp 24–25

Butabarbital sodium

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 17

Butacaine sulfate

in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 30–31

Butachlor

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 79

Butter

acids (volatile) in, **Ch 33**, p 80
acid value of butterfat, **Ch 33**, pp 64–65
ash of, **Ch 33**, p 76
butyric acid in, **Ch 33**, pp 79–80
casein in, **Ch 33**, p 76
color additives in butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 65
critical temperature of dissolution of oil, **Ch 33**, p 77
examination of fat, **Ch 33**, p 77
fat in, **Ch 33**, p 76
fatty acids (water-insoluble) in, **Ch 33**, pp 78–80
lactic acid in butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 78
microscopic examination, **Ch 33**, p 80
moisture in, **Ch 33**, p 76
mold in, **Ch 16**, p 74; **Ch 33**, p 80
phosphatase in, **Ch 33**, p 80
preservatives in, **Ch 33**, p 80
refractive index of butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 65
salt in, **Ch 33**, p 76
sample preparation, **Ch 33**, p 76
sampling, **Ch 33**, pp 3, 76

Butterfat

acid value of, **Ch 33**, p 77
butyric acid in fats containing, **Ch 41**, pp 44–45
color additives in, **Ch 33**, p 77
lactic acid in, **Ch 33**, p 78
refractive index of, **Ch 33**, p 77
vegetable fats in, **Ch 41**, pp 44–46

Butter oil

phenolic antioxidants in, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
beta-sitosterol in, **Ch 41**, pp 49–50

n-Butyl alcohol

in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 12–13

tert-Butyl alcohol

in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14

Butylate

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Butylated hydroxyanisole

in cereals, **Ch 47**, pp 5–6
in foods, **Ch 47**, pp 1–2
in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5

Butylated hydroxytoluene

in cereals, **Ch 47**, pp 5–6
in foods, **Ch 47**, pp 1–2
in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5

tert-Butylhydroquinone

in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5

Butyric acid

in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 51–52
in butter, **Ch 33**, pp 79–80
in fat, **Ch 41**, pp 15–16
in fats containing butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp 44–45
in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 14–15

Cabbage

N-methylcarbamate residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
nicotine residues, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72

Cacao bean and its products. *see also*

Chocolate and chocolate products
aflatoxins in cocoa beans, **Ch 49**, p 13
alginates in chocolate products, **Ch 31**, p 16
alkalinity of insoluble and soluble ash, **Ch 31**, p 2
ash of, **Ch 31**, pp 1–2, 9
caffeine in, **Ch 31**, pp 16–17
chocolate liquor, cacao mass of, **Ch 31**, p 9
coconut and palm kernel oils in cocoa butter, **Ch 31**, p 11
critical temperature for dissolution of fat in acetic acid, **Ch 31**, p 11
crude fiber in, **Ch 31**, p 3
fat in, **Ch 31**, pp 9–11
fat in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, pp 10–12
filth in cocoa, chocolate, and press cake, **Ch 16**, p 8
fructose in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
glucose in, **Ch 31**, pp 14–15
glucose in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, pp 12–13
index of refraction of fat, **Ch 31**, p 13
iodine absorption number of fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
lactose in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, pp 12–13
lecithin in cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 11
maltose in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
melting point of fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
milk fat in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 11
moisture in, **Ch 31**, p 1
nitrogen in, **Ch 31**, p 2
pectic acid in, **Ch 31**, pp 3–5
pH of, **Ch 31**, p 2
Polenske value fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
protein in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 12
Reichert-Meissl value fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
sample preparation, **Ch 31**, p 1
saponification number of cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 11
separation of fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
shell in, **Ch 31**, p 3
silver number for detection of coconut and palm kernel oils, **Ch 31**, p 11
spiral vessel count of, **Ch 31**, pp 5–7
starch in, **Ch 31**, pp 15–16
stone cell and group count of, **Ch 31**, pp 7–9
sucrose in, **Ch 31**, p 13
sucrose in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
theobromine in, **Ch 31**, pp 16–17
unsaponifiable matter in cocoa butter, **Ch 31**, p 11

Cacao fat

coconut and palm kernel oils in cocoa butter and fat from milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 11
critical temperature for dissolution in acetic acid, **Ch 31**, p 11
index of refraction, **Ch 31**, p 10
iodine absorption number of, **Ch 31**, p 10
lecithin in, **Ch 31**, p 11

melting point of, **Ch 31**, p 10
Polenske value, **Ch 31**, p 10
Reichert-Meissl value, **Ch 31**, p 10
saponification number of, **Ch 31**, p 11

Cacodylate injections

arsenic in, **Ch 18**, p 5

Cadaverine

in canned tuna and mahimahi, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23

Cadmium

in ceramicware, **Ch 9**, pp 6–14
in cookware, **Ch 9**, pp 5–6
in earthenware, **Ch 9**, p 14
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 42
in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–5, 16–23
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Cadmium anthranilate

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 9

Caffeine. *see also* APC drugs

antihistamines in drugs with, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21
in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 16–17
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 9–11; **Ch 20**, pp 4, 7, 16
with effervescent potassium bromide in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 9
in green coffee, **Ch 30**, p 1
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, pp 3–4
in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 2–3
in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2
in tea, **Ch 30**, pp 11–12

Cake mixes

Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 182–188

Calcium

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 57–58
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 12–13
in bread, **Ch 32**, p 52
in calcium arsenate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 10
in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 6
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 6–7
in electrolyte replenishers, **Ch 18**, p 8
in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 32–33
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8
in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18
in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 2, 5–6
in mechanically separated poultry and beef, **Ch 39**, p 16
in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 58; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–6
in salt, **Ch 11**, p 32
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 8–9
in water, **Ch 11**, p 15
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 4

Calcium arsenate

Bordeaux mixture pesticide formulations with, **Ch 7**, p 17
pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 10

Calcium bromide

elixir of, **Ch 18**, p 9

Calcium cyanide pesticides, **Ch 7**, p 17

Calcium cyclamate

in canned fruit, **Ch 47**, p 44
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43

Calcium gluconate

in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 7

Calcium hypochlorite

chlorine (available) in, **Ch 7**, p 20

Calcium oxalate precipitate method

oxalic acid in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 8–9

Calcium pantothenate

in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 46, 59–60

Calcium salicylate drugs

theobromine in theobromine-calcium salicylate drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 7–8

Calcium silicate slags

neutralizing value, **Ch 1**, pp 3–4
sulfide sulphur in, **Ch 1**, p 4

Calculation method

protein efficiency ratio, **Ch 45**, pp 76–79

Calomel

mercury in, **Ch 18**, pp 15–16
in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 16
in tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 16–17

Caloric content

of beer, **Ch 27**, p 6
of wines, **Ch 28**, p 6

Cambridge filter pads

nicotine on, **Ch 3**, p 33

Campesterol

in saw palmetto raw materials and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 24

Camphor

in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 30

Canadian lead number

of maple products, **Ch 44**, p 39

Candling procedures

parasites in fish muscle, **Ch 35**, p 27

Candy and candy coatings

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34

Cane molasses

sugars in molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23

Cane sugar

color of, **Ch 44**, p 1
dextran in, **Ch 44**, pp 16–18
in honey, **Ch 44**, p 33
in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 38–39, 42–47

Cannabinol

in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5

Canned foods

bacterial contamination in low-acid foods, **Ch 17**, p 100
commercial sterility of low-acid foods, **Ch 17**, pp 99–102
sporeforming organisms in low-acid foods, **Ch 17**, p 102
tin in, **Ch 9**, pp 44–45

Canned vegetables. *see* Vegetable products (canned)

Capillary gas chromatographic methods

chlorothalonil in technical and formulated pesticide materials, **Ch 7**, p 43
cypermethrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 58–59
fat in cereal products, **Ch 32**, pp 28–32
hexachlorobenzene in technical and formulated pesticide materials, **Ch 7**, p 43
octadecenoic isomers and general fatty acid composition in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36
N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 65
piperonyl butoxide in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 65
pyrethrins in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 65
tebuconazole in fungicide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 36

Capillary tube method

melting point of fats and fatty acids, **Ch 41**, p 4

Capsaicinoids

in capsicums and their extractives, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15

Capsicums

capsaicinoids in, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
in ginger extract, **Ch 36**, p 21

Captan

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 79–80

Captan pesticide residues

in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51

Caramel

in beer, **Ch 27**, p 16
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 13

Caramel malt

extract and color of, **Ch 27**, p 28

Caraway

essential oil in extract, **Ch 36**, p 21

Carbadox

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 9

Carbamate pesticide residues

N-methylcarbamate insecticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
N-methylcarbamoyloximes and *N*-methylcarbamates in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
N-methylcarbamate insecticide and metabolite residues, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48

Carbanolate

in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42

Carbanthrene blue color additive, **Ch 46**, p 6

Carbaryl

in apples and spinach, **Ch 10**, p 52
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45

- in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
- in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 28
- residues of, **Ch 10**, pp 51–52
- Carbidopa**
 - in solid dosage forms, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57
- Carbofuran**
 - in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
 - in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
 - in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
 - in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29
- Carbofuran phenol**
 - in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Carbohydrate content**
 - of soluble instant coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 5–10
 - of wines, **Ch 28**, p 6
- Carbohydrates**
 - in beer, **Ch 27**, p 7
 - in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15
 - in infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 18
- Carbon**
 - in fertilizers, (carbonate), **Ch 2**, p 33
 - microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 3–6
 - in water, **Ch 11**, pp 7–9
- Carbonates**
 - in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 29
 - in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1
 - in water, **Ch 11**, p 13
- Carbon column cleanup method**
 - organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 26–27
- Carbon dioxide**
 - in baking powders, **Ch 25**, pp 1–2; **Ch 32**, p 26
 - in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 10–11
 - in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 3
 - in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 15–16, 18
 - in self-rising flour, **Ch 32**, p 5
 - in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 13–15
- Carbon disulfide**
 - in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 21–22
- Carbon disulfide evolution method**
 - dithiocarbamates in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 32
 - maneb in pesticide formulations containing fentin acetate or fentin hydroxide, **Ch 7**, p 14
- Carbon isotope ratio mass spectrometric methods**
 - corn and cane sugar products in honey, **Ch 44**, p 33
 - corn syrup and cane sugar in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 38–39
- Carbon stable isotope ratio methods**
 - carbon stable isotope ratio of apple cider vinegar, **Ch 37**, p 25
- Carbon stable isotopes**
 - ratio in apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 21
 - ratio in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 22
 - ratio of apple cider vinegar, **Ch 37**, p 25
 - ratio of ethanol derived from fruit juices and maple syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33
- Carbon tetrachloride**
 - in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
 - in grain, **Ch 10**, p 40
- Carbophenothion**
 - in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 26–30
- Carboxin**
 - in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Carbromal**
 - in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 13–14
- Cardamon**
 - filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- Carius combustion methods**
 - bromine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
 - chlorine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
 - iodine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
 - sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, pp 10–11
- Carotenes**
 - in dried plant materials and mixed feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 8–9
 - in fresh plant materials and silages, **Ch 45**, pp 7–8
 - in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 58–59
 - in plants, **Ch 3**, p 29
 - in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 20–21
- Carotenoids**
 - in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 1
 - in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 58–60
- Carrots**
 - organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
- Casein**
 - in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76
 - in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 - in malted milk and chocolate malted milk, **Ch 33**, p 72
 - in milk, **Ch 33**, p 16
 - nitrogen, in milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 - phosphatase in, **Ch 33**, p 45
 - Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, pp 119, 197
- Casein coagulation method**
 - proteolytic chillproofing enzymes in beer, **Ch 27**, p 17
- Cassia extract**
 - alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 20
 - oil in, **Ch 36**, p 20
- Catalase**
 - in frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 13
- Catalytic combustion method**
 - sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, p 12
- Cat-eye bioassay method**
 - mydriatic and myotic drugs, **Ch 20**, p 7
- Cation exchange capacity**
 - for peat, **Ch 2**, p 40
- Catsup**
 - benzoic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 8
- Caustic values**
 - liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 2–3
- Caviar**
 - boric acid in, **Ch 47**, pp 13–14
 - boron in, **Ch 47**, p 12
- Cayenne pepper**
 - ground, capsaicinoids in, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15
- CB methods**
 - aflatoxins in cocoa beans, **Ch 49**, p 13
 - aflatoxins in peanuts and peanut products, **Ch 49**, pp 9–11
- Celery**
 - thiram residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
- Celery seed**
 - filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- Cellulose acetate strip method**
 - identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, p 31
- Cephapirin**
 - in milk, **Ch 23**, pp 21–22; **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
- Ceralpha assay**
 - α -amylase activity in white wheat flour, milled malt, and microbial enzyme preparations, **Ch 32**, pp 22–25
- Ceramic fiber filter method**
 - fiber (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 44–46
- Ceramicware**
 - cadmium and lead in, **Ch 9**, pp 6–14
- Cereal adjuncts**
 - ash of, **Ch 27**, p 33
 - crude fat, **Ch 27**, p 33
 - crude fiber in, **Ch 27**, p 33
 - extract of, **Ch 27**, pp 32–33
 - extract of corn grits, **Ch 27**, p 33
 - moisture in, **Ch 27**, p 32
 - oil in, **Ch 27**, p 32
 - protein in, **Ch 27**, p 33
 - sampling of, **Ch 27**, p 31
 - sorting corn grits, **Ch 27**, p 32
- Cereal foods**
 - α -amylase in flour, meal, and malted cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 21–25
 - antioxidants in corn and rice breakfast cereals, **Ch 32**, p 46
 - baked products, **Ch 32**, pp 54–55
 - barley and barley products, **Ch 32**, pp 27–49
 - bread, **Ch 32**, pp 49–54
 - buckwheat and buckwheat products, **Ch 32**, pp 27–49
 - butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in, **Ch 47**, pp 5–6
 - corn and corn products, **Ch 32**, pp 27–49
 - egg noodles, **Ch 32**, pp 56–61
 - extraneous materials in breakfast cereals, **Ch 16**, p 25
 - fat in, **Ch 32**, pp 28–33
 - fiber (dietary) in cereal grains and products, **Ch 32**, pp 5–12
 - folates (total) in, **Ch 45**, pp 66–70
 - beta-D-glucans in oat and barley fractions and ready-to-eat cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 41–45

glucose, fructose, sucrose, and maltose
in presweetened cereals, **Ch 32**, pp
45–46
macaroni, **Ch 32**, pp 56–61
niacin and niacinamide in, **Ch 45**, pp
16–17
oats and oat products, **Ch 32**, pp 27–49
rice and rice products, **Ch 32**, pp 27–49
rye and rye products, **Ch 32**, pp 27–49
soybean flour in uncooked cereal
products, **Ch 32**, p 26
soybeans and soybean products, **Ch**
32, pp 27–49
starch in, **Ch 32**, pp 38–41
wheat and wheat products, **Ch 32**, pp
27–49
wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 1–26
Cereal grains
fiber (insoluble dietary), **Ch 32**, pp 5–7
protein in, **Ch 32**, pp 27–28
Certified reference materials, **App A**, p 8
Cesium-134
in foods, **Ch 13**, pp 8–10
Cesium-137
in foods, **Ch 13**, pp 8–10
in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
 α -Chaconine
in potato tubers, **Ch 49**, p 96
**Charcoal column chromatographic
method**
separation of sugars in honey, **Ch 44**,
pp 28–30
Cheese
acidity of, **Ch 33**, p 86
aflatoxin M₁ in, **Ch 49**, p 41
ash of, **Ch 33**, p 82
calcium in, **Ch 33**, p 82
chloride in, **Ch 33**, p 84
citric acid in, **Ch 33**, pp 88–89
color additives in, **Ch 33**, p 86
dehydroacetic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 15
examination of fat in, **Ch 33**, p 88
fat in, **Ch 33**, p 87
fat in whey cheese, **Ch 33**, p 87
filth in, **Ch 16**, pp 14–15
gelatin in cottage cheese, **Ch 33**, p 90
gums in soft curd cheese, **Ch 33**, p 90
lactose in process cheese, **Ch 33**, p 89
Listeria in, **Ch 17**, pp 200, 209–212,
227–235
magnesium in, **Ch 33**, p 82
moisture in, **Ch 33**, pp 81–82
nitrate in, **Ch 33**, p 86
nitrite in, **Ch 33**, p 86
nitrogen in, **Ch 33**, p 84
phosphatase in, **Ch 33**, pp 91, 93
phosphorus in, **Ch 33**, pp 82, 94
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 200
salt in, **Ch 33**, p 84
sample collection, **Ch 33**, p 81
sample preparation, **Ch 33**, p 81
sampling, **Ch 33**, p 4
sorbic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 25
sorbic acid in cottage cheese, **Ch 33**, p
91
tartaric acid in, **Ch 33**, p 88

titanium in, **Ch 9**, p 45; **Ch 33**, p 85
Chelated iron
in iron chelate concentrates, **Ch 2**, p 31
Chelometric methods
liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 6
Chemical development method
fingerprint detection on papers, **Ch 24**, p
1
Chemical methods
antibiotics in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 34–41
fructose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p
11
glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p
10
histamine in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 16–17
lactose in sugars, **Ch 44**, p 15
maltose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p
15
vitamins and other nutrients, **Ch 45**, pp
1–53
Chemical oxygen demand
of water, **Ch 11**, pp 6–7
Chemical preservatives
benzoic acid in beverages, **Ch 47**, p 8
benzoic acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 7–10
benzoic acid in orange juice, **Ch 47**, p
10
borates in food, **Ch 47**, p 11
boric acid in caviar, **Ch 47**, pp 13–14
boric acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 11–14
boric acid in meat, **Ch 47**, pp 12–13
boron in caviar, **Ch 47**, p 12
dehydroacetic acid in cheese, **Ch 47**, p
15
diethylcarbonate in food, **Ch 47**, p 15
fluorides in food, **Ch 47**, p 16
formaldehyde in food, **Ch 47**, p 17
formic acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 17
hydrogen peroxide in milk, **Ch 47**, p 17
monochloroacetic acid in liquids and
preservatives, **Ch 47**, pp 17–18
monochloroacetic acid in nonalcoholic
beverages and wines, **Ch 47**, p 18
nitrites in curing preparations, **Ch 47**, p
19
preservatives in ground beef, **Ch 47**, pp
10–11
propionates in food, **Ch 47**, p 19
quaternary ammonium compounds in
aqueous solutions, **Ch 47**, p 23
quaternary ammonium compounds in
commercial preservatives, **Ch 47**, p
21
quaternary ammonium compounds in
food and beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 21–22
quaternary ammonium compounds in
milk, **Ch 47**, pp 20, 23
salicylic acid in food and beverages,
Ch 47, p 24
sorbic acid in dairy products, **Ch 47**, p
25
sorbic acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 9–10
sulfites in beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 31–34
sulfites in foods, **Ch 47**, pp 28–34
sulfites in meats, **Ch 47**, p 28
sulfites in wines, **Ch 47**, p 33
sulfurous acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 26–27

sulfurous acid in meats, **Ch 47**, p 34
thiourea in fruits and fruit products, **Ch**
47, pp 36–37
Chenopodium oil
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31
Cherries
azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in,
Ch 10, p 48
maggots in, **Ch 16**, p 31
Chick bioassay
vitamin D₃ in poultry feed supplements,
Ch 45, pp 74–75
Chick edema factor
in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 56–57
Chick embryo bioassay
toxicity of aflatoxin B₁, **Ch 49**, p 32
Chicken. see Poultry and poultry products
Chicory
in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 3
Children. see Infant products
Chili pepper
capsaicinoids in, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15
Chinchona alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 16–18
Chlindamycin
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
Chloral hydrate
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18
Chloramben
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 81
Chloramines
in milk, **Ch 33**, p 35
Chloramine T pesticides, **Ch 7**, p 20
Chloramphenicol
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
 γ -Chlordane
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
Chlordane, AG
in granular pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**,
p 83
heptachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 84
technical, alpha and gamma isomers in,
Ch 7, p 83
technical, and pesticide formulations,
Ch 7, pp 81–82
technical, hexachlorocyclopentadiene
in, **Ch 7**, p 83
Chlordimeform
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 84
Chloride. see also Salt; Sodium chloride
in ash of bread, **Ch 32**, p 52
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 84
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 8–9
in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 5
in meat extracts and similar products,
Ch 39, p 24
in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, p
12
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 11–12, 29–31
Chlorides
in beer, **Ch 27**, p 15
in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 9
in plants, **Ch 3**, p 14
in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 3
in tobacco, **Ch 3**, p 30

- in water-soluble color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 25–26
- in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 6–7
- Chloride (total) method**
tetrachloroethylene in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
trichloroethylene in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 3
- Chlorinated acidic pesticide residues**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 3
- Chlorine**
in animal feed, (soluble), **Ch 4**, pp 58–59
in bleaching powders, **Ch 7**, p 20
in calcium hypochlorite, **Ch 7**, p 20
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 25
in disinfectants, (available), **Ch 6**, p 18
in fat of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 18
in fertilizers, (water-soluble), **Ch 2**, p 33
in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 4
microchemical methods, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
in organohalogen pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 71
as sodium chloride in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 9–10
- Chlorine methods**
active, heptachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 97
total, chlordane (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 81
- Chlorobenzilate**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- Chlorobutanol**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 3–4
procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
- Chloroform**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
in grain, **Ch 10**, p 40
- Chloroform extraction**
2-isopropyl-4-pentenoyl urea in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18
- Chloroform-methanol extraction method**
fat in foods, **Ch 45**, p 82
- Chlorogenic acid**
in green coffee, **Ch 30**, p 1
in instant coffee, **Ch 30**, p 3
in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 3
- Chloroneb**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- p-Chlorophenyl phenyl sulfone**
residues of, **Ch 10**, p 52
- Chlorophyll**
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 28–29
- Chloroplatinate methods**
potassium in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 7
- 3-Chloro-1,2-propanediol**
in foods and food ingredients, **Ch 48**, pp 9–10
- Chloropropylate**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
- Chlorothalonil**
in technical and formulated pesticide materials, **Ch 7**, p 43
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- Chlorothiazide**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 27–30
- Chlorotoluron**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29
- Chloroxuron**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29
- Chlorpheniramine maleate**
with aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21
in drug combinations, **Ch 20**, pp 10–11
in drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 19–20
- Chlorpropamide**
in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, p 23
- Chlorpropham**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Chlorpyrifos**
in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 106
- Chlortetracycline**
in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 45
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–50
- Chlortetracycline HCl**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 66–67
- Chocolate and chocolate products.** *see also* Cacao bean and its products; Milk chocolate
alginates in, **Ch 31**, p 16
alginates in chocolate beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
alginates in frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 85
alkaline phosphatase activity in chocolate milk, **Ch 33**, pp 39–40
casein in chocolate malted milk, **Ch 33**, p 72
chocolate liqueur, cacao mass of, **Ch 31**, p 9
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 8
phenolphthalein in chocolate drug preparations, **Ch 19**, pp 5–6
Salmonella in chocolate, **Ch 17**, pp 119, 133, 139–155, 160–188, 197
Salmonella in cocoa, **Ch 17**, p 155
- Cholecalciferol.** *see* Vitamin D₃
- Cholesterol**
animal fats in vegetable oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 50–52
in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
in bread, **Ch 32**, p 53
in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 3–5
in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 100–102
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 57–58
in multicomponent foods, **Ch 45**, pp 85–87
- Choline**
in infant formula and milk, **Ch 50**, pp 30–32
- Cholinesterase**
activity in whole blood, **Ch 14**, pp 3–4
in blood, **Ch 14**, pp 4–5
- Cholinesterase inhibition method**
organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 31
- Chromatographic methods.** *see also* Column chromatographic methods; Gas chromatographic methods; Liquid chromatographic methods; Paper chromatographic methods; Thin layer chromatographic methods
acetic and propionic acids in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 50–51
anion-exchange, carbohydrates in soluble (instant) coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 5–10
aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 10–11
benzoic acid in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 1
citric and isocitric acids in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11
codeine in APC drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 3
codeine with antihistamines in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 2
coumarin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 5–7
ergotamine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 12–13
ethyl vanillin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 5–7
fatty acids and butyric acid in butter, **Ch 33**, p 79
fatty acids in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 13–15
gel permeation, organochlorine pesticide residues in animal fats, **Ch 10**, p 18
glucose in honey, **Ch 44**, p 32
glycerides in shortening, **Ch 41**, pp 61–62
ion, chromium (dissolved hexavalent) in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62
ion, inorganic anions in water, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
ion, sugars in cane and beet final molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23
ion exclusion, sulfites in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 34
ion-pair column, phenylephrine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 24–25
ion-pair column, trimethobenzamide hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 55
ippecac alkaloid in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 8–9
morphine in opium and paregoric, **Ch 20**, pp 4–5
neostigmine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 15–16
partition, gamma-BHC (lindane) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 66
physostigmine salicylate and physostigmine sulfate in ointments, **Ch 20**, pp 14–15
polar components in frying fats, **Ch 41**, pp 31–32
salicylic acid in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 1
vanillin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 5–7

Chromatographic-spectrophotometric methods

caffeine in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 3

Chromium

dissolved hexavalent, in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 42
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Chromotropic acid colorimetric method

methanol in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 15

Chromotropic acid test

formaldehyde in food, **Ch 47**, p 17

Cigarette fillers. *see also* Tobacco

glycerol in, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
menthol in, **Ch 3**, pp 36–37
propylene glycol in, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
triethylene glycol in, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32

Cinchophen

in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 26

Cinnamon

alcohol in extracts, **Ch 36**, p 20
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
oil in extracts, **Ch 36**, p 20

CIPAC-AOAC methods. *see also* AOAC-CIPAC methods

γ -BHC in technical BHC, pesticide formulations, and lindane shampoos and lotions, **Ch 7**, p 75
chlorotoluron in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29
chloroxuron in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29
copper (water-soluble) in water-insoluble copper fungicides, **Ch 7**, p 12
cyanazine in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 46
cyhexatin technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 130
cypermethrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 58–59
DDT in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 87
deltamethrin in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 60
dichlobenil in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 92
diflubenzuron in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 95
dithianon in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 31
endosulfan in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 95
fentin in fentin-maneb pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 13
fentin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 13
formothion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 111
maneb in pesticide formulations containing fentin acetate or fentin hydroxide, **Ch 7**, p 14

methamidophos in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 118

metoxuron in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29

permethrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 61

phosphamidon in technical and formulated pesticide products, **Ch 7**, p 125

pirimiphos-methyl in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 123

temephos in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 126

terbutylazine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 50

tetradifon (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 103

thiodicarb in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38

thiram in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 39

Citral

in flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, p 22
in lemon and orange extracts, **Ch 36**, p 15

Citric acid

in bread, **Ch 32**, p 52
in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 88–89
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
in cranberry juice cocktail and apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 14
in dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 61
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11
in milk, **Ch 33**, p 8
in milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 73
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1
in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 11–12

Citrus juices

filth in canned juices, **Ch 16**, p 32
mold in, **Ch 16**, pp 72, 75
solids (soluble) in, **Ch 37**, p 7

Citrus Red No. 2

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5

Clams

shell in canned products, **Ch 16**, p 28
shucked, volume of, **Ch 35**, p 6

Clarity

of brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 36

Cleanup methods

FD&C color additives in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4

Clioquinol

in creams and ointments, **Ch 18**, pp 35–36

Clopidol

in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 2–4
in chicken tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 4–6

Clostridium botulinum

and its toxins in foods, **Ch 17**, p 104

Clostridium nigrificans

in sugars, **Ch 17**, p 101

Clostridium perfringens

in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 106, 108
from shellfish, **Ch 17**, p 109

Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum

in sugars, **Ch 17**, p 101

Cloves

alcohol in extracts, **Ch 36**, p 20
oil in extracts, **Ch 36**, p 20
tannin in, **Ch 43**, p 3

Cloxacillin

in milk, **Ch 23**, pp 21–22; **Ch 33**, pp 44–45

Coal fly ash

metals in, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50

Coating and glazing substances

in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4

Cobalamin

microbiological assays, **Ch 45**, pp 53–56
in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 22–24
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 56–57

Cobalt

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 58
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 33
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 6–8
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Cobaltinitrite gravimetric method

potassium in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 7

Cocaine

procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32

Cocaine hydrochloride

in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 2

Cocoa

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 8
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 155

Cocoa beans

aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 13

Cocoa butter

coconut and palm kernel oils in, **Ch 31**, p 11
unsaponifiable matter in, **Ch 31**, p 11

Coconut

aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 13
glycerol in shredded coconut, **Ch 40**, p 3
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 158, 182–188

Coconut oil

in cocoa butter and in fat extracted from milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 11
silver number for detection of, **Ch 31**, p 11

Coconut (shredded)

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 16

COD. *see* Chemical oxygen demand

Codeine

with antihistamines in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 2
in APC drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 3
in drug elixirs, **Ch 20**, pp 2–3
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 9; **Ch 20**, p 7
monohydrate, **Ch 20**, pp 2–3

- phosphate, **Ch 20**, p 2
 procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
 sulfate, **Ch 20**, p 2
- Codex-Adopted—AOAC Methods**
 arsenic in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 22
 automated Kjeldahl method, protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, p 27
 cadmium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
 face powders analysis, **Ch 15**, pp 11–12
 fat acidity of grains, **Ch 32**, p 37
 fat in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 87
 fat in dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 60–61
 fat in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
 fat in milk, **Ch 33**, p 18
 fat in whey cheese, **Ch 33**, p 87
 fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 19–20
 fish flesh content in frozen coated fish products, **Ch 35**, pp 2–4
 histamine in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 17–19
 iodide in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 14–15
 lead in edible oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 9–11
 lead in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
 methyl esters of fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 25–26
 minced fish flesh in mixed fillet-minced cod blocks, **Ch 35**, pp 7–8
 moisture in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 1
 moisture in dried fruits, **Ch 37**, p 4
 net contents of frozen seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 1–2
 nitrites in cured meat, **Ch 39**, p 8
 nitrogen (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 13–14
 parasites in fish muscle, **Ch 35**, p 27
 protein nitrogen content of milk, **Ch 33**, p 14
 sample preparation for meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 1
 sampling sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 selenium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
 soil in frozen fruits and vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 33
 spiral vessel count of cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 5–7
 stone cell and group count of cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 7–9
 sulfites in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 34
 thiamine in human and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 9–10
 tin in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 44–45
 total dietary fiber in foods, **Ch 45**, p 96
 vitamin A in milk and milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 1–3
 vitamin A in mixed feeds, premixes, and human and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 4–7
 vitamin D₃ in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 5–6
 vitamin E activity in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 4–5
- trans*-vitamin K₁ in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 6–8
 zinc in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- Codex Alimentarius Draft European Regional Standard for Vinegar-AOAC method**
 solids in vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 13
- Cod fish blocks**
 minced fish flesh in mixed fillet-minced blocks, **Ch 35**, pp 7–8
- Codistillation methods**
 sweep, organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
- Cod liver oil**
 in emulsions, **Ch 20**, p 31
- Coenzyme Q10**
 in raw materials and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 33
- Coffee**
 filth in, **Ch 16**, p 9
- Coffee (green)**
 aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 30
 caffeine in, **Ch 30**, p 1
 chlorogenic acid in, **Ch 30**, p 1
 coloring matter in, **Ch 30**, p 1
 macroscopic examination, **Ch 30**, p 1
 ochratoxin A in, **Ch 49**, pp 58, 61
- Coffee (instant)**
 carbohydrate content in, **Ch 30**, pp 5–10
 chlorogenic acid in, **Ch 30**, p 3
- Coffee (roasted)**
 acidity of, **Ch 30**, p 2
 ash of, **Ch 30**, p 2
 caffeine in, **Ch 30**, pp 2–3
 chicory in, **Ch 30**, p 3
 chlorides in, **Ch 30**, p 3
 chlorogenic acid in, **Ch 30**, p 3
 coating and glazing substances in, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
 dextrin in, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
 fiber (crude) in, **Ch 30**, p 4
 gelatin in, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
 glucose (commercial) in, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
 macroscopic examination, **Ch 30**, p 2
 moisture in, **Ch 30**, pp 4–5
 ochratoxin A in, **Ch 49**, p 59
 petroleum ether extract of, **Ch 30**, p 4
 sample preparation, **Ch 30**, p 2
 solids (soluble) in, **Ch 30**, p 5
 starch in, **Ch 30**, p 5
 sugars in, **Ch 30**, p 5
- Colchicine**
 in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 11–12
- Cold test**
 salad oils (refined, winterized), **Ch 41**, p 54
- Colo-type crops**
 azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 48
- ColiComplete method**
 confirmed total coliforms and *E. coli* in all foods, **Ch 17**, p 41
- Coliform counts**
 in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 27–32
 in foods, **Ch 17**, p 32
- in milk, **Ch 17**, pp 27–28
- Coliform groups**
 in eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, p 2
 most probable number method, **Ch 17**, pp 5–6
- Coliforms**
 in chilled, frozen, precooked, or prepared foods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
 confirmed total, in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 41, 44–45
 in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 27–32
 detection and confirmed quantitation of, in foods, **Ch 17**, p 36
 fecal, in foods, **Ch 17**, p 44
 fecal, in shellfish growing waters, **Ch 17**, p 39
 in foods, **Ch 17**, p 32
 in foods, rapid enumeration of, **Ch 17**, pp 32–36
 in milk, **Ch 17**, pp 27–28
 in nut meats, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
 total, in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 44–45
 total, in water, **Ch 17**, p 41
- Colilert method**
 total coliforms and *E. coli* in water, **Ch 17**, p 41
- Collard greens**
N-methylcarbamate residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
- Color**
 of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 1–2
 of black malt, **Ch 27**, p 28
 of brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 36
 of caramel malt, **Ch 27**, p 28
 in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 11–14
 of distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 1
 of egg yolks, **Ch 34**, p 1
 of laboratory wort, **Ch 27**, p 28
 of raw cane sugars, **Ch 44**, p 1
 in spices, **Ch 43**, p 1
 in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 8
 in vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 13
 of white wines, **Ch 28**, p 1
 of wort, **Ch 27**, p 39
- Color additives**
 amines in, **Ch 46**, p 14
 in butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 65
 in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 86
 commercial synthetic organic, analysis of, **Ch 46**, pp 5–11
 in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
 in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 extracts of, **Ch 46**, pp 13–14
 FD&C, in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4
 free acid in, **Ch 46**, p 26
 halogens, **Ch 46**, pp 25–26
 in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 98
 inorganic salts in, **Ch 46**, p 26
 insoluble matter in, **Ch 46**, p 13
 intermediates, **Ch 46**, pp 14–21
 lake red C amine in D&C Red Nos. 8 and 9, **Ch 46**, p 15
 melting point of, **Ch 46**, p 26

- metals and other elements, **Ch 46**, pp 22–25
- in milk, **Ch 33**, p 33
- β -naphthol in, **Ch 46**, p 14
- natural coloring matters, **Ch 46**, p 5
- oil-soluble, in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 2–3
- pigments and lakes, separation and identification of, **Ch 46**, p 1
- pyrene in D&C Green No. 8, **Ch 46**, p 15
- separation and identification in foods, drugs, and cosmetics, **Ch 46**, pp 1–14
- soluble, and their lakes, **Ch 46**, p 1
- soluble matter, **Ch 46**, p 26
- specifications and methods for colors appearing in previous editions, **Ch 46**, pp 10–11
- subsidiary and lower sulfonated dyes, **Ch 46**, pp 21–22
- synthetic organic, in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
- total color in, **Ch 46**, pp 11–13
- volatile matter in, **Ch 46**, p 13
- Color classification**
- of honey, **Ch 44**, p 26
- of maple products, **Ch 44**, p 37
- Colorimetric enzymatic method**
- phytase activity in feed, **Ch 4**, pp 71–73
- Colorimetric methods**
- aldehydes in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 15
- alginates in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 11
- aluminum in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 7
- ammonia in crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 8–9
- beta-lactam antibiotics in fluid milk products, **Ch 33**, p 48
- antioxidants in food, **Ch 47**, pp 1–2
- arsenic (total) in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 7
- benzene hexachloride pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 48
- benzocaine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 28–29
- bifuran in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 16
- bromide in water, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25
- brucine, nitrogen (nitrate) in water, **Ch 11**, p 11
- buffers and indicators for pH comparisons, **App A**, p 3
- calcium gluconate in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 7
- calcium in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82
- carbaryl pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 51–52
- carotenoids in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 59–60
- chloramines in milk, **Ch 33**, p 35
- chlordane (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 82
- chromotropic acid, methanol in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 15
- citral in lemon and orange extracts, **Ch 36**, p 15
- citric acid in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 88–89
- cobalt in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 58
- cobalt in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 29
- color (insoluble in amyl alcohol) in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 8
- copper in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 59
- copper in foods, **Ch 9**, p 23
- copper in milk and milk products, **Ch 33**, p 38
- copper in plants, **Ch 3**, p 8
- creatine in meat, **Ch 39**, p 14
- DDT residues, **Ch 10**, p 52
- deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization, *Listeria* spp. in dairy products, seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 209
- deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 150
- diacetyl in beer, **Ch 27**, p 8
- disulfiram in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 31–32
- beta-estradiol in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 1
- ethopabate in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 13
- fluoride in water, **Ch 11**, pp 12–13
- fluorine on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 24
- furazolidone in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 14, 16
- gliaden as a measure of gluten in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17
- glucoamylase activity in industrial enzyme preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 47–48
- glycarbamide in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 17
- hydrogen peroxide in milk, **Ch 47**, p 17
- hydroxyproline in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 15
- hypochlorites in milk, **Ch 33**, p 35
- indole in crabmeat, oysters, and shrimp, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20
- iodide in water, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25
- iron in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 14–15
- iron in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 7
- iron in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 8–9
- iron in water, **Ch 11**, p 14
- ketosteroids in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 1
- lactic acid in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 9
- lead on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 29
- magnesium in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82
- malathion pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 67
- manganese (acid-soluble) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 60–61
- manganese in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 32–33
- manganese in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 8
- manganese in plants, **Ch 3**, p 9
- menthol in cigarette filler, **Ch 3**, p 36
- mercury in foods, **Ch 9**, p 37
- methoxychlor residues, **Ch 10**, p 69
- methyl anthranilate in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- 2-(*p*-*tert*-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 50
- mixed, zinc in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 11–12
- molybdenum in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 9–10
- monoclonal enzyme immunoassay methods, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 135–139, 150
- monoclonal enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, *L. monocytogenes* in dairy products, seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 212
- natural coloring matters, **Ch 46**, p 5
- niacin and niacinamide in drugs, foods, and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 15–16
- nihydrazone in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 22
- nitrites in cured meat, **Ch 39**, p 8
- nitroden in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 24
- nitrofurazone in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 16
- nitrogen (ammonia) in water, **Ch 11**, p 10
- nitrogen (free amino) beer, **Ch 27**, p 10
- nitrogen (nitrate and nitrite) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 37–38
- nitrogen (total) in water, **Ch 11**, p 10
- parathion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 121
- parathion residues, **Ch 10**, p 72
- phenol in hazardous substances, **Ch 8**, pp 5–6
- phenylephrine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 22–23
- phosphorus in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 82, 94
- phosphorus in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8
- phosphorus in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 8
- phosphorus in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
- phosphorus (total) in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 48–50
- photoelectric, chlorophyll in plants, **Ch 3**, p 28
- piperonyl butoxide in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 63
- polyclonal enzyme immunoassay methods, *Listeria* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 214–217
- polyclonal enzyme immunoassay methods, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 142–145, 165
- propyl gallate in food, **Ch 47**, pp 6–7
- protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 28–29
- pyrogallol in hair dyes, **Ch 15**, p 12
- rapid immunoenrichment-based screening method, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 170
- reflectance, bacterial counts in raw and pasteurized milk, **Ch 17**, pp 7–9
- salicylic acid in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 24
- silicon in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 8–9
- single, zinc in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 12–13
- sodium cyclamate and calcium cyclamate in canned fruit, **Ch 47**, p 44
- sodium lauryl sulfate in egg white, **Ch 47**, pp 38–39
- sorbic acid in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 17–18
- sulfadimethoxine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 33
- sulfur dioxide in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 15–16
- sulfurous acid in dried fruit, **Ch 47**, p 27
- tea seed oil in olive oil, **Ch 41**, p 54
- thiourea in orange peel, **Ch 47**, p 37
- titanium in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 8
- α -tocopherol acetate in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40, 42–43
- α -tocopherol in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40

- total dietary fiber in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107
- TPTZ, iron in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 8
- TPTZ, iron in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
- trimethylamine nitrogen in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 9
- urea in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 36–37
- vitamin A in mixed feeds, premixes, and human and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 4–7
- vitamin D in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 23–27
- ZDBT, copper in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 7
- zinc in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 34
- zinc in foods, **Ch 9**, p 45
- zirconium (soluble) in antiperspirant aerosols, **Ch 15**, pp 7–8
- Coloring matter**
- in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2
- in green coffee, **Ch 30**, p 1
- in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 58–59
- Colors**
- artificial, in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2
- coal-tar, in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2
- in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 57–58
- Column chromatographic methods.** *see also* Chromatographic methods; Gas chromatographic methods; Liquid chromatographic methods
- aflatoxins in peanuts and peanut products, **Ch 49**, pp 9–10
- alumina, hydrocarbons (saturated) in glycerides, **Ch 41**, p 56
- butyric acid in fat, **Ch 41**, pp 15–16
- charcoal, separation of sugars in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 28–30
- color additives in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–3
- fatty acids in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 11
- fatty acids in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 13–14
- glycerides in monoglyceride concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 58–59
- Combustion methods**
- carbon determination, **Ch 12**, pp 3–5
- Carius, bromine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
- Carius, chlorine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
- Carius, iodine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
- crude protein in cereal grains and oilseeds, **Ch 32**, pp 27–28
- hydrogen determination, **Ch 12**, pp 3–5
- nitrogen in beer, wort, and brewing grains, **Ch 27**, p 9
- nitrogen (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 12–13
- oxygen flask, bromine determination, **Ch 12**, p 3
- oxygen flask, chlorine determination, **Ch 12**, p 3
- oxygen flask, iodine determination, **Ch 12**, p 3
- oxygen flask, sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, pp 11–12
- protein (crude) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 30–31
- protein (crude) in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 6
- titrimetric catalytic, sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, p 12
- Commercial sterility**
- of canned, low-acid foods, **Ch 17**, pp 99–102
- Competitive direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay**
- total fumonisins in corn, **Ch 49**, p 55
- Comprehensive nitrogen method**
- nitrogen (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 14
- Condensed milk.** *see also* Sweetened condensed milk
- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 14
- sampling, **Ch 33**, p 3
- starch in, **Ch 4**, p 56
- Condiments.** *see* Spices and other condiments
- Condiment seeds**
- excreta (rodent and insect) in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- Conductance method**
- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 158
- Conductivity value**
- of maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 39–40
- Confectionery**
- alcohol in syrups used in, **Ch 44**, p 25
- ash of, **Ch 44**, p 24
- ether extract of, **Ch 44**, pp 24–25
- glucose (commercial) in, **Ch 44**, p 24
- moisture in, **Ch 44**, p 24
- nitrogen in, **Ch 44**, p 24
- paraffin in, **Ch 44**, p 25
- reducing sugars in, **Ch 44**, p 24
- sample preparation, **Ch 44**, p 24
- shellac in, **Ch 44**, p 25
- starch in, **Ch 44**, p 24
- sucrose in, **Ch 44**, p 24
- Confirmatory method**
- aflatoxin M₁ in liver, **Ch 49**, p 43–44
- Constant boiling hydrochloric acid method**
- sodium hydroxide standard solution, **App A**, p 7
- standard solution, **App A**, p 4
- Continuous flow method**
- C-4 plant sugars in honey, **Ch 44**, p 35
- p-toluenesulfonamide residues in ice cream, **Ch 33**, p 98
- Continuous hydride generation atomic absorption method**
- selenium in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, p 64
- Convection oven method**
- moisture in frozen french-fried potatoes, **Ch 42**, p 14
- Cooking**
- seafood products, **Ch 35**, p 2
- Cookware**
- cadmium and lead in, **Ch 9**, pp 5–14
- Copper**
- in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 59
- in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 13–14
- in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 7
- in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
- in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
- in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 34–35
- in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–23
- in infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18
- in liver, **Ch 14**, pp 1–2
- in milk and milk products, **Ch 33**, p 38
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 4, 9, 11–12, 15–16
- in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 56; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
- in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 8
- reduced, invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
- in serum, **Ch 14**, p 2
- in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
- in tea, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15; **Ch 30**, p 12
- in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- in wines, **Ch 28**, p 7
- Copper carbonate pesticides**
- copper in, **Ch 7**, p 11
- Copper catalyst method**
- protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25
- Copper fungicides**
- copper (water-soluble) in, **Ch 7**, pp 11–12
- Copper naphthenate pesticides**
- copper in, **Ch 7**, p 11
- Copper-reducing substances**
- in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 2–3
- Copper salts**
- in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
- Copper serum method**
- water (added) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 30
- CuSO₄/TiO₂ mixed catalyst method**
- protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25
- Copra and copra meal**
- aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 13
- Coprostanol**
- in mammalian feces, **Ch 16**, p 66
- Cordials and liqueurs**
- acids in, **Ch 26**, p 21
- alcohol by volume in dairy products, **Ch 26**, p 19
- alcohol in, **Ch 26**, p 19
- aldehydes in, **Ch 26**, p 20
- ash of, **Ch 26**, pp 20–21
- cacao mass of chocolate liqueur, **Ch 31**, p 9
- caramel in, **Ch 26**, p 21
- fusel oil in, **Ch 26**, p 20
- glycerol in, **Ch 26**, p 20
- methanol in, **Ch 26**, pp 19–20
- phosphorus in, **Ch 26**, p 21
- physical examination, **Ch 26**, p 19
- solids (total) in, **Ch 26**, p 20
- specific gravity of, **Ch 26**, p 19
- sucrose in, **Ch 26**, p 20
- volatile esters in, **Ch 26**, p 21
- Coriander**
- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- Corn.** *see also* Cereal foods; Grains
- aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 6–8, 14–23, 26

- fat acidity, **Ch 32**, p 37
field corn in mixtures of field and sweet corn, **Ch 42**, p 9
foreign matter in canned products, **Ch 16**, p 38
fumonisins in, **Ch 49**, pp 50–55
N-methylcarbamate residues in kernels, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
mold in cream style products, **Ch 16**, p 76
ochratoxin A in, **Ch 49**, p 63
thiram residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
zearelenone in, **Ch 32**, p 37; **Ch 49**, pp 76–78
 α -zearelenone in, **Ch 49**, p 77
- Corn cereals**
antioxidants in, **Ch 32**, p 46
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25
- Corn chips**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 33
- Corn flour**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
- Corn grits**
extract of, **Ch 27**, p 33
sorting, **Ch 27**, p 32
- Corn Industries Research Foundation-AOAC methods**
moisture in corn syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 48–49
saccharides (major) in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53
saccharides (minor) in dextrose products, **Ch 44**, p 53
- Corn meal**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 19
iron in, **Ch 32**, p 27
mammalian feces in, **Ch 16**, p 64
- Corn oil**
peanut oil in, **Ch 41**, p 53
- Corn syrups and sugars**
acidity of, **Ch 44**, p 51
ash of, **Ch 44**, p 50
corn sugar in honey, **Ch 44**, p 33
dry substance in, **Ch 44**, pp 49–50
fructan (total) in foods, **Ch 44**, p 53
glucose in, **Ch 44**, p 51
in honey, **Ch 44**, p 33
in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 38–39
moisture in, **Ch 44**, pp 48–49
nitrogen in, **Ch 44**, p 51
saccharides (major) in, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53
saccharides (minor) in, **Ch 44**, p 53
sample preparation, **Ch 44**, p 48
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 8
sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 44**, p 51
- Cortisone acetate**
in bulk drug and dosage forms, **Ch 21**, pp 2–3
- Cosmetics**
bacteria in, **Ch 17**, pp 6–7
color additives in, separation and identification, **Ch 46**, pp 1–14
deodorants and antiperspirants, **Ch 15**, pp 6–11
depilatories, **Ch 15**, p 11
efficacy of preservation of non-eye area water-miscible formulations, **Ch 15**, pp 3–6
ethyl alcohol in, **Ch 15**, pp 1–2
eye irritants in, **Ch 15**, p 3
face powders, **Ch 15**, pp 11–12
hair preparations, **Ch 15**, pp 12–13
propylene glycol in, **Ch 15**, pp 2–3
suntan preparations, **Ch 15**, pp 14–15
vanishing cream, **Ch 15**, pp 14–15
water in, **Ch 15**, pp 1–2
- Cottage cheese**
gelatin in, **Ch 33**, p 78
sorbic acid in, **Ch 33**, p 91
- Cottonseed and cottonseed products**
aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 23–25, 27
- Cottonseed oil**
in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 52
peanut oil in, **Ch 41**, p 53
- Cough syrup**
pyrilamine in, **Ch 18**, p 19
- Coumarin**
in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 5–7
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 19
- Crabmeat**
ammonia in, **Ch 35**, pp 8–9
filth in canned products, **Ch 16**, p 28
frozen, drained weight of, **Ch 35**, pp 6–7
generic identification of cooked and frozen, **Ch 35**, pp 31–32
indole in, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20
shell in canned products, **Ch 16**, p 27
- Cracking flotation method**
insect infestation (internal) of grains and seeds, **Ch 16**, p 18
insect infestation (internal) of oats, **Ch 16**, p 17
insect infestation (internal) of wheat, **Ch 16**, p 17
- Cranberries**
maleic hydrazide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
- Cranberry juice cocktail**
quinic, malic, and citric acids in, **Ch 37**, p 14
- Cranberry sauce**
mold in, **Ch 16**, p 72
- Cream**
acids (volatile) in, **Ch 33**, p 65
ash of, **Ch 33**, p 66
color additives in, **Ch 33**, p 66
fat in, **Ch 33**, pp 66–67, 69
fatty acids in, **Ch 33**, p 65
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 14
gelatin in, **Ch 33**, p 66
lactic acid in, **Ch 33**, p 65
lactose in, **Ch 33**, p 66
nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 33**, p 66
phosphatase in, **Ch 33**, p 66
preservatives in, **Ch 33**, p 66
pressurized, **Ch 33**, p 65
sample collection, **Ch 33**, p 64
sample preparation, **Ch 33**, pp 64–65
solids (total) in, **Ch 33**, p 66
water (added) in, **Ch 33**, p 66
- Cream of tartar**
in tartrate powders, **Ch 25**, p 3
- Creams**
clioquinol in, **Ch 18**, pp 35–36
vanishing, **Ch 15**, pp 14–15
- Creatine**
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 14
in meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 24
- Creatinine**
in meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 25
- Cresidine sulfonic acid**
in FD&C Red No. 40, **Ch 46**, pp 15–17
- Crops**
glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 61–66
- Crude fiber.** *see* Fiber (crude)
- Crude protein.** *see* Protein (crude)
- Cryoscopic methods**
freezing point of milk, **Ch 33**, pp 5–7
water (added) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 30
- Crystalline substances**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 54–55
- Crystallographic methods**
crystalline substances in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 54–55
beta-ionone in flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, pp 22–23
beta-ionone in raspberry concentrates, **Ch 36**, p 23
- Cubé powder**
ether extract of, **Ch 7**, p 62
rotenone in, **Ch 7**, p 61
- Cucumbers**
organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 23
- Culture media**
for eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, pp 1–2
for *Salmonella*, **Ch 17**, p 117
- Cundiff-Markunas method**
alkaloids (total as nicotine) in tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 32–33
- Cuprethol method**
copper in beer, **Ch 27**, p 14
- Curculio larvae**
in pecan pieces, **Ch 16**, p 16
- Cured meats**
nitrites in, **Ch 39**, p 8
- Curing preparations**
nitrites in, **Ch 47**, p 19
- Cyanamide**
nitrogen (water-insoluble) in, **Ch 2**, p 16
- Cyanazine**
in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 46
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Cyanide**
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 17–18
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 15
- Cyanide method**
formaldehyde in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 131

- Cyanocobalamin**
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 56–57
- Cyanogenetic glucosides**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 70
in feeds, **Ch 49**, p 96
- Cyclamates**
cyclohexylamine in, **Ch 47**, p 45
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 44
- Cycloate**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Cyclohexane-acetic acid solvent method**
iodine value of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 7–9
- Cyclohexanol test**
colors (artificial) in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2
- Cyclohexylamine**
in cyclamates and artificially sweetened products, **Ch 47**, p 45
- Cyclohexylsulfamate salts**
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 44
- Cyclopropene**
in oils, **Ch 41**, pp 52–53
- Cyfluthrin**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 103
- λ-Cyhalothrin**
in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- Cyhexatin**
technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 130
- Cylinder plate method**
bacitracin in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63
- Cypermethrin**
in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 58–59
- Cysteic acid**
in food and feed ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 84–85
- Cystine**
in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
- 2,4-D**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 85, 101
- DAADBSA. see**
4,4-(Diazamino)dibenzene-sulfonic acid
- Dairy products. see also** Infant formulas; Milk
aflatoxin M₁ in, **Ch 49**, p 41
alcohol by volume in alcoholic products, **Ch 26**, p 19
alkaline phosphatase activity, **Ch 33**, p 45
bacterial counts in, **Ch 17**, pp 27–29
butter, **Ch 33**, p 75
cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 81–95
coliform counts in, **Ch 17**, pp 27–32
condensed milk, **Ch 33**, pp 58–59
cream, **Ch 33**, pp 52–57
dehydroacetic acid in cheese, **Ch 47**, p 15
dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 59–63
evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, pp 58–59
extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, p 11
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 14–15
ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 95
L. monocytogenes in, **Ch 17**, pp 200, 212
Listeria spp. in, **Ch 17**, p 209
malted milk, **Ch 33**, p 73
milk, **Ch 33**, pp 5–52
nonfat dry milk, **Ch 33**, pp 59–63
S. aureus in, **Ch 17**, p 95
sampling, **Ch 33**, pp 1–5
sediment in, **Ch 16**, p 11, 13
sorbic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 25
sorbic acid in cheese, **Ch 47**, p 25
titanium in cheese, **Ch 9**, p 45
- Dalapon**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 86
- 2,4-DB**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
- D&C colors**
analysis of, **Ch 46**, pp 5–10
Blue No. 4, **Ch 46**, p 6
Blue No. 6, **Ch 46**, p 7
Blue No. 9, **Ch 46**, p 6
Brown No. 1, **Ch 46**, p 6
Green No. 5, **Ch 46**, p 7
Green No. 6, **Ch 46**, p 7
Green No. 8, **Ch 46**, p 7
lake red C amine in Red Nos. 8 and 9, **Ch 46**, p 15
lakes, **Ch 46**, p 10
Orange No. 4, **Ch 46**, p 7
Orange No. 5, **Ch 46**, p 7
Orange No. 10, **Ch 46**, p 7
Orange No. 11, **Ch 46**, p 8
Orange No. 17, **Ch 46**, p 8
pyrene in D&C Green No. 8, **Ch 46**, p 15
Red No. 6, **Ch 46**, pp 8, 21
Red No. 7, **Ch 46**, pp 7, 21
Red No. 8, **Ch 46**, pp 7–8
Red No. 9, **Ch 46**, p 8
Red No. 17, **Ch 46**, p 8
Red No. 19, **Ch 46**, pp 8, 21
Red No. 21, **Ch 46**, pp 8–9
Red No. 22, **Ch 46**, p 9
Red No. 27, **Ch 46**, p 8
Red No. 28, **Ch 46**, p 8
Red No. 30, **Ch 46**, p 8
Red No. 31, **Ch 46**, p 8
Red No. 33, **Ch 46**, p 9
Red No. 34, **Ch 46**, p 9
Red No. 36, **Ch 46**, p 9
Red No. 37, **Ch 46**, p 9
Red No. 39, **Ch 46**, p 9
Violet No. 2, **Ch 46**, pp 9–10
Yellow No. 7, **Ch 46**, pp 9–10
Yellow No. 8, **Ch 46**, p 9
Yellow No. 10, **Ch 46**, pp 9, 21
- Yellow No. 11, **Ch 46**, pp 9–10, 21
- DCPA**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 87
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- DCPA-diacid**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
- 4,4'-DDD**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- DDE**
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- 4,4'-DDE**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- DDT**
in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
residues of, **Ch 10**, p 52
in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 87–89
- 4,4'-DDT**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- o,p'-DDT**
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- Decoquate**
in animal feeds, **Ch 5**, p 80
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 6–7
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 10
- Deep maroon color additive, Ch 46**, p 9
- Defined substrate technology method**
total coliforms and *E. coli* in water, **Ch 17**, p 41
- Dehydroacetic acid**
in cheese, **Ch 47**, p 15
- Deltamethrin**
in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 60
- Demeclocycline**
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 46–50
- Denaturants**
in alcoholic products, (volatile), **Ch 8**, p 1
- Deniges-Tourrou test**
dulcin in food, **Ch 47**, p 47
- Densitometric methods**
alcohol by volume in alcoholic dairy products, **Ch 26**, p 19
alcohol by volume in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 4–5
- Deodorants. see also** Antiperspirants
aluminum in, **Ch 15**, pp 6–7
boric acid in, **Ch 15**, pp 8–9
chlorides in, **Ch 15**, p 9
hexachlorophene in, **Ch 15**, pp 9–10
methenamine in, **Ch 15**, p 10
phenolsulfonates in, **Ch 15**, pp 10–11
sulfates in, **Ch 15**, p 9
urea in, **Ch 15**, p 11
zinc in, **Ch 15**, pp 6–7
- Deoxynivalenol**
in wheat, **Ch 32**, p 37; **Ch 49**, pp 48–49

Deoxyribonucleic acid methods

- colorimetric, *Listeria* spp. in dairy products, seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 209
- colorimetric, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 150
- membrane filter, somatic cells in milk, **Ch 17**, p 245

Depilatories

- sulfides in powders, **Ch 15**, p 11

Derivative gas chromatographic methods

- organic acids in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 11

Derris and Cubé powder

- ether extract of, **Ch 7**, p 62
- rotenone in, **Ch 7**, p 61

Desiccation methods

- vacuum, water (free) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 5

Dessert powders

- gelatin, **Ch 38**, pp 1–2
- starch, **Ch 38**, pp 2–3

Detection methods

- nitrates in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 12

Detergent method

- fat in raw milk, **Ch 33**, p 23

Detergent sanitizing action

- of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 20

Devarda method

- nitrogen (ammoniacal and nitrate) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 16

Dexamethasone

- in drug substance and elixirs, **Ch 21**, pp 9–11

Dexamethasone acetate

- in bulk drug and suspensions, **Ch 21**, pp 11–12

Dexamethasone phosphate

- in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 9

Dextran

- in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 16–18

Dextrin

- in beer, **Ch 27**, p 7
- in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 28–30
- in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
- in vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 13

Dextrose

- in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53

Dextrose products

- glucose in, **Ch 44**, p 51
- nitrogen in, **Ch 44**, p 51
- saccharides (minor) in, **Ch 44**, p 53

Diacetyl

- in beer, **Ch 27**, p 8

Diacetylmorphine

- in drug powders and tablets, **Ch 22**, p 4
- in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16

Diamine test

- 5-nitro-2-propoxyaniline in food, **Ch 47**, p 47

2,5-Diaminotoluene

- in hair dyes and rinses, **Ch 15**, p 12

Diastase method

- starch in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
- starch in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 16

Diastatic activity

- of honey, **Ch 44**, p 36
- of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 21

Diastatic power

- of malt, **Ch 27**, pp 29–30
- of malt syrups, **Ch 27**, p 37

Diazepam

- in drug tablets, **Ch 22**, pp 2–3

Diazinon

- confirmatory method, **Ch 10**, pp 30–31
- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
- in microencapsulated pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 107
- multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- 4,4-(Diazoamino)bis(5-methoxy-2-methyl-benzenesulfonic acid) in FD&C Red No. 40, **Ch 46**, pp 16–17
- 4,4-(Diazoamino)dibenzenesulfonic acid in FD&C Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, pp 18–21
- 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane in water, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94
- 1,2-Dibromoethane in water, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94
- Dibromofluorescein color additive, **Ch 46**, p 7

Dibutyltin dilaurate

- in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 11

Dicamba

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 90–91

Dicamba-2,4-D

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 90

Dicamba-MCPA

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 90

Dichlobenil

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 92

Dichlone

- in fresh fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, p 53

Dichlorimide method

- 2,5-diaminotoluene in hair preparations, **Ch 15**, p 12
- paraphenylenediamine in hair preparations, **Ch 15**, p 12

3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91

2,6-Dichloroindophenol titrimetric method

- ascorbic acid in vitamin preparations and juices, **Ch 45**, pp 19–20
- vitamin C in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 11–12

Dichlorophene

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 40–41

Dichlorprop

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91

Dichlorvos

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Dichromate oxidation method

- alcohol in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 2–3
- ether in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
- glycerol in beer, **Ch 27**, p 6

Dicofol

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 93

Dicumarol

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–23

Dieldrin

- in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
- multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 72
- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Dienestrol

- in tablets, **Ch 21**, p 4

Dietary fiber. *see* Fiber (dietary)

Dietary supplements, Ch 51. *see also* Vitamins and other nutrients

Diethylcarbonate

- in food, **Ch 47**, p 15
- in wines, **Ch 28**, p 18

Diethylpropion hydrochloride

- in drug substance and tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 34–35

Diethylstilbestrol

- in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 3–4
- in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 12

Differential pulse polarographic methods

- arsenic in cacodylate injections, **Ch 18**, p 5
- iodine in thyroid drug tablets, **Ch 21**, p 14
- saccharin in food, **Ch 47**, p 50
- sulfites in food, **Ch 47**, pp 28–29

Differential test

- phosphatase in milk, **Ch 33**, p 45

Diffubenzuron

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 95

Digestion methods

- closed system, elements in foods, **Ch 9**, p 2
- enzyme, filth in pork sausage, ground beef, or hamburger, **Ch 16**, p 30
- fiber (crude) in plants, **Ch 3**, p 25
- mercury in fish, **Ch 9**, p 37
- microwave, lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, and iron in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–19
- nitrogen (nitrite) in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 18–19
- pancreatin, filth in baked goods with fruit and nut tissues, **Ch 16**, p 23
- pancreatin, filth in corn flour, **Ch 16**, p 22
- perchloric acid, total color in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13
- protein in flour, **Ch 32**, pp 14–15
- proteolytic activity of flour and malted wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 25–26
- selenium in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 64, 66
- shell in canned clams and oysters, **Ch 16**, p 28
- shell in canned crabmeat, **Ch 16**, p 27

- wet, potassium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 21
- Digital density meter method**
specific gravity of beer, **Ch 27**, p 3
specific gravity of wort, **Ch 27**, pp 3, 38
- Digitalis**, **Ch 20**, pp 27–30
- Digitonin method**
sterols in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 57–58
- Digitoxin**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 27–28
- Digitoxosides**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 29–30
- Diglycerides**
in fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 62–64
- Digoxin**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 28–30
- Dihydroanethole**
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- Dihydrocodeinone**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 4
- Dihydrosafrole**
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- Diiodofluorescein color additive**
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 7
- Dilution method**
double, sucrose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 8
- Dimethisterone**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 6–7
- Dimetridazole**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 13
- 1,3-Dinitrobenzene**
residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
- Dinitrodiphenylhydrazine method**
santonin in santonica, **Ch 20**, p 32
- Dinitrophenol**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 3
- Dinitrophenylhydrazine method**
santonin in drug mixtures, **Ch 20**, p 32
- 2,4-Dinitrotoluene**
residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
in wastewater and groundwater, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- Dionine**
in drug syrups, **Ch 20**, p 4
- Dioxins**
in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 56–57
- Diphenamid**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Diquat**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
in potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55
- Direct acid hydrolysis**
starch in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
- Direct current arc excitation method**
metals in plants, **Ch 3**, p 3
- Direct gas chromatographic methods**
nonvanillin vanilla volatiles in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 11–12
- Direct methods**
lignin in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 26–27
- Direct reading spectrographic method**
metals in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3
- Direct sampling bottle method**
sampling of fluid fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 1–2
- Direct saponification method**
cholesterol in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 100–102
- Direct sieving method**
filth in tea, **Ch 16**, p 10
- Disc electrophoresis method**
detection of frozen and thawed shucked oysters, **Ch 35**, pp 4–6
- Disinfectants**. *see also* Seed disinfectants
bacteriostatic activity of laundry additive disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 35
chlorine (available) in, **Ch 6**, p 18
detergent sanitizing action of, **Ch 6**, p 20
fungicidal activity of, **Ch 6**, p 19
germicidal action of, **Ch 6**, p 20
germicidal equivalent concentration, **Ch 6**, p 17
germicidal spray products, **Ch 6**, p 22
hard surface carrier test methods, **Ch 6**, pp 3, 10, 13
laundry additive, **Ch 6**, p 29
phenol coefficient methods, **Ch 6**, p 1
Pseudomonas aeruginosa testing, **Ch 6**, pp 3, 13
Salmonella choleraesuis testing, **Ch 6**, pp 4, 7
Salmonella typhi testing, **Ch 6**, p 1
sporicidal activity of, **Ch 6**, p 26
spray products, **Ch 6**, p 21
Staphylococcus aureus testing, **Ch 6**, pp 3, 10
for swimming pools, **Ch 6**, p 37
tuberculocidal activity of, **Ch 6**, p 32
use-dilution methods, **Ch 6**, pp 10, 14
- Dispersion microscopy**
glass fragment characterization and matching, **Ch 24**, pp 1–3
- Distillation methods**. *see also* Steam distillation methods
alkaloids (total as nicotine) in tobacco, **Ch 3**, p 32
arsenic in iron-arsenic tablets, **Ch 18**, p 5
arsenic in iron methylarsenate, **Ch 18**, p 5
fluoride in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 16–20
fluorine in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 59–60
fluorine in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 24–28
fluorine (total) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 6
hydrazine sulfate, arsenic (total) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 2
meperidine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 18
moisture in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 1–2
moisture in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 81–82
moisture in hops, **Ch 27**, pp 34–35
moisture in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 1–2
neostigmine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 15
sulfur dioxide in meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 25
thiram in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 39
with toluene, moisture in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 1–2
- Distilled liquors**
acetone in, **Ch 26**, p 14
- acids in, **Ch 26**, p 9
alcohol by volume, **Ch 26**, pp 2–6
alcohol by weight, **Ch 26**, p 6
alcohols (higher) in, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14
aldehydes in, **Ch 26**, pp 9–11
ash of, **Ch 26**, p 6
chloride in, **Ch 26**, pp 8–9
coloring matter (natural and artificial organic and water-soluble), **Ch 26**, p 2
color of, **Ch 26**, p 1
colors (artificial) in, **Ch 26**, p 2
colors (coal-tar) in, **Ch 26**, p 2
copper in, **Ch 26**, p 7
cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, pp 19–21
cyanide in, **Ch 26**, pp 17–18
esters in, **Ch 26**, pp 9–10
ethyl acetate in, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14
ethyl carbamate in, **Ch 26**, pp 18–19
extract of, **Ch 26**, p 6
furfural in, **Ch 26**, p 14
fusel oil in, **Ch 26**, pp 11–12
iron in, **Ch 26**, p 8
isopropanol in, **Ch 26**, p 14
ketones in, **Ch 26**, p 14
methanol in, **Ch 26**, pp 15–16
phosphorus in, **Ch 26**, p 7
physical examination, **Ch 26**, p 1
potassium in, **Ch 26**, pp 6–7
sodium in, **Ch 26**, p 7
specific gravity (apparent) of, **Ch 26**, p 2
spirits, **Ch 26**, pp 1–19
tannin in, **Ch 26**, p 17
tertiary butyl alcohol in, **Ch 26**, p 14
- Disulfiram**
in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 31–32
- Disulfoton**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 107
- Disulfoton sulfone**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Disulfoton sulfoxide**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Dithianon**
in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 31
- Dithiocarbamates**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 32
- Dithiodiglycolic acid**
in cold permanent waves for hair, **Ch 15**, p 13
- Dithizone method**
cadmium in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22
cobalt in plants, **Ch 3**, p 8
lead in foods, **Ch 9**, p 33
mercury in foods, **Ch 9**, p 37
zinc in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 11–13
- Diuron**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- DMF test**
furazolidone in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 14, 16
zoalene in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 16, 40

DNA colony hybridization method

detection of *E. coli* producing heat-labile enterotoxin, **Ch 17**, p 65
enterotoxigenic *E. coli*, **Ch 17**, p 69
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 150

DNB. *see* 1,3-Dinitrobenzene

DNT. *see* 2,4-Dinitrotoluene

Docosenoic acid

in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 30–31

Dodecyl gallate

in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5

Dodine

in fruits and nuts, **Ch 10**, p 55
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 130

Domoic acid

in mussels, **Ch 35**, p 11, **Ch 49**, p 82
toxins in shellfish, **Ch 49**, p 97

Double dilution method

sucrose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 8

Double variation method

glass fragment characterization and matching, **Ch 24**, pp 1–3

Doxycycline

in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 46–50

Drained weight method

seafoods in seafood cocktail, **Ch 35**, p 7
shrimp in shrimp cocktail, **Ch 35**, p 7

Dressings. *see* Food dressings

Dried egg products

Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 125–127, 131–137, 184–186

Dried fruits

moisture in, **Ch 37**, p 4
sulfurous acid in, **Ch 47**, p 27

Dried milk and its products. *see also*

Dairy products

aflatoxin M₁ in, **Ch 33**, p 38
alkalinity of ash, **Ch 33**, p 72
ash of, **Ch 33**, p 72
citric acid in, **Ch 33**, p 61
fat (crude) or ether extract in, **Ch 4**, p 40
fat in, **Ch 33**, pp 60–61
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 14
iodine in, **Ch 33**, p 36
lactic acid in, **Ch 33**, p 61
Listeria in, **Ch 17**, pp 200, 221–224
moisture in, **Ch 33**, p 72
N-nitrosodimethylamine in, **Ch 33**, p 73
potassium in, **Ch 33**, pp 62–63
protein in, **Ch 33**, p 60
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 119, 133, 139–150, 156–188, 197; **Ch 33**, p 63
sample preparation, **Ch 33**, p 59
sampling, **Ch 33**, pp 3, 59
sodium in, **Ch 33**, pp 62–63
starch in, **Ch 4**, p 56
taurine in, **Ch 50**, pp 8–10
vitamin D in, **Ch 45**, pp 31–32

Dried vegetables. *see* Vegetable products (dried)

Drinking water

bromide in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
chloride in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31

chlorinated acidic pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91

chromium (dissolved hexavalent) in, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62

ethylene thiourea residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 82–84

fluoride in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31

N-methylcarbamoyloximes and
N-methylcarbamates in, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45

nitrate-N in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31

nitrite-N in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31

nitrogen- and phosphorus-containing
pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

orthophosphate in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31

pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82

sulfate in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31

Drugs. *see also* Drugs and feed additives

in animal tissues; Drugs in feeds;

specific drugs

acids, **Ch 19**, pp 1–2

adrenocortico steroids, **Ch 21**, pp 8–14

alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 1–27

alkaloids and related amines, **Ch 18**, pp 44–47, 53

alkanolamines, **Ch 18**, pp 21–26

aminobenzoates, **Ch 18**, pp 28–32

amphetamines, **Ch 22**, pp 1–2

analgesics, **Ch 19**, pp 7–12

anticoagulants, **Ch 19**, pp 20–23

antifungal, **Ch 18**, pp 55–56

antihistamines, **Ch 18**, p 18–21

antihypertensive, **Ch 18**, p 57

antiparkinsonian, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57

antipyretics, **Ch 19**, pp 7–12

barbiturates, **Ch 18**, pp 47–48

chinchona alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 16–18

color additives in, separation and

identification, **Ch 46**, pp 1–14

digitalis, **Ch 20**, pp 27–30

ephedra alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 9–11

ergot alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 11–14

estrogens, natural, **Ch 21**, pp 1–3

estrogens, synthetic, **Ch 21**, pp 3–6

extraction with lighter-than-water

solvents, **Ch 18**, p 1

foreign matter in, (leafy and crude), **Ch 16**, p 51

general methods, **Ch 18**, p 1

halogenated, **Ch 18**, pp 3–5

hypnotics, **Ch 19**, pp 13–20

inorganic, **Ch 18**, pp 5–17

ippecac alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 8–9

microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 44–55

microscopy, **Ch 18**, pp 54–55

natural products, **Ch 20**, pp 30–34

niacin and niacinamide in, **Ch 45**, pp 15–16

opium alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 1–6

partition chromatography with purified
diatomaceous earth, **Ch 18**, p 1

phenethylamines, **Ch 18**, pp 27–28

phenolic, **Ch 19**, pp 2–7

phenothiazines, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51

physostigmine alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 14–16

progestational steroids, **Ch 21**, pp 6–8

rauwolfia alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 18–25

sampling, **Ch 18**, p 1

sedatives, **Ch 19**, pp 13–20

solvents in, **Ch 18**, pp 2–3

sulfonamides, **Ch 19**, pp 24–26

sulfur-containing, **Ch 19**, pp 30–35

sympathomimetic, **Ch 18**, pp 51–52

synthetics, **Ch 18**, pp 32–44, 47, 49–51, 53

thiazides, **Ch 19**, pp 27–30

thyroid, **Ch 21**, p 14

RRR- or *all-rac*- α -tocopherol in, **Ch 45**, pp 40–42

trimethobenzamide hydrochloride in, **Ch 18**, p 55

tropane alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 6–7

vitamin E in, **Ch 45**, pp 45–46

xanthine alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 7–8

xanthine group alkaloids, **Ch 18**, p 53

Drugs and feed additives in animal tissues

ANOT, **Ch 23**, p 1

beta-lactam antibiotics, **Ch 23**, pp 20–22

arsenic, **Ch 23**, p 2

chlortetracycline, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26

clopidol, **Ch 23**, pp 2–6

decoquinat, **Ch 23**, pp 6–7

ethoxyquin, **Ch 23**, p 7

fenbendazole, **Ch 23**, pp 7–8

melengestrol acetate, **Ch 23**, pp 8–10

nalidixic acid, **Ch 23**, pp 10–11

oxytetracycline, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26

sulfamethazine in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 14–15

sulfamethazine in swine tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 11–14

sulfonamides, **Ch 23**, pp 15–19

tetracycline, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26

zoalene, **Ch 23**, p 19

Drugs in feeds

2-acetylamino-5-nitrothiazole, **Ch 5**, p 1

aklomite, **Ch 5**, pp 1–2

p-aminobenzoic acid, **Ch 5**, p 3

2-amino-5-nitrothiazole, **Ch 5**, p 4

amprolium, **Ch 5**, pp 4–5

antibiotics, **Ch 5**, p 60

arprinocid, **Ch 5**, pp 5–6

arsanilic acid, **Ch 5**, p 6

arsenic (total), **Ch 5**, p 7

bacitracin in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 64

bacitracin in mixed feeds, **Ch 5**, p 64

bacitracin in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63

bacitracin-MD in complete feed, **Ch 5**, p 65

bifuran, **Ch 5**, p 16

bithionol, **Ch 5**, p 8

buquinolate, **Ch 5**, p 8

cadmium anthranilate, **Ch 5**, p 9

carbadox, **Ch 5**, p 9

chlortetracycline, **Ch 5**, p 45

- chlortetracycline HCl, **Ch 5**, pp 66–67
 decoquinat, **Ch 5**, pp 10, 80
 dibutyltin dilaurate, **Ch 5**, p 11
 diethylstilbestrol in, **Ch 5**, p 12
 dimetridazole, **Ch 5**, p 13
 erythromycin, **Ch 5**, p 68
 ethopabate, **Ch 5**, p 13
 furazolidone, **Ch 5**, pp 14, 16
 glycarbylamide, **Ch 5**, p 17
 griseofulvin in, **Ch 5**, p 46
 hygromycin B, **Ch 5**, p 69
 ipronidazole, **Ch 5**, p 18
 lasalocid, **Ch 5**, pp 46, 69
 lincomycin, **Ch 5**, pp 70–71
 melengestrol acetate in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 18
 monensin, **Ch 5**, pp 47, 51, 71–72
 neomycin, **Ch 5**, pp 73–74
 nequinat, **Ch 5**, p 20
 nicarbazin, **Ch 5**, p 20
 nicotine, **Ch 5**, p 21
 nifursol, **Ch 5**, p 22
 nihydrazone, **Ch 5**, p 22
 nitarson, **Ch 5**, p 23
 nithiazide, **Ch 5**, p 23
 nitrodan, **Ch 5**, p 24
 nitrofurazone, **Ch 5**, p 16
 nitromide, **Ch 5**, p 25
 nitrophenide, **Ch 5**, p 25
 novobiocin, **Ch 5**, p 75
 nystatin, **Ch 5**, p 75
 oleandomycin, **Ch 5**, p 76
 oxytetracycline, **Ch 5**, pp 76, 82
 phenothiazine, **Ch 5**, p 26
 piperazine, **Ch 5**, p 26
 procaine penicillin, **Ch 5**, p 77
 pyrantel tartrate, **Ch 5**, p 27
 racephenicol, **Ch 5**, p 27
 reserpine, **Ch 5**, p 29
 ronnel, **Ch 5**, p 30
 roxarsone, **Ch 5**, pp 31–32
 sample preparation, **Ch 5**, p 1
 spectinomycin, **Ch 5**, p 78
 streptomycin, **Ch 5**, pp 78–79
 sulfadimethoxine, **Ch 5**, p 33
 sulfaguanidine, **Ch 5**, p 34
 sulfamerazine in, **Ch 5**, pp 27–28
 sulfamethazine, **Ch 5**, p 40
 sulfanitrin, **Ch 5**, p 35
 sulfaquinolaxine, **Ch 5**, p 36
 sulfathiazole, **Ch 5**, pp 27–28
 sulfonamides, **Ch 5**, p 37
 thiabendazole, **Ch 5**, p 38
 thiabendazole in supplements and premixes, **Ch 5**, p 39
 tylosin, **Ch 5**, p 79
 zoalene, **Ch 5**, pp 16, 40
- Drupelet berries**
 mold in, **Ch 16**, p 71
- Dry ashing methods**
 calcium in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 57
 lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, and iron in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 19–22
- Dry column-thermal energy analyzer method**
N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried bacon, **Ch 39**, p 11
- Drying methods**
 brewers' grains, **Ch 27**, p 41
 moisture in animal feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 1–2
 moisture in hops, **Ch 27**, pp 34–35
 95°–100°C, moisture in feeds, **Ch 4**, p 1
 135°C for 2 hours, moisture in feeds, **Ch 4**, p 2
 over sulfuric acid, moisture in animal feeds, **Ch 4**, p 2
 solids in yeast, **Ch 27**, pp 40–41
- Dry rehydratable film method**
 aerobic plate counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 12
 bacterial and coliform counts in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 28–32
 bacterial and coliform counts in milk, **Ch 17**, pp 27–29
 coliform counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 32
 confirmed *E. coli* counts in poultry, meats, and seafood, **Ch 17**, p 60
E. coli counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 32
 high sensitivity, coliform count in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 29–32
 mold counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 19–21
 rapid enumeration of coliforms in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 32–36
 yeast counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 19–21
- Dry substances**
 in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, pp 49–50
- Dry volume.** see Volume
- Dulcin**
 in food, **Ch 47**, p 47
 in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43
- Dumas method**
 protein (crude) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 25–26
- Duquenois-Levine qualitative test**
 cannabinol in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5
- Dye binding method**
 protein in dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 60
 protein in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
 protein in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 14–15
- Dyes**
 separation of, **Ch 46**, p 1
 subsidiary and lower sulfonated, in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 21–22
- Earthenware**
 cadmium and lead in, **Ch 9**, p 14
- EDTA titrimetric methods**
 calcium in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 6
 hardness of water, **Ch 11**, pp 14–15
 magnesium (acid-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 31–32
 magnesium in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 6
- Eggs and egg products**
 acidity of ether extract, **Ch 34**, p 7
 aflatoxin B₁ in, **Ch 49**, p 28
 carotenoids in, **Ch 34**, p 1
 chloride in, **Ch 34**, p 5
- cholesterol in, **Ch 34**, pp 3–5
 color of yolks, **Ch 34**, p 1
 culture media for, **Ch 17**, pp 1–2
 dried, *Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, pp 125–127, 131–137, 152–186, 189–191
 fat in, **Ch 34**, p 3
 fatty acids in, **Ch 34**, pp 11–13
 filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26
 glucose in, **Ch 34**, pp 5–6
 glycerol in, **Ch 34**, pp 6–7
 beta-hydroxybutyric acid in, **Ch 34**, pp 7–9
 lactic acid in, **Ch 34**, pp 7–9
 lipid phosphorus in, **Ch 34**, p 3
 lipids in, **Ch 34**, p 3
Listeria in, **Ch 17**, p 221
 microbiological methods, **Ch 17**, pp 1–3
 nitrogen in, **Ch 34**, p 2
 phosphorus in, **Ch 34**, p 5
 pyoverdine in, **Ch 34**, p 13
 quaternary ammonium compounds in, **Ch 34**, p 13
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 119, 158
 sample preparation, **Ch 17**, p 2
 sampling of, **Ch 17**, p 1; **Ch 34**, p 1
 sodium lauryl sulfate in egg white, **Ch 47**, pp 38–39
 solids (total) in, **Ch 34**, p 2
 succinic acid in, **Ch 34**, pp 7–10
 sucrose in, **Ch 34**, pp 5–6
- Eight-hour method**
 Reveal for *E. coli* O157:H7 test system in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 74
- Electrode methods**
 ammonia ion selective, volatile bases in fish, **Ch 35**, pp 34–36
 fluoride-selective, fluoride in drug tablets and solutions, **Ch 18**, p 10
- Electrolyte replenishers**
 calcium, potassium, and sodium in, **Ch 18**, p 8
- Electrolytic methods**
 copper in Bordeaux mixture pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
 copper in calcium arsenate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
 copper in copper carbonate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 11
 copper in lead arsenate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
 copper in Paris Green pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 9, 15
 copper in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 4, 15–16
 lead in lead arsenate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
- Electrometric titration method**
 acidity in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, p 51
- Electron capture detection**
 chlorinated acidic pesticide residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
 organochlorine pesticide residues in water, **Ch 10**, p 21

Electrophoretic methods

- acrylamide disc, identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp 28–29
- disc, detection of frozen and thawed shucked oysters, **Ch 35**, pp 4–6
- starch gel-zone, identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp 27–28

Electroscopes

- radioactivity of substances, **Ch 13**, p 1

Elemental analyses. *see also* individual elements

- liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 4–9

Elements. *see* Metals and other elements

Elevated temperature enrichment method

- Vibrio cholerae* in oysters, **Ch 17**, p 237

ELFA. *see* Enzyme-linked

- immunofluorescent assays

ELISA. *see* Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays

Elixirs

- of bromides, **Ch 18**, pp 9–10
- phenylalkanolamine salts in, **Ch 18**, p 26

Elmslie-Caldwell method

- iodine in mineral mixed feeds, **Ch 4**, p 60

Emanation method

- radioactivity of substances, **Ch 13**, p 1

Emetine hydrochloride

- in drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 8

Emission spectrographic methods

- boric acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 14
- metals in plants, **Ch 3**, p 2

EM quant nitrate test strip

- nitrate in forages, **Ch 14**, pp 6–7

Emulsifying agents

- poly sorbate 60 in shortening, oils, and dressings, **Ch 47**, pp 37–38
- sodium lauryl sulfate in egg white, **Ch 47**, pp 38–39

Endive

- organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30

Endosulfan

- in apples and cucumbers, **Ch 10**, p 23
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 95
- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Endosulfan sulfate

- in apples and cucumbers, **Ch 10**, p 23
- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Endrin

- multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 72
- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Endrin aldehyde

- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Enrichment broth culture method

- Salmonella* in dry foods, **Ch 17**, p 160

Enteral products

- minerals in, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
- phosphorus in, **Ch 50**, pp 13–14
- vitamin D in, **Ch 50**, pp 28–30

Enterobacteriaceae

- biochemical identification, **Ch 17**, pp 126–128

- in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 46, 126–128

Enterotoxins

- E. coli*, **Ch 17**, p 73
- E. coli* producing, heat-labile, **Ch 17**, p 65
- Staphylococcal, **Ch 17**, pp 82–89

Environmental surfaces

- detection of *L. monocytogenes* and related *Listeria* spp., **Ch 17**, pp 221–224

Environmental swabs

- Reveal for *E. coli* O157:H7 test, twenty hour method, **Ch 17**, p 78

Enzymatic colorimetric method

- choline in infant formula and milk, **Ch 50**, pp 30–32

Enzymatic-gravimetric methods

- dietary fiber containing supplemented resistant maltodextrin, **Ch 45**, pp 110–114
- dietary fiber in food and food products, **Ch 32**, pp 5–12
- MES-TRIS buffer, dietary fiber in food and food products, **Ch 32**, pp 7–10
- phosphate buffer, dietary fiber in food and food products, **Ch 32**, pp 5–7
- soluble dietary fiber in food and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 98–99
- total dietary fiber in foods, **Ch 45**, p 96

Enzymatic methods

- carbon dioxide in wines, **Ch 28**, p 15
- citric acid in wine, **Ch 28**, pp 11–12
- extract of corn grits, **Ch 27**, p 33
- beta-D-glucan in barley and oats, **Ch 32**, pp 47–49
- glucose and fructose in wine, **Ch 28**, pp 5–6
- lactose in milk, **Ch 33**, p 17
- L-malic acid in apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 15

Enzymatic spectrophotometric methods

- cholinesterase activity in whole blood, **Ch 14**, pp 3–4
- fructan (total) in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 92–94
- beta-D-glucans oat and barley fractions and ready-to-eat cereal products, **Ch 32**, pp 41–45

Enzyme digestion method

- filth in pork sausage, ground beef, or hamburger, **Ch 16**, p 30
- resistant starch in starch and plant materials, **Ch 45**, pp 118–120

Enzyme hydrolysis

- starch in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56

Enzyme immunoassays

- Assurance Gold, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 173
- assurance polyclonal, *L. monocytogenes* and related *Listeria* spp. in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 221
- colorimetric monoclonal, *L. monocytogenes* in dairy products, seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 212
- colorimetric monoclonal antibody, gliadin as a measure of gluten in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17

- colorimetric monoclonal methods, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 138–139, 150

- colorimetric polyclonal methods, *Listeria* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 214–217

- colorimetric polyclonal methods, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 142–145, 165

- E. coli* O157:H7 in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 53

- fluorogenic monoclonal screening methods, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 150

- polyvalent, Staphylococcal enterotoxins in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 86

Enzyme-linked fluorescent assays

- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 197

Enzyme-linked immunofluorescent assays

- Listeria* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 227
- Salmonella* in food, **Ch 17**, pp 147, 188

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays

- aflatoxin B₁ in corn and roasted peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 17–19
- aflatoxin B₂ in cottonseed products and mixed feed, **Ch 49**, p 28
- aflatoxins in corn, **Ch 49**, p 14
- aflatoxins in corn, cottonseed, peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9
- aflatoxins in peanut butter, **Ch 49**, p 13
- detection of botulinum neurotoxins A, B, E, and F, **Ch 17**, p 110
- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 162
- soy protein in raw and heat-processed meat products, **Ch 39**, p 17
- zearalenone in corn, wheat, and feed, **Ch 49**, p 78

Enzyme preparations

- glucoamylase activity in, **Ch 45**, pp 47–48
- industrial, neutral lactase activity in, **Ch 33**, p 57

Enzymes

- papain proteolytic activity, **Ch 47**, p 40

Eosin yellowish method

- quaternary ammonium compounds in aqueous solutions and milk, **Ch 47**, p 23

Eosin YS color additive, **Ch 46**, p 9

Ephedra alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 9–11; **Ch 51**, p 1

Ephedrine

- in botanicals and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 5
- in drug inhalants, **Ch 20**, p 9
- in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 28
- in drug tablets and capsules, **Ch 20**, p 10
- in solid dosage drugs, **Ch 20**, p 10
- in water-soluble jellies, syrups, and solutions of ephedrine salts, **Ch 20**, p 9

Ephedrine alkaloids

- in human urine and plasma, **Ch 51**, p 1

Ephedrine sulfate

- in elixirs and syrups, **Ch 18**, p 26

Epinephrine

norepinephrine in preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 21–22

EPN

in apples and green beans, **Ch 10**, pp 26–27

EPTC

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Ergocalciferol. *see* Vitamin D₂**Ergot alkaloids**, **Ch 20**, pp 11–14**Ergotamine**

in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 12–14

Erucic acid

in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 29–30

Erythrityl tetranitrate

in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 34–35

Erythromycin

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 68

in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45

Erythrosine color additive

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5

in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2

Erythrosine yellowish NA color additive, **Ch 46**, p 8**Escherichia coli**

automated enumeration in food, **Ch 17**, p 86

biochemical identification, **Ch 17**, pp 126–128

in chilled or frozen foods, **Ch 17**, p 50

confirmed counts in poultry, meats, and seafood, **Ch 17**, p 60

counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 32–33

detection and confirmed quantitation of, in foods, **Ch 17**, p 36

detection of heat-labile enterotoxin, **Ch 17**, p 65

enterotoxigenic, **Ch 17**, p 69

enterotoxins, **Ch 17**, p 73

in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 41, 44–45, 126, 128

invasiveness of mammalian cells by, **Ch 17**, p 63

microbiological methods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5

most probable number method, **Ch 17**, pp 5–6

in shellfish growing waters, **Ch 17**, p 39

in water, **Ch 17**, pp 39–41

Escherichia coli coliform count plate

confirmed *E. coli* counts in poultry, meats, and seafood, **Ch 17**, p 60

Escherichia coli O157:H7

counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 56

in selected foods, **Ch 17**, pp 50, 53, 61, 74, 76, 78

in selected foods, Reveal test, **Ch 17**, p 74

in selected foods and environmental swabs, Reveal test, **Ch 17**, p 78

Essential oils

in emulsion, **Ch 36**, pp 21–22

in flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, p 21

in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 18

in hops and hop pellets, **Ch 27**, pp 35–36

in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2

Esters

in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 9–10

in lemon oil, **Ch 36**, p 18

in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2

volatile, in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21

beta-Estradiol

in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 1

Estradiol valerate

in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 1

Estrogens

conjugated, **Ch 21**, p 1

natural, **Ch 21**, pp 1–3

synthetic, **Ch 21**, pp 3–6

Ethanol

in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 5–6

in canned salmon, **Ch 35**, pp 26–27

carbon stable isotope ratio derived from fruit juices and maple syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33

Ethchlorvynol

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 18–19

Ether

in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2

Ether extract

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 39–40

cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 33

of confectionery, **Ch 44**, pp 24–25

of Derris and Cubé powder, **Ch 7**, p 62

in dried milk products, **Ch 4**, p 40

of eggs, acidity of, **Ch 34**, p 7

in fish meal, **Ch 4**, p 40

in grains, **Ch 32**, p 27

in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 2

in pet food, **Ch 4**, p 40

petroleum, of roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 4

petroleum, of tea, **Ch 30**, p 12

of plants, **Ch 3**, p 24

of prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7

in soybean flour, **Ch 32**, pp 46–47

in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 5

Ether extraction methods

fat in cream, **Ch 33**, pp 56–57

fat in fig bars and raisin filled crackers, **Ch 32**, p 55

fat in milk, **Ch 33**, p 18

phenolphthalein in tablets, **Ch 19**, p 6

Randall/Soxtec, fat (crude) in feeds, cereal grains, and forages, **Ch 4**, pp 40–42

succinic acid in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 9–10

sulfonmethane or sulfonethylmethane in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18

unsaponifiable matter in cocoa butter, **Ch 31**, p 11

unsaponifiable residue of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 45

Ethinyl estradiol

in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 1–2

Ethion

in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30

multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 108

Ethisterone

in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 8

Ethopabate

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 13

Ethoprop

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Ethoxyquin

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 69–71

in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 7

Ethyl acetate

in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14

Ethyl alcohol. *see also* Alcohol; Alcoholic beverages

in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, pp 1–2

Ethylan

multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10

residues of, **Ch 10**, p 56

Ethyl carbamate

in alcoholic beverages and soy sauce, **Ch 28**, pp 15–17

in distilled spirits, **Ch 26**, pp 18–19

Ethylenediamine test

furazolidone in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 14, 16

zoalene in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 16, 40

Ethylene dibromide

in grains, **Ch 10**, pp 40, 56–57

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 21–22

Ethylene dichloride

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 21–22

in spice oleoresins, **Ch 47**, p 52

Ethylene thiourea

residues of, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 82–84

Ethyl esters

of fish oils, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28

Ethylmorphine

in drug syrups, **Ch 20**, p 4

Ethyl parathion

in microencapsulated pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 106

Ethyl vanillin

in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–7

Ethynodiol diacetate

in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 6

Etridiazole

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

ETU. *see* Ethylene thiourea**Eugenol**

in volatile oil, **Ch 43**, p 5

European Decaffeination**Association-AOAC method**

solids (soluble) in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 5

Evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 70

lead in, **Ch 9**, pp 29–31

Excitation method

alternating current spark, metals in plants, **Ch 3**, p 3

direct current arc, metals in plants, **Ch 3**, p 3

Excreta. *see also* Mammalian feces
bird, on food and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67
in condiment seeds, **Ch 16**, p 46
in eggs and egg products, **Ch 16**, p 26
insect, in flour, **Ch 16**, p 21, 68
insect, on food and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67

Expectorants

methapyrilene in, **Ch 18**, p 19

Exposure chamber method

microbial ranking of porous packaging materials, **Ch 16**, p 53

Extract. *see also* Ether extract

of barley for malting, **Ch 27**, pp 23–24
of beer, **Ch 27**, p 4
of brewers' grains, **Ch 27**, p 42
of brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, pp 36–37
of caramel malt, **Ch 27**, p 28
of cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, pp 32–33
of color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 13–14
of corn grits, **Ch 27**, p 33
of distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 6
of malt, **Ch 27**, pp 26–28
of original wort from beer, **Ch 27**, p 4
of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 1
of wines, **Ch 28**, p 4
of wort, **Ch 27**, p 38

Extraction methods

boiling methanol, moisture in animal feed, grain and forage, **Ch 4**, pp 6–7
chloroform, 2-isopropyl-4-pentenol urea in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18
direct, phosphorus (available) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 11–12
dithizone, cobalt in plants, **Ch 3**, p 8
dithizone, zinc in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 11–13
ether, phenolphthalein in tablets, **Ch 19**, p 6
ether, Randall/Soxtec-submersion, fat (crude) in feeds, cereal grains, and forages, **Ch 4**, pp 40–42
ether, sulfonmethane or sulfonethylmethane in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18
extractives from flexible barrier materials, **Ch 48**, pp 4–5
hexanes, Randall/Soxtec-submersion, fat (crude) in feeds, cereal grains, and forages, **Ch 4**, pp 42–44
indirect, phosphorus (citrate-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
isoflavones in soy and selected foods containing soy, **Ch 45**, p 118
lighter-than-water solvents for drugs, **Ch 18**, p 1
meperidine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 18
into methanol-formamide, moisture in animal feed, grain and forage, **Ch 4**, pp 6–7
phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 26
Staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods, **Ch 17**, p 89
starch in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56

supercritical fluid, oil in oilseeds, **Ch 41**, pp 68–71
water (free) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 5

Extraneous materials. *see also* Filth

animal excretions, **Ch 16**, p 58
aphids in hops, **Ch 16**, p 10
in baked goods, **Ch 16**, p 23
in beverages and beverage materials, **Ch 16**, p 8
in breakfast cereals, **Ch 16**, p 25
in cocoa, chocolate, and press cake, **Ch 16**, p 8
in coconut (shredded), **Ch 16**, p 16
in coffee (ground) and coffee substitutes, **Ch 16**, p 9
in dairy products, **Ch 16**, p 11
in drugs (leafy and crude), **Ch 16**, p 51
in eggs and egg products, **Ch 16**, p 26
in fish and other marine products, **Ch 16**, p 27
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 16**, pp 30, 71
in grains and their products, **Ch 16**, p 17
in gums (plant and crude), **Ch 16**, p 51
isolation techniques, **Ch 16**, p 1
light and heavy filth, **Ch 16**, pp 4, 50
in meat products, **Ch 16**, p 27
microbial ranking of porous packaging materials, **Ch 16**, p 53
mold, **Ch 16**, p 69
in nuts and nut products, **Ch 16**, p 15
packaging material penetration, **Ch 16**, p 52
in papain, **Ch 16**, p 51
in peanut butter, **Ch 16**, p 16
plant material in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 8–9
in poultry products, **Ch 16**, p 27
shell in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 3–9
in snack foods, **Ch 16**, p 33
in spices and other condiments, **Ch 16**, p 41
in spirulina powders and tablets, **Ch 16**, p 52
in sugars and sugar products, **Ch 16**, p 34
in tea, **Ch 16**, p 10
in vegetables and vegetable products, **Ch 16**, p 35, 38–39, 73

Eye irritants

in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, p 3

Face powders

analysis of, **Ch 15**, pp 11–12

Falling number determination method

alpha-amylase in flour, meal, and malted cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22

Fanchon maroon color additive, **Ch 46**, p 9

FAO/WHO-AOAC methods

thawing frozen fruits, **Ch 37**, p 2
thawing frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 10

Fast green FCF color additive

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2

Fat

in meat, **Ch 39**, p 27

in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 25

Fat acidity

corn, **Ch 32**, p 37
grains, **Ch 32**, p 37
wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 12

Fat (crude)

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 39–44
in cereal grain, **Ch 4**, pp 40–44
in dried milk, **Ch 4**, p 40
in dried milk products, **Ch 4**, p 40
in fish meal, **Ch 4**, p 40
in forages, **Ch 4**, pp 40–44
in pet food, **Ch 4**, p 40

Fat number

of bread, **Ch 32**, p 50

Fats. *see also* Animal fats; Fat (crude);

Oils and fats

acid value of butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 77
animal fats in vegetable fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 50–52
in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 50, 53
in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76
butyric acid in, **Ch 41**, pp 15–16, 44–45
in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 9–11
in cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 33
in cereal products, **Ch 32**, pp 28–32
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 87
coconut and palm kernel oils in cocoa butter and fat extracted from milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 11
containing butterfat, butyric acid in, **Ch 41**, pp 44–45
in cream, **Ch 33**, pp 54–57
in dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 60–61
in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 3
in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
examination of fat in butter, **Ch 33**, p 77
in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11
in fig bars and raisin filled crackers, **Ch 32**, p 55
in fish meal, **Ch 35**, pp 12–13
in food dressings, **Ch 43**, pp 9–10
in foods, **Ch 41**, pp 20–25; **Ch 45**, p 82
foreign, containing tristearin in lard, **Ch 41**, pp 54–55
in grains, **Ch 32**, p 27
in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
in infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 18
lactic acid in butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 78
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
in malted milk, **Ch 33**, p 73
in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, pp 2–3, 25, 27
in meat and poultry products, **Ch 39**, p 3
melting point of, **Ch 41**, p 4
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 18–30
in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, pp 10–12
in milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 73
mineral oils in, **Ch 41**, pp 55–56
1-monoglycerides in, **Ch 41**, pp 60–61
in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 1
partially hydrogenated, isolated *trans* unsaturated fatty acid content in, **Ch 41**, pp 39–41

- polar components in frying fats, **Ch 41**, pp 31–32
 refractive index of butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 77
 in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 11
 separation from ice cream, **Ch 33**, p 97
 separation of fat in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 10
 in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 vegetable, in butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp 44–46
 in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 5
- Fatty acid methyl esters**
 identification of *Bacillus anthracis* from culture, **Ch 17**, p 249
- Fatty acids**
 in butter, **Ch 33**, pp 78–80
 in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53
 cyclopropene in oils, **Ch 41**, pp 52–53
 in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 11–13
 in encapsulated fish oils, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28
 in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11
 in fish oil methyl and ethyl esters, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28
 free, in crude and refined oils, **Ch 41**, pp 12–13
 in hydrogenated vegetable oils and animal fats, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36
 isolated *trans* unsaturated content in partially hydrogenated fats, **Ch 41**, pp 39–41
 melting point of, **Ch 41**, p 4
cis, cis-methylene interrupted polyunsaturated, in oils, **Ch 41**, pp 32–33
 methyl esters in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 25–26
 microbial profile, *Vibrio vulnificus* identification, **Ch 17**, p 239
 in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 19–20
 saturated and unsaturated in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 16
 in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 13–15
 total, in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 13
 total isolated *trans* unsaturated, in fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 42–44
trans isomers in margarines, **Ch 41**, pp 41–42
- Fatty products**
 hexachlorobenzene in, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
 mirex in, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
- FD&C color additives**
 analysis of, **Ch 46**, pp 5–6, 11
 Blue No. 1, **Ch 46**, pp 3–5, 14–15
 Blue No. 2, **Ch 46**, pp 3–5
 citrus Red No. 2, **Ch 46**, p 5
 in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4
 Green No. 3, **Ch 46**, pp 3–5
 Orange B, **Ch 46**, p 6
 Red No. 3, **Ch 46**, pp 3–5
 Red No. 4, **Ch 46**, p 5
 Red No. 40, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4, 6, 15–17
 Red No. 2 (former), **Ch 46**, pp 3–5
 Yellow No. 5, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4, 6, 17–18, 21
 Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4, 6, 18–22
- Fecal coliforms**
 in foods, **Ch 17**, p 44
 in shellfish growing waters, **Ch 17**, p 39
- Feces.** see Mammalian feces
- Feed additives.** see Drugs and feed additives
- Feed additives in animal tissues**
- Feeds.** see also Drugs and feed additives
 in animal tissues; Pet foods
 2-acetyl-amino-5-nitrothiazole in, **Ch 5**, p 1
 acidity (water-soluble) of, **Ch 4**, p 56
 additives in, **Ch 4**, pp 69–73
 aflatoxin B₁ in, **Ch 49**, pp 28, 38
 aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6
 alkylamide in, **Ch 5**, pp 1–2
 alanine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 amino acids in, **Ch 4**, pp 8–24
p-aminobenzoic acid in, **Ch 5**, p 3
 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole, **Ch 5**, p 4
 amprolium in, **Ch 5**, pp 4–5
 amylase-treated neutral detergent fiber in, **Ch 4**, p 48
 antibiotics in, **Ch 5**, p 60
 arginine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 aprinocid in feeds and premixes, **Ch 5**, pp 5–6
 arsanilic acid in, **Ch 5**, p 6
 arsenic (total) in, **Ch 5**, p 7
 ash of, **Ch 4**, p 8
 aspartic acid in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 bacitracin in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 64
 bacitracin in mixed feeds, **Ch 5**, p 64
 bacitracin in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63
 bacitracin-MD in complete feed, **Ch 5**, p 65
 bifuran in, **Ch 5**, p 16
 bithionol in, **Ch 5**, p 8
 buquinolate in, **Ch 5**, p 8
 cadmium anthranilate in, **Ch 5**, p 9
 calcium in, **Ch 4**, pp 57–58
 carbadox in, **Ch 5**, p 9
 carotenes and xanthophylls in mixed feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 8–9
 chlorine (soluble) in, **Ch 4**, pp 58–59
 chlortetracycline HCl in, **Ch 5**, pp 66–67
 chlortetracycline in, **Ch 5**, p 45
 cobalt in, **Ch 4**, p 58
 copper in, **Ch 4**, p 59
 cyanogenetic glucosides in, **Ch 4**, p 70; **Ch 49**, p 96
 cystine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 decoquinolate in, **Ch 5**, pp 10, 80
 dibutyltin dilaurate in, **Ch 5**, p 11
 diethylstilbestrol in, **Ch 5**, p 12
 dimetridazole in, **Ch 5**, p 13
 dried milk products, fat (crude) or ether extract in, **Ch 4**, p 40
 erythromycin in, **Ch 5**, p 68
 ether extract in, **Ch 4**, pp 39–40
 ethopabate in, **Ch 5**, p 13
 ethoxyquin in, **Ch 4**, pp 69–71
 fat (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 39–44
 fat (crude) in forages, **Ch 4**, pp 42–44
 fiber (acid detergent) in, **Ch 4**, pp 47–48
- fiber (acid detergent) in forages, **Ch 4**, pp 32–33
 fiber (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 44–47
 fish meal, fat (crude) or acetone extract in, **Ch 4**, p 40
 fluorine in, **Ch 4**, pp 59–60
 furazolidone in, **Ch 4**, p 68; **Ch 5**, pp 14, 16
 furazolidone in feed premixes, **Ch 5**, p 14
 galactan in, **Ch 4**, p 56
 glutamic acid in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 glycarbylamide in, **Ch 5**, p 17
 glycine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 griseofulvin in, **Ch 5**, p 46
 highly acid milk by-products, moisture in, **Ch 4**, p 4
 histidine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 hydrocyanic acid in, **Ch 4**, p 71
 hygromycin B in, **Ch 5**, p 69
 identification of animal tissues, **Ch 4**, pp 68–69
 identification of mineral constituents, **Ch 4**, pp 68–69
 identification of vegetable tissues, **Ch 4**, pp 67–68
 iodine in mineral mixed feeds, **Ch 4**, p 60
 ipronidazole in, **Ch 5**, p 18
 isoleucine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 lasalocid in, **Ch 5**, pp 46, 69
 leucine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 lignin in, **Ch 4**, pp 47–48
 lincomycin in, **Ch 5**, pp 70–71
 lysine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 lysine in feedgrade amino acids and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 20–24
 manganese in, **Ch 4**, pp 60–61
 melengestrol acetate in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 18
 menadione sodium bisulfite in premixes, **Ch 45**, pp 46–47
 methionine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
 methionine in feedgrade amino acids and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 20–24
 microscopy of, **Ch 4**, p 66
 microscopy examination and identification of, **Ch 4**, pp 67–69
 mineral salts in, **Ch 4**, p 56
 minerals in, **Ch 4**, pp 57–66, 68–69
 moisture in, **Ch 4**, pp 1–2, 4–8
 moisture in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 2–4
 monensin in, **Ch 5**, pp 47, 51, 71–72
 monensin in premixes, **Ch 5**, pp 47, 51
 neomycin in, **Ch 5**, pp 73–74
 nequinolate in, **Ch 5**, p 20
 niacin and niacinamide in, **Ch 45**, pp 15–16
 nicarbazin in, **Ch 5**, p 20
 nicotine in, **Ch 5**, p 21
 nifursol in, **Ch 5**, p 22
 nihydrazone in, **Ch 5**, p 22
 nitarosone in, **Ch 5**, p 23
 nithiazide in, **Ch 5**, p 23
 nitrate in forages, **Ch 14**, pp 5–7
 nitroden in, **Ch 5**, p 24

nitrofurazone in, **Ch 5**, p 16
nitrogen (albuminoid) in, **Ch 4**, p 37
nitrogen (amido) in, **Ch 4**, p 37
nitrogen (ammoniacal) in, **Ch 4**, p 36
nitrogen (nitrate and nitrite) in, **Ch 4**, pp 37–38
nitromide in, **Ch 5**, p 25
nitrophenide in, **Ch 5**, p 25
novobiocin in, **Ch 5**, p 75
nystatin in, **Ch 5**, p 75
oleandomycin in, **Ch 5**, p 76
oxytetracycline in, **Ch 5**, pp 76, 82
pepsin digestibility of protein feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 38–39
phenothiazine in, **Ch 5**, p 26
phenylalanine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
phosphorus in, **Ch 4**, p 60
phytase activity in, **Ch 4**, pp 71–73
piperazine in, **Ch 5**, p 26
procaine penicillin in, **Ch 5**, p 77
proline in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
protein (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 24–31, 33–36; **Ch 32**, pp 4, 33
protein (crude) in forages, **Ch 4**, pp 32–36
pyrantel tartrate in, **Ch 5**, p 27
racephenicol in, **Ch 5**, p 27
reserpine in, **Ch 5**, p 29
ronnel in, **Ch 5**, p 30
roxarsone in, **Ch 5**, pp 31–32
roxarsone in feed premixes, **Ch 5**, p 31
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 121, 160
sample preparation, **Ch 4**, p 1; **Ch 5**, p 1
sampling of, **Ch 4**, p 1; **Ch 5**, p 1
selenium in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, p 61
serine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
spectinomycin in, **Ch 5**, p 78
starch in, **Ch 4**, p 56
streptomycin in, **Ch 5**, pp 78–79
sucrose in, **Ch 4**, p 55
sugars (total) in, **Ch 4**, pp 55–56
sulfadimethoxine in, **Ch 5**, p 33
sulfaguanidine in, **Ch 5**, p 34
sulfamerazine in, **Ch 5**, pp 27–28
sulfamethazine in, **Ch 5**, p 40
sulfantran in, **Ch 5**, p 35
sulfaquinoxaline in, **Ch 5**, p 36
sulfathiazole in, **Ch 5**, pp 27–28
sulfonamides in, **Ch 5**, p 37
sulfur amino acids in, **Ch 45**, pp 84–85
thiabendazole in, **Ch 5**, p 38
thiabendazole in supplements and premixes, **Ch 5**, p 39
threonine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
threonine in feedgrade amino acids and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 20–24
 α -tocopherol acetate in, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40, 42–43
 α -tocopherol in, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40
RRR- or *all-rac-alpha*-tocopherol in supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 40–42
tryptophan in, **Ch 45**, pp 83–84
tylosin in, **Ch 4**, p 68; **Ch 5**, 79
urea in, **Ch 4**, pp 36–37; **Ch 14**, p 5
valine in, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

vitamin A in mixed feeds and premixes, **Ch 45**, pp 4–7
vitamin D in concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 71
vitamin D in mixed feeds and premixes, **Ch 45**, pp 32–34
vitamin D₃ in poultry feed supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 74–75
zearalenone in, **Ch 49**, p 78
zoalene in, **Ch 4**, p 68; **Ch 5**, pp 16, 40
Fehling solution method, modified
sugars (total) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 55–56
Fenamiphos
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
Fenamiphos sulfone
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
Fenamiphos sulfoxide
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
Fenarimol
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
Fenbendazole
in beef liver, **Ch 23**, pp 7–8
Fenitrothion
technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 109
Fenpropathrin
in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
Fensulfthion
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 109–110
Fentin
in fentin-maneb pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 13
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 13
Fentin acetate
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 14
Fentin hydroxide
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 14
Fentin-maneb pesticides
fentin in, **Ch 7**, p 13
Fenvalerate
in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
Ferbam
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30
Fermentable extract
of brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, pp 36–37
of wort, **Ch 27**, p 38
Fermentation
of beer, **Ch 27**, p 6
Ferric chloride test
benzoic acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 7
salicylic acid in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 23
Ferric oxide
in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5
Ferricyanide method
quaternary ammonium compounds in commercial preservatives, **Ch 47**, p 20

Ferrous salts
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
Ferrous sulfate
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 12–14
Ferrous sulfate—zinc-soda method
nitrogen (ammoniacal and nitrate) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 15
Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures
sampling methods, **Ch 7**, p 1
Fertilizers
acid-forming quality of, **Ch 2**, p 41
aluminum in aluminum sulfate-type soil acidifiers, **Ch 2**, p 36
ammoniacal solutions, **Ch 2**, pp 2–3
ash (acid-insoluble), **Ch 2**, p 4
biuret in, **Ch 2**, pp 20–21
bone, **Ch 2**, p 3
boron in, **Ch 2**, pp 27–28
calcium in, **Ch 2**, pp 25–29
carbon (carbonate) in, **Ch 2**, p 29
chlorine (water-soluble) in, **Ch 2**, p 29
cobalt in, **Ch 2**, p 29
copper in, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 30
fluid, **Ch 2**, pp 1–2
iron (chelated) in iron chelate concentrates, **Ch 2**, p 31
iron in, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 30–31
magnesium in, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 31–32
manganese in, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 32–33
mechanical analysis of, **Ch 2**, pp 3–4
methylenureas (water-soluble) in, **Ch 2**, pp 18–19
nitrates in, **Ch 2**, pp 12, 15–16
nitrogen activity index of urea-formaldehyde fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 17
nitrogen activity of, **Ch 2**, pp 16–17
nitrogen (ammoniacal) in, **Ch 2**, p 15
nitrogen (nitrate) in, **Ch 2**, p 16
nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 2**, pp 12–15
nitrogen (water-insoluble) in, **Ch 2**, p 16
nitrogen (water-insoluble) in cyanamide, **Ch 2**, p 16
nonacid-forming quality of, **Ch 2**, p 41
nutrients (minor) in, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27
phosphate rock, **Ch 2**, p 4
phosphorus in, **Ch 2**, pp 5–11
platinum recovery, **Ch 2**, p 21
potassium in, **Ch 2**, pp 21–25
sample preparation, **Ch 2**, p 3
sampling of, **Ch 2**, pp 1–3
slag, **Ch 2**, p 3
sodium in, **Ch 2**, pp 33–34
solid, **Ch 2**, p 1
sulfur in, **Ch 2**, p 34
tankage, **Ch 2**, p 3
tri-amino-s-triazine in mixes, **Ch 2**, pp 19–20
urea-formaldehyde, **Ch 2**, pp 17–18
urea in, **Ch 2**, pp 17–19
water in, **Ch 2**, p 5
zinc in, **Ch 2**, pp 25–27, 34–36
Fiber
amylase-treated neutral detergent fiber in feeds, **Ch 4**, p 48

- in animal feed, (acid detergent), **Ch 4**, pp 47–48
- in animal feed, (crude), **Ch 4**, pp 44–47
- in forages, (acid detergent), **Ch 4**, pp 32–33
- in pet food, (crude), **Ch 4**, pp 44–47
- Fiber (crude)**
 - in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
 - in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 49, 53
 - in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 3
 - in cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 33
 - in grains, **Ch 32**, p 27
 - in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
 - in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
 - in plants, **Ch 3**, p 25
 - in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 8
 - in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 4
 - in soybean flour, **Ch 32**, p 46
 - in spices, **Ch 43**, p 3
 - in tea, **Ch 30**, p 12
 - in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 5
- Fiber (dietary)**
 - containing supplemented resistant maltodextrin, **Ch 45**, pp 110–114
 - in food and food products, **Ch 32**, pp 5–12
 - soluble, in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 98–99
 - total, in foods, **Ch 45**, p 96
 - total, in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107
 - total, in foods and food products with 2% or less starch, **Ch 45**, p 99
 - in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 5
- Fibrous material**
 - in frozen green beans, **Ch 42**, p 12
- Field disk assays**
 - beta-lactam antibiotics in milk, **Ch 33**, p 50
- Fig paste**
 - aflatoxin B₁ and total aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 32
- Filth.** *see also* Extraneous materials
 - in alimentary pastes, **Ch 16**, p 25
 - in apple butter, **Ch 16**, p 30
 - in apple chops, **Ch 16**, p 31
 - in baked goods with fruit and nut tissues, **Ch 16**, p 23
 - in bean curd (dried), **Ch 16**, p 36
 - in bean paste, **Ch 16**, p 35
 - in beverages and beverage materials, **Ch 16**, p 8
 - in breeding of frozen food products, **Ch 16**, p 24
 - in brewer's grits, **Ch 16**, p 19
 - in broccoli (canned), **Ch 16**, p 38
 - in candy, **Ch 16**, p 34
 - in cereals (corn and rice), **Ch 16**, p 25
 - in cheeses, **Ch 16**, pp 14–15
 - in chewing gum, **Ch 16**, p 34
 - in chicken gilet paste, **Ch 16**, p 27
 - in citrus and pineapple juices (canned), **Ch 16**, p 32
 - in cocoa, chocolate, and press cake, **Ch 16**, p 8
 - in coconut (shredded), **Ch 16**, p 16
 - in coffee (ground) and coffee substitutes, **Ch 16**, p 9
 - in corn chips, **Ch 16**, pp 33
 - in corn flour, **Ch 16**, p 22
 - in corn meal (white and yellow), **Ch 16**, p 19
 - in crabmeat (canned), **Ch 16**, p 28
 - in cracked wheat and flours, **Ch 16**, p 18
 - in dairy products, **Ch 16**, p 11
 - in dressings, **Ch 16**, p 50
 - in drugs (leafy and crude), **Ch 16**, p 51
 - in eggs and egg products, **Ch 16**, p 26
 - in fish and fish products (canned), **Ch 16**, p 28
 - from fish paste, **Ch 16**, p 29
 - in fish products containing spice, **Ch 16**, p 28
 - from fish sauce (Bagoong), **Ch 16**, p 29
 - in fruit paste, **Ch 16**, p 32
 - in grain products, **Ch 16**, p 19
 - in grains and seeds, **Ch 16**, p 17
 - in green leafy vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 39
 - in ground beef or hamburger, **Ch 16**, p 30
 - in gums (plant and crude), **Ch 16**, p 51
 - in high bran content breads, **Ch 16**, p 23
 - in high-fat baked products, **Ch 16**, p 24
 - in honey, **Ch 16**, p 34
 - in horseradish (prepared), **Ch 16**, p 50
 - in infant cereal, **Ch 16**, p 26
 - in jams and jellies, **Ch 16**, p 32
 - light and heavy filth, **Ch 16**, pp 4, 50
 - in molasses, **Ch 16**, p 34
 - in mushrooms, **Ch 16**, p 40
 - in mustard (prepared), **Ch 16**, p 51
 - in oatmeal, **Ch 16**, p 26
 - in papain (crude and refined), **Ch 16**, p 51
 - in peanut butter, **Ch 16**, p 16
 - in pecans, **Ch 16**, p 16
 - in peppers, **Ch 16**, p 50
 - in pepper sauce, **Ch 16**, p 50
 - in pickles, **Ch 16**, p 50
 - in popcorn, **Ch 16**, p 33
 - in pork sausage (uncooked), **Ch 16**, p 30
 - in potato chips, **Ch 16**, p 33
 - in potato products (dehydrated), **Ch 16**, p 40
 - in pureed infant food, **Ch 16**, p 39
 - in raisins, **Ch 16**, p 32
 - in rice flours (powders), extruded rice products, and rice paper, **Ch 16**, p 22
 - in sauces containing soy sauce, thickeners and spices, **Ch 16**, p 37
 - in sauerkraut, **Ch 16**, p 41
 - in shelled nuts, **Ch 16**, p 15
 - in shrimp (canned), **Ch 16**, p 29
 - in soy flour, **Ch 16**, p 22
 - in spices and condiments, **Ch 16**, p 41
 - in spirulina powders and tablets, **Ch 16**, p 52
 - in starch, **Ch 16**, p 23
 - in sugars, **Ch 16**, p 34
 - in syrups, **Ch 16**, p 34
 - in tamarind pulp, **Ch 16**, p 51
 - in tea, **Ch 16**, p 10
 - in tofu, **Ch 16**, p 36
 - in wheat germ, **Ch 16**, p 21
 - in wheat gluten, **Ch 16**, p 23
 - in white breads, **Ch 16**, p 24
 - in white flour, **Ch 16**, p 21
 - in whole wheat cereals, **Ch 16**, p 26
 - in whole wheat flour, **Ch 16**, pp 19–20
- Filtration methods**
 - dairy products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 14
 - food dressings, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
 - pepsin digestibility of animal protein feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 38–39
 - sugars, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34
 - syrups, molasses, and honey, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34
- Fingerprint detection, Ch 24**, p 1
- Finished drinking water**
 - chlorinated acidic pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
 - ethylene thiourea residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 82–84
 - N*-methylcarbamoyloximes and *N*-methylcarbamates in, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
 - nitrogen- and phosphorus-containing pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
 - pesticides in, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Fish and other marine products**
 - ammonia in crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 8–9
 - ash of seafood, **Ch 35**, p 8
 - boric acid in caviar, **Ch 47**, pp 13–14
 - boron in caviar, **Ch 47**, p 12
 - cadaverine in canned tuna and mahimahi, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
 - confirmed *E. coli* counts in seafood, **Ch 17**, p 60
 - cooking seafood products, **Ch 35**, p 2
 - detection of frozen and thawed shucked oysters, **Ch 35**, pp 4–6
 - domoic acid in mussels, **Ch 35**, p 11
 - drained liquid from shucked oysters, **Ch 35**, p 6
 - drained weight of frozen crabmeat, **Ch 35**, p 7
 - drained weight of frozen shrimp and crabmeat, **Ch 35**, p 6
 - ethanol in canned salmon, **Ch 35**, pp 26–27
 - fat (crude) or acetone extract in fish meal, **Ch 4**, p 40
 - fat in fish meal, **Ch 35**, pp 12–13
 - fat in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 11
 - fatty acids in encapsulated fish oils, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28
 - fatty acids (volatile) in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 13–15
 - filth from fish paste, **Ch 16**, p 29
 - filth from fish sauce (Bagoong), **Ch 16**, p 29
 - filth in canned crabmeat, **Ch 16**, p 28
 - filth in canned fish and fish products, **Ch 16**, p 28
 - filth in canned shrimp, **Ch 16**, p 29

filth in fish products containing spice, **Ch 16**, p 28
 fish flesh content in frozen coated fish products, **Ch 35**, pp 2–4
 fish oil and marine animal oil detection, **Ch 41**, p 55
 histamine in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 15–19
 identification of canned Pacific salmon, **Ch 35**, pp 32–34
 identification of cooked and frozen crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 31–32
 identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp 27–31
 indole in crabmeat, oysters, and shrimp, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20
 indole in shrimp, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20, 23–25
L. monocytogenes in seafood, **Ch 17**, p 212
 lead in fish, **Ch 9**, pp 31–32
Listeria in shrimp, **Ch 17**, pp 212, 221–224
Listeria spp. in seafood, **Ch 17**, pp 209–235
 mercury in fish, **Ch 9**, pp 36–37
 mercury (methyl) in fish and shellfish, **Ch 9**, pp 37–40
 minced fish flesh in mixed fillet-minced cod blocks, **Ch 35**, pp 7–8
 mold in tomato sauce packing medium, **Ch 16**, p 73
 net contents of frozen seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 1–2
 nitrogen (total) in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 8
N-nitrosamines in minced fish-meat and surimi-meat frankfurters, **Ch 39**, p 12
 organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 17
 paralytic shellfish poison, **Ch 35**, p 27, **Ch 49**, p 80, 83
 parasites in fish muscle, **Ch 35**, p 27
 PCBs in, **Ch 10**, p 17
 poliovirus 1 in oysters, **Ch 17**, p 242
 potassium in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11
 putrescine in canned tuna, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
Salmonella in shrimp, **Ch 17**, pp 153, 197
 salt in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 9–10
 sample treatment and preparation, **Ch 35**, p 1
 seafood in seafood cocktail, **Ch 35**, p 7
 shell in canned clams, **Ch 16**, p 28
 shell in canned crabmeat, **Ch 16**, p 27
 shell in canned oysters, **Ch 16**, p 28
 shrimp in shrimp cocktail, **Ch 35**, p 7
 sodium in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11
 solids (total) in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 8
 trimethylamine nitrogen in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 9
Vibrio cholerae in oysters, **Ch 17**, p 237
 volatile bases in fish, **Ch 35**, pp 34–36
 volume of shucked oysters, clams, or scallops, **Ch 35**, p 6

Fish meal
 fat (crude) in, **Ch 35**, pp 12–13
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 158

Fish oils
 encapsulated, fatty acids in, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28
 methyl and ethyl esters, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28

Flagellar test tube test
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 130

Flame atomic absorption spectrophotometric methods
 zinc in serum, **Ch 14**, pp 2–3

Flame emission spectrometric methods
 sodium and potassium in dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 62–63

Flame photometric-atomic absorption spectrophotometric methods
 calcium, potassium, and sodium in electrolyte replenishers, **Ch 18**, p 8

Flame photometric methods
 potassium in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 6–7
 potassium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 24, 27
 potassium in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 7–8
 potassium in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 10–11
 potassium in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11
 potassium in tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 30–31
 sodium in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 7
 sodium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 33
 sodium in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 10–11
 sodium in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11

Flame spectrophotometric methods
 potassium in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
 sodium in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8
 sodium in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9

Flaming red color additive, **Ch 46**, p 9

Flavonol aglycones
 in *ginkgo biloba* dietary supplement crude materials and finished products, **Ch 51**, p 19

Flavor extracts and toilet preparations.
see also Flavors
 alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 21
 ammonium glycyrrhizinate in, **Ch 36**, p 24
 citral in, **Ch 36**, p 22
 essential oil in, **Ch 36**, pp 21–22
 glycyrrhizic acid or acid salts in licorice products, **Ch 36**, pp 24–25
 beta-ionone in, **Ch 36**, pp 22–23
 licorice extracts and products, **Ch 36**, pp 24–25
 optical-crystallographic properties of beta-ionone-*m*-nitrobenzhydrazide, **Ch 36**, p 23
 raspberry concentrates, beta-ionone in, **Ch 36**, p 23
 sugars in licorice extracts, **Ch 36**, p 25

Flavoring additives
 in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 9–10

Flavors
 alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 1
 almond extract, **Ch 36**, pp 18–20
 β-asarone in wines, **Ch 28**, p 18
 cassia, cinnamon, and clove extracts, **Ch 36**, pp 20–21

coumarin in wines, **Ch 28**, p 19
 flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, pp 21–25
 lemon, orange, and lime extract, flavors, and oils, **Ch 36**, pp 12–18
 vanilla extract and its substitutes, **Ch 36**, pp 1–12
 in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 18–19

Flaxseed oil
 identification of, **Ch 41**, p 68

Flexible barrier materials
 extractives from, **Ch 48**, pp 4–5

Florisil cleanup
 organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 7

Flotation methods
 alimentary pastes, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25
 allspice, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
 aphids in hops, **Ch 16**, p 10
 apple butter, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 30
 barley cereal, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26
 bean curd (dried), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 36
 bean paste, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 35
 blackberries and raspberries (frozen), thrips and other insects in, **Ch 16**, p 31
 breeding of frozen food products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24
 brine, filth in corn meal (white and yellow), **Ch 16**, p 19
 broccoli (canned), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 38
 candy, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34
 canned crabmeat, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 28
 capsicums, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
 cardamon, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
 celery seed, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
 cinnamon (ground), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
 cocoa, chocolate, and press cake, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 8
 coffee (ground) and coffee substitutes, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 9
 coriander, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
 corn (canned), foreign matter in, **Ch 16**, p 38
 corn cereals, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25
 corn chip products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25
 cracked wheat and flours, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 18
 cracking, insect infestation (internal) of grains and seeds, **Ch 16**, p 18
 cracking, insect infestation (internal) of oats, **Ch 16**, p 17
 cracking, insect infestation (internal) of wheat, **Ch 16**, p 17
 filth and extraneous material in peanut butter, **Ch 16**, p 16
 fish (canned) and fish products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 28
 fish paste, filth from, **Ch 16**, pp 26–27
 fish products containing spice, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 28
 fish sauce (Bagoong), filth from, **Ch 16**, p 29
 garlic powder, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
 ginger, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
 grains and seeds, filth (external) in, **Ch 16**, p 17

- gums (plant and crude), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
- high bran content breads, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23
- high-fat products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24
- horseradish (prepared), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
- infant cereal, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26
- leaves of alfalfa, papaya, peppermint, and spearmint, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 44
- marjoram (unground), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 48
- mustard (prepared), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
- nutmeg, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 48
- oatmeal, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26
- onion (ground), **Ch 16**, p 47
- onion powder, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 44
- oregano, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 49
- pancreatin digestion, filth in baked goods with fruit and nut tissues, **Ch 16**, p 24
- papain (crude and refined), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
- peanut butter, filth and extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, p 16
- potato chips, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 33
- potato products (dehydrated), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 40
- rice cereals, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25
- rice flours (powders), extruded rice products, and rice paper, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
- sage (rubbed), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
- saucers containing soy sauce, thickeners and spices, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 37
- shelled nuts, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 13
- shrimp (canned), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 29
- soy flour, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
- spices and condiments, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 42
- spices (whole), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 41
- spirulina powders and tablets, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 52
- tea, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 10
- weevils in beans and peas, **Ch 16**, p 35
- wheat germ, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 21
- wheat gluten, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23
- white breads, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24
- white flour, filth (pre-and post-milling) in, **Ch 16**, p 21
- white pepper, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- whole wheat cereals, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26
- whole wheat flour, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 20
- Flour.** *see also* Soybean flour; Wheat flour; White flour
- alpha-amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22
- corn, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 18
- insect eggs in, **Ch 16**, p 21
- insect excreta in, **Ch 16**, pp 21, 68
- proteolytic activity of, **Ch 32**, pp 25–26
- rice, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
- soy, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
- soy, *Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, pp 125–127, 131–145, 154–164, 175–183, 189–191
- starchy, in meat, **Ch 39**, p 17
- uric acid from insect excrement in, **Ch 16**, p 67
- whole wheat, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 20
- Flow injection analysis methods**
- sulfite in foods and beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 31–32
- sulfite in wines, **Ch 47**, p 33
- Fluazifop-butyl**
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 96
- Flucytosine**
- in drug capsules, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57
- Fluid fertilizers.** *see* Fertilizers
- Fluometuron**
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 33
- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Fluorescein color additive**
- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 9
- Fluorescein sodium**
- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 43–44
- Fluorescence quenching method**
- fluorides in food, **Ch 47**, p 16
- Fluorescent antibody screening method**
- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 131
- Fluoride**
- in drug tablets and solutions, **Ch 18**, p 10
- in food, **Ch 47**, p 16
- in hazardous substances, **Ch 8**, pp 1–2
- in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 15–20
- in water, **Ch 11**, pp 12–13, 29–31
- in wine, **Ch 28**, pp 7–8
- Fluoride-selective electrode method**
- fluoride in drug tablets and solutions, **Ch 18**, p 10
- Fluoride selective ion electrode standard addition method**
- fluoride in wine, **Ch 28**, pp 7–8
- Fluorine**
- in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 59–60
- on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 24
- in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
- in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 24–28
- microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 6–7
- in pesticide formulations, (present as sodium fluosilicate), **Ch 7**, p 7
- in pesticide formulations, (total), **Ch 7**, pp 5–6
- Fluorogenic assay**
- for glucuronidase, **Ch 17**, p 50
- Fluorogenic monoclonal enzyme immunoassay screening method**
- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 150
- Fluorometric methods**
- alkaline phosphatase activity in fluid dairy products, **Ch 33**, p 45
- amprolium in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 4–5
- buquinolate in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 8
- decoquinolate in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 6–7
- decoquinolate in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 10
- ethoxyquin in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 68
- fluorescein sodium in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 43–44
- histamine in seafoods, **Ch 35**, pp 17–19
- indole in shrimp, **Ch 35**, p 25
- pyoverdine in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 13
- quinacrine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 17–18
- reserpine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 20–21
- riboflavin in foods and vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 12–13
- riboflavin in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 8
- selenium in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, p 61
- selenium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 43–44
- selenium in plants and pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 21–22
- sterols in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 58
- thiamine in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 11–12
- thiamine in grain products, **Ch 45**, p 10
- thiamine in human and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 9–10
- thiamine in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 10–11
- vitamin C in food, **Ch 45**, pp 21–23
- Flurazepam hydrochloride**
- in bulk drug and capsules, **Ch 22**, pp 3–4
- Fluridone**
- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Fluvalinate**
- in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- Fly eggs**
- in citrus juices (canned), **Ch 16**, p 32
- in pineapple juices (canned), **Ch 16**, p 32
- in pureed infant food, **Ch 16**, p 39
- in tomato products, **Ch 16**, p 41
- Fly sprays**
- organic thiocyanate in, **Ch 7**, p 133
- Foam collapse rate**
- of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 11–12
- Foam flashing method**
- foam collapse rate of beer, **Ch 27**, p 12
- Folates**
- total, in cereal foods, **Ch 45**, pp 66–70
- Folic acid**
- in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 24–26
- microbiological assays, **Ch 45**, pp 53–56
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 57–58
- Folin micro method**
- glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
- Folpet**
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 97
- Food additives (direct)**
- acetone peroxides in baking premixes, **Ch 47**, p 41
- antioxidants, **Ch 47**, pp 1–7

- brominated vegetable oils in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 41–42
- chemical preservatives, **Ch 47**, pp 7–37
- cyclohexylamine in cyclamates and artificially sweetened products, **Ch 47**, p 45
- cyclohexylsulfamate salts in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 44
- dulcin in food, **Ch 47**, pp 43, 47
- emulsifying agents, **Ch 47**, pp 37–39
- enzymes, **Ch 47**, pp 39–40
- ethylene dichloride and trichloroethylene in spice oleoresins, **Ch 47**, p 52
- fumaric acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 1
- monosodium glutamate in food, **Ch 47**, p 51
- 5-nitro-2-propoxyaniline in food, **Ch 47**, p 48
- nonnutritive sweeteners in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43
- polydimethylsiloxane in pineapple juice, **Ch 47**, p 48
- saccharin in food, **Ch 47**, pp 49–51
- saccharin in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 43, 51
- sodium cyclamate and calcium cyclamate in canned fruit, **Ch 47**, p 44
- sorbitol in food, **Ch 47**, p 42
- Food additives (indirect)**
- acrylonitrile in food, **Ch 48**, pp 6–7
- benzo[*a*]pyrene in food, **Ch 48**, pp 1–4
- 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol in foods and food ingredients, **Ch 48**, pp 9–10
- extractives from flexible barrier materials, **Ch 48**, pp 4–5
- extractives from rubber articles, **Ch 48**, p 5
- N*-nitrosamines in baby bottle rubber nipples, **Ch 48**, pp 8–9
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in food, **Ch 48**, pp 1–4
- Food and Agriculture Organization/World Health Organization.** *see* FAO/WHO-AOAC methods
- Food Chemicals Codex method.** *see* AOAC-Food Chemicals Codex method
- Food Chemicals Codex-U.S. Pharmacopeia-AOAC method**
- tocopherol isomers in mixed tocopherols concentrate, **Ch 45**, p 43
- Food containers**
- excrement on, **Ch 16**, p 67
- urine stains on, **Ch 16**, p 58
- Food dressings**
- acidity of, **Ch 43**, p 9
- alginates in, **Ch 43**, p 11
- fat in, **Ch 43**, pp 9–10
- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
- gums in French dressing, **Ch 43**, p 10
- gums in mayonnaise, **Ch 43**, p 10
- gums in salad dressings, **Ch 43**, pp 10–11
- nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 43**, p 9
- oil in, **Ch 43**, p 10
- phosphorus in, **Ch 43**, p 9
- polysorbate 60 in, **Ch 47**, pp 37–38
- sample preparation, **Ch 43**, p 8
- solids (total) in, **Ch 43**, p 8
- starch in, **Ch 43**, pp 11–12
- sucrose in, **Ch 43**, p 9
- sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 43**, p 9
- Food extracts**
- vitamin B₆ in, **Ch 45**, pp 64–66
- Foods.** *see also* Pet foods; specific foods
- aerobic plate counts, **Ch 17**, pp 9–12
- aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6
- antimony in, **Ch 9**, p 22
- arsenic in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 22
- Bacillus cereus* in, **Ch 17**, p 113
- bacteria in, **Ch 17**, pp 6–7
- barium-140 in, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
- C. botulinum* and its toxins in, **Ch 17**, p 104
- C. perfringens* in, **Ch 17**, pp 106, 108
- cadmium in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–5, 16–23
- canned, low-acid, commercial sterility of, **Ch 17**, pp 99–102
- cesium-134 in, **Ch 13**, pp 8–10
- cesium-137 in, **Ch 13**, pp 6–10
- cholecalciferol (vitamin D₃) in, **Ch 45**, pp 34–36
- cholesterol in, **Ch 45**, pp 100–102
- coliform counts, **Ch 17**, p 32
- coliforms in, rapid enumeration of, **Ch 17**, p 32–26
- color additives in, **Ch 46**, pp 1–14
- confirmed total coliforms in, **Ch 17**, p 41
- copper in, **Ch 9**, pp 16–23, **Ch 9**, pp 14–16
- detection and quantification of yeasts and molds in, **Ch 17**, pp 21–26
- dry, *Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, p 160
- E. coli* in, **Ch 17**, pp 32, 38–42, 118–122
- Enterobacteriaceae* in, **Ch 17**, pp 46, 126–128
- Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in, **Ch 17**, pp 59, 53, 56, 61, 74, 76, 78
- excrement on, **Ch 16**, p 67
- fat in, **Ch 45**, p 82
- fecal coliforms in, **Ch 17**, p 44
- fiber (dietary) in, **Ch 32**, pp 5–12
- fluorine in, **Ch 9**, pp 24–28
- fructans in, **Ch 45**, pp 87–94
- gliaden as a measure of gluten in, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17
- iodine-131 in, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
- iron in, **Ch 9**, pp 14–22
- L. monocytogenes* in, **Ch 17**, pp 221–224, 230–233
- lead in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–6, 16–22, 28–35
- Listeria* spp. in, **Ch 17**, pp 214–227, 235
- manganese in, **Ch 9**, p 35
- mercury in, **Ch 9**, pp 35–43
- microbiological methods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
- mold counts in, **Ch 17**, pp 17–21
- mold in, **Ch 17**, pp 21–26
- niacin and niacinamide in, **Ch 45**, pp 15–16
- nickel in, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15, 43
- pesticide residues in nonfatty foods, **Ch 10**, pp 12–17
- phosphorus (total) in, **Ch 45**, pp 48–50
- phytate in, **Ch 32**, pp 60–61
- polydextrose in, **Ch 45**, pp 94–96
- processed, *Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, p 119
- processed and prepared, enumeration of *S. aureus* in, **Ch 17**, p 93
- protein digestibility of, **Ch 45**, pp 79–80
- raw, highly contaminated, *Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, p 121
- riboflavin in, **Ch 45**, pp 12–15
- S. aureus* in, **Ch 17**, p 81
- S. aureus* isolated from, **Ch 17**, p 90
- Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, pp 123–153, 150–191
- selenium in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 43–44
- soluble dietary fiber in, **Ch 45**, pp 98–99
- for special dietary use, sodium in, **Ch 45**, pp 81–82
- Staphylococcal enterotoxin in, **Ch 17**, pp 82–89
- sulfur amino acids in, **Ch 45**, pp 84–85
- thiamine in, **Ch 45**, pp 11–12
- tin in, **Ch 9**, pp 44–45
- titanium in cheese, **Ch 9**, p 45
- α -tocopherol acetate in, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40, 42–43
- α -tocopherol in, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40
- RRR*- or *all-rac-alpha*-tocopherol in, **Ch 45**, pp 40–42
- total aerobic microorganisms, detection and quantification of, **Ch 17**, pp 12–16
- total coliforms in, **Ch 17**, pp 44–45
- total dietary fiber in, **Ch 45**, p 96, 99, 102
- trans*-galactooligosaccharides in selected products, **Ch 45**, pp 107–110
- tryptophan in, **Ch 45**, pp 83–84
- urine stains on, **Ch 16**, p 58
- vitamin A in, **Ch 45**, pp 4–7, 50–53
- vitamin C in, **Ch 45**, pp 21–23
- yeast counts in, **Ch 17**, pp 17–21
- yeast in, **Ch 17**, pp 21–26
- zinc in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 16–22, 45–46
- Forages.** *see also* Feeds
- fat (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 40–44
- fiber (acid detergent) in, **Ch 4**, pp 32–33
- moisture in, **Ch 4**, pp 2–8
- nitrate in, **Ch 14**, pp 5–7
- protein (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 32–36
- Foreign matter.** *see also* Extraneous materials
- in brewer's grits, **Ch 16**, p 18
- in canned corn, **Ch 16**, p 38
- in drugs (leafy and crude), **Ch 16**, p 51
- in spices and condiments, **Ch 16**, p 42
- Forensic sciences**
- fingerprint detection, **Ch 24**, p 1
- glass fragment characterization and matching, **Ch 24**, pp 1–3
- mineral wool insulation properties, **Ch 24**, p 3
- voice print identification, **Ch 24**, pp 3–4
- Formaldehyde**
- in food, **Ch 47**, p 17

- in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 40–41
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 131
 in seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, p 117
- Formaldehyde titration method**
 nitrogen (ammoniacal) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 15
- Formamide**. see Methanol-formamide
- Formic acid**
 in food, **Ch 47**, p 17
 in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 13–14
- Formothion**
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 111
- Fossomatic method**
 somatic cells in milk, **Ch 17**, p 244
- Fowler modification**
 Canadian lead number of maple products, **Ch 44**, p 39
- Frankfurters**
N-nitrosamines in minced fish-meat and surimi-meat frankfurters, **Ch 39**, p 12
- Freezing point**
 of milk, **Ch 33**, p 5
- French dressing**
 filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
 gums in, **Ch 43**, p 10
- Fritted glass crucible method**
 fiber (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 46–47
- Frozen desserts**. see Ice cream and frozen desserts
- Frozen foods**. see also Frozen fruits;
 Vegetable products (frozen)
 breeding of, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 24
 drained weight of frozen crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 6–7
 drained weight of frozen shrimp, **Ch 35**, p 6
E. coli in, **Ch 17**, p 50
 fish flesh content in frozen coated fish products, **Ch 35**, pp 2–4
 microbiological methods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
 net contents of frozen seafoods, **Ch 35**, pp 1–2
 poultry, *Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, p 192
 soil in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 33
 soil in spinach, **Ch 16**, p 39
- Frozen fruits**
 drained weight of, **Ch 37**, p 2
 fill of container of, **Ch 37**, pp 1–2
 fruit content of frozen fruit-sugar mixtures, **Ch 37**, p 2
 insects in blackberries and raspberries, **Ch 16**, p 31
 mold in strawberries, **Ch 16**, p 72
 net contents of, **Ch 37**, p 1
 solids (soluble) in frozen concentrate for lemonade, **Ch 37**, p 7
 thawing, **Ch 37**, p 2
 thiourea in frozen peaches, **Ch 47**, p 36
- Fructans**
 in food products, **Ch 44**, p 53; **Ch 45**, pp 87–94
- Fructose**
 in cane and beet final molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23
 in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53
- in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15
 high fructose starch syrup in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 32–33
 in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 28–32
 in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
 in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
 in presweetened cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 45–46
 in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 12–15
 in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 11–12
 in wine, **Ch 28**, pp 5–6
- Fruits and fruit products**
 acidity (titratable) of fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 10–11
 acidity (volatile) of fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11
 alcohol in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 4
 alcohol precipitate in fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 9–10
 anthocyanins in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 19
 ash of, **Ch 37**, pp 7, 9
 azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 48
 beet sugar in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 27
 benzoic acid in juices, **Ch 47**, p 8
 benzoic acid in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 24
 betaine in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 10
 biphenyl pesticide residues in citrus fruits, **Ch 10**, pp 49–50
 calcium in, **Ch 37**, p 8
 captan pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51
 carbaryl residues in apples, **Ch 10**, p 52
 carbohydrates in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15
 carbon stable isotope ratio of apple cider vinegar, **Ch 37**, p 25
 carbon stable isotope ratio of apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 21
 carbon stable isotope ratio of ethanol derived from fruit juices and maple syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33
 carbon stable isotope ratio of orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 22
 chlorine (total) in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
 citric acid in, **Ch 37**, p 11
 citric acid in cranberry juice cocktail and apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 14
 dichloro pesticides in, **Ch 10**, p 53
 dodine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 55
 drained weight of frozen fruits, **Ch 37**, p 2
 essential oil in, **Ch 37**, p 18
 ethylenethiourea pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59
 extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, pp 30–33, 71–73
 fiber (dietary) in, **Ch 32**, pp 5–12
 fig paste, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 32
 fill of container of frozen fruit, **Ch 37**, pp 1–2
 filth in apple butter, **Ch 16**, p 30
 filth in baked goods with fruit tissues, **Ch 16**, p 23
- filth in canned citrus juices, **Ch 16**, p 32
 filth in canned pineapple juices, **Ch 16**, p 32
 filth in dried apple chops, **Ch 16**, p 31
 filth in fruit paste, **Ch 16**, p 32
 filth in jams and jellies, **Ch 16**, p 32
 filth in raisins, **Ch 16**, p 32
 fluorine on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 24
 fruit content of frozen fruit-sugar mixtures, **Ch 37**, p 2
 glucose (commercial) in, **Ch 37**, p 18
 glycerol in grape juice, **Ch 28**, p 4
 glyodin residues in apples and pears, **Ch 10**, p 59
 isocitric acid in, **Ch 37**, p 11
 lactic acid in, **Ch 37**, p 14
 lead in juices, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
 lead on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 29
 lemon juice, **Ch 37**, p 20
 maggots in blueberries and cherries, **Ch 16**, p 31
 magnesium in, **Ch 37**, p 8
 maleic hydrazide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
 malic acid in, **Ch 37**, pp 11–13
 D-malic acid in apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 17
 malic acid in cranberry juice cocktail and apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 14
 L-malic in, **Ch 37**, pp 11–12
 L-malic/total malic acid ratio in apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 15
 malvidin glucosides in grape juice, **Ch 37**, p 20
 manganese in, **Ch 37**, p 8
N-methylcarbamate insecticide and metabolite residues in grapes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
N-methylcarbamate insecticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
 moisture in dried fruits, **Ch 37**, p 4
 moisture in prunes and raisins, **Ch 37**, pp 4–6
 mold in, **Ch 16**, pp 71–76
 mold in apple butter, **Ch 16**, p 71
 mold in canned juices, **Ch 16**, pp 69, 76
 mold in canned pineapple juices, **Ch 16**, p 72
 mold in citrus juices, **Ch 16**, p 75
 mold in comminuted fruits, **Ch 16**, p 76
 mold in cranberry sauce, **Ch 16**, p 72
 mold in drupelet berries, **Ch 16**, p 71
 mold in frozen strawberries, **Ch 16**, p 72
 mold in nectars, purees, and pastes, **Ch 16**, p 72
 naphthylacetic acid residues in apples, **Ch 10**, p 71
 naringin and neohesperidin in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 31
 net contents of frozen fruits, **Ch 37**, p 1
 nicotine residues, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72
 oil (recoverable) in, **Ch 37**, p 19
 orange pulpwash and/or added water in processed Florida orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 22
 organic acids (foreign) in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 14

- organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in strawberries, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
- organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 23
- organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 26–30
- patulin in apple juice, **Ch 49**, pp 69–72
- patulin in apple puree, **Ch 49**, p 72
- pectic acid in, **Ch 37**, p 10
- phosphorus in, **Ch 37**, pp 8–9
- polydimethylsiloxane in pineapple juice, **Ch 47**, p 48
- potassium in, **Ch 37**, pp 7–8
- protein in, **Ch 37**, p 10
- quinic acid in cranberry juice cocktail and apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 14
- sample preparation, **Ch 37**, pp 2–3
- sampling of, **Ch 37**, p 1
- seeds in berry fruits, **Ch 37**, pp 6–7
- sodium cyclamate and calcium cyclamate in canned fruit, **Ch 47**, p 44
- sodium in, **Ch 37**, p 8
- soil in frozen products, **Ch 16**, p 33
- solids (soluble) in, **Ch 37**, p 7
- solids (soluble) in citrus fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 7
- solids (soluble) in frozen concentrate for lemonade, **Ch 37**, p 7
- solids (total) in, **Ch 37**, p 6
- solids (water-insoluble) in, **Ch 37**, p 6
- starch in, **Ch 37**, p 18
- sucrose in, **Ch 37**, p 18
- sugar-beet-derived syrups in frozen concentrated orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 26
- sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 37**, p 18
- sulfur in ash of, **Ch 37**, p 9
- sulfurous acid in dried fruit, **Ch 47**, p 27
- sulfur (total) in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
- synthetic pyrethroids in, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- tartaric acid in, **Ch 37**, p 11
- thawing frozen fruits, **Ch 37**, p 2
- thiourea in frozen peaches, **Ch 47**, p 36
- thiourea in orange peel, **Ch 47**, p 37
- thiram residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
- thrips and other insects in frozen blackberries and raspberries, **Ch 16**, p 31
- total monomeric anthocyanin pigment content of fruit juices, beverages, natural colorants, and wines, **Ch 37**, p 37
- viscosity of fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 3–4
- Fumaric acid**
in food, **Ch 47**, p 1
- Fumigant pesticide mixtures**, **Ch 7**, pp 21–22
- Fumigant pesticide residues**
volatile, in grain, **Ch 10**, p 40
- Fumonisin**
in corn, **Ch 49**, pp 50–55
in corn and corn flakes, **Ch 49**, p 52
total, in corn, **Ch 49**, p 55
- Fungi**
in eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, p 3
- Fungicidal activity**
of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 18
- Fungicides**
aldicarb in, **Ch 7**, p 25
aminocarb technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 25
anilazine in, **Ch 7**, p 26
bendiocarb in, **Ch 7**, p 27
benomyl in, **Ch 7**, p 28
carbaryl in, **Ch 7**, p 28
carbofuran in, **Ch 7**, p 29
chlorothalonil technical and formulated materials, **Ch 7**, p 43
chlorotoluron in, **Ch 7**, p 29
chloroxuron in, **Ch 7**, p 29
copper, copper (water-soluble) in, **Ch 7**, pp 11–12
dithianon in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 31
dithiocarbamates in, **Ch 7**, p 32
fluometuron in, **Ch 7**, p 33
hexachlorobenzene technical and formulated materials, **Ch 7**, p 43
methiocarb, **Ch 7**, p 34
methomyl in insecticidal formulations, **Ch 7**, p 41
metoxuron in, **Ch 7**, p 29
pirimicarb in, **Ch 7**, p 34
propoxur technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 35
tebuconazole in, **Ch 7**, p 36
thiocarbamates in herbicide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38
thiodicarb in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38
thiram in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 39
triadimefon technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 40
- Furazolidone**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 68
in feed premixes, **Ch 5**, p 14
in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 14, 16
- Furfural**
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14
- Fusel oil**
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 20
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 11–12
- Fusion method**
total color in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13
- Galactan**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
- Galactose**
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
- β -Galactosidase**
in industrial enzyme preparations, **Ch 33**, p 50
- Gamma ray method**
radioactivity of substances, **Ch 13**, p 1
- Gamma-ray spectroscopic methods**
barium-140 in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
cesium-134 in foods, **Ch 13**, pp 8–10
cesium-137 in foods, **Ch 13**, pp 8–10
cesium-137 in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
iodine-131 in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
- Garlic powder**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 119
- Gas chromatographic-colorimetric-gravimetric method**
total dietary fiber in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107
- Gas chromatographic/mass selective detection methods**
ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages and soy sauce, **Ch 28**, pp 15–17
glyphosate and aminomethylphosphoric acid (AMPA) in crops, **Ch 10**, pp 61–66
- Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric methods**
3-chloro-1,2-propanediol in foods and food ingredients, **Ch 48**, pp 9–10
pesticide residues in nonfatty foods, **Ch 10**, pp 12–17
sulfamethazine in swine tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 11–13
- Gas chromatographic methods.** *see also* Capillary gas chromatographic methods
acephate in technical material and soluble powder pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 128
acetone and alcohols in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
acrylonitrile in food, **Ch 48**, pp 6–7
alachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 69
alcohol in almond extract, **Ch 36**, p 19
alcohol in cassia, cinnamon, and clove extracts, **Ch 36**, p 20
alcohol in flavors, **Ch 36**, p 1
alcohol in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 12
alcohol in peppermint, spearmint, and wintergreen extracts, **Ch 36**, p 21
alcohol in wines, **Ch 28**, p 3
alcohols (higher) in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14
d-trans-allethrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 57
ammonium glycyrrhizinate in flavor extracts, **Ch 36**, p 24
amphetamine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 27
animal fats in vegetable oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 50–52
 β -asarone in wines, **Ch 28**, p 18
benfluralin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 78
benzoic acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 9–10
 γ -BHC in technical BHC, pesticide formulations, and lindane shampoos and lotions, **Ch 7**, p 75
brominated vegetable oils in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 41–42

- bromoxynil octanoate in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 78
- butachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 79
- butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in cereals, **Ch 47**, pp 5–6
- butyric acid in fats containing butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp 44–45
- cadaverine in canned tuna and mahimahi, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
- caffeine in tea, **Ch 30**, pp 11–12
- camphor in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 30
- captan in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 79
- carbohydrates in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15
- chick edema factor in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 56–57
- chlordimeform in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 84
- chlorinated acidic pesticide residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
- chlorobutanol in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 3–4
- cholesterol in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 100–102
- cholesterol in multicomponent foods, **Ch 45**, pp 85–87
- clopidol in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 2–4
- cocaine hydrochloride in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 2
- coumarin in wines, **Ch 28**, p 19
- cypermethrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 58–59
- DCPA in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 87
- DDT in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 87
- denaturants (volatile) in alcoholic products, **Ch 8**, p 1
- deoxynivalenol in wheat, **Ch 49**, p 49
- dexamethasone in drug substance and elixirs, **Ch 21**, pp 10–11
- dichlobenil in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 92
- diethylcarbonate in wines, **Ch 28**, p 18
- dihydroanethole in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- dihydrosafrole in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- disulfoton in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 107
- docosenoic acid in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 30–31
- endosulfan in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 95
- erucic acid in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 29–30
- ethanol in beer, **Ch 27**, p 5
- ethchlorvynol in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 18–19
- ethyl acetate in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14
- ethyl alcohol in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, pp 1–2
- ethylan (perthane) residues, **Ch 10**, p 56
- ethylene dibromide in grains, **Ch 10**, pp 56–57
- ethylene dichloride and trichloroethylene in spice oleoresins, **Ch 47**, p 52
- ethylenethiourea pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59
- ethylene thiourea residues in water, **Ch 10**, pp 82–84
- ethyl parathion in microencapsulated pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 106
- fat in cereal products, **Ch 32**, pp 28–32
- fatty acids in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 11–12
- fatty acids in encapsulated fish oils and fish oil methyl and ethyl esters, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28
- fatty acids in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 15
- fentitrothion technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 109
- fensulfothion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 109
- fentin in fentin-maneb pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 13
- fluaizifop-butyl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 96
- fluometuron in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 33
- formothion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 111
- fumigant pesticide mixtures, **Ch 7**, pp 21–22
- glycerol in cigarette filler and ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
- headspace, ethanol in canned salmon, **Ch 35**, pp 26–27
- heptachlor in AG chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 84
- heptachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 97–98
- hexachlorobenzene in adipose tissue, **Ch 10**, p 67
- hexachlorobenzene in fatty products, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
- hydrolytic extraction, fat in foods, **Ch 41**, pp 20–25
- beta-hydroxybutyric, lactic, and succinic acids in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 7–9
- identification of *Bacillus anthracis* from culture, **Ch 17**, p 249
- indole in shrimp, **Ch 35**, pp 23–25
- ipronidazole in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 18
- isofenphos technical in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 116
- isosafrrole in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- linoleic acid in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 19–20
- malathion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 116
- melengestrol acetate in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 8–10
- melengestrol acetate in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 18
- menadione sodium bisulfite in feed premixes, **Ch 45**, pp 46–47
- menthol in cigarette filler, **Ch 3**, pp 36–37
- mercury (methyl) in fish and shellfish, **Ch 9**, pp 37–40
- methanol in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 15–16
- methanol in hazardous substances, **Ch 8**, p 3
- methaqualone in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5
- N*-methylcarbamate insecticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
- methyl esters of fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 25–26
- methyl parathion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 121, 123
- methyl salicylate in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- metolachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 100
- metribuzin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
- mirex in adipose tissue, **Ch 10**, p 67
- mirex in fatty products, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
- mono- and diglycerides in fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 62–64
- multiresidue, synthetic pyrethroids in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- nicotine in environmental tobacco smoke, **Ch 3**, pp 33–35
- nicotine on Cambridge filter pads, **Ch 3**, p 33
- nikethamide in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 26–27
- nitrogen- and phosphorus-containing pesticide residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- N*-nitrosamines in baby bottle rubber nipples, **Ch 48**, pp 8–9
- N*-nitrosodibutylamine in latex infant pacifiers, **Ch 8**, pp 3–5
- N*-nitrosodimethylamine in nonfat dry milk, **Ch 33**, p 73
- N*-nitrosodimethylamine in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 17–21
- nonvanillin vanilla volatiles in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 11–12
- N*-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 67
- organic acids in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 11
- organochlorine pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 3–5, 7–8, 10–12, 23
- organochlorine pesticide residues in fish, **Ch 10**, p 17
- organochlorine pesticide residues in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 3–5, 7–8, 10–12
- paraldehyde in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 19
- parathion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 119
- PCBs (as Aroclor 1254) in serum, **Ch 10**, pp 24–26
- PCBs in fish, **Ch 10**, p 17
- PCBs in paper and paperboard, **Ch 10**, p 24
- PCNB in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 101
- pentachlorophenol in gelatin, **Ch 10**, pp 72–73

- permethrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 61
- phencyclidine in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 6
- phenothiazine in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 32
- piperonyl butoxide in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 66
- pirimicarb in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 34
- pirimiphos-methyl in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 123
- polymers and oxidation products of heated vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, p 31
- propachlor in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 102
- propylene glycol in cigarette filler and ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
- propylene glycol in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, pp 2–3
- putrescine in canned tuna, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
- pyrethrins in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 66
- ronnel in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 30
- safrole in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- beta-sitosterol in butter oil, **Ch 41**, pp 49–50
- sorbic acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 9–10
- sorbitol in food, **Ch 47**, p 42
- sporeforming organisms in low-acid canned foods, **Ch 17**, p 102
- sulfamethazine in swine tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 13–14
- sulprofos in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 126
- synthetic pyrethroids in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- terbutylazine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 50
- tetradifon (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 103
- thiocarbamates in herbicide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38
- α -tocopherol acetate in supplemental vitamin E concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 43
- tocopherol isomers in mixed tocopherols concentrate, **Ch 45**, p 43
- trans* fatty acid isomers in margarines, **Ch 41**, pp 41–42
- triazine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 50
- triethylene glycol in cigarette filler and ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
- trifluralin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 78
- triglycerides in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 46–47
- vegetable fat in butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp 48–49
- Vibrio vulnificus* identification, **Ch 17**, p 239
- vitamin E in drugs, **Ch 45**, pp 45–46
- volatile fumigants in grain, **Ch 10**, p 40
- water in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, pp 1–2
- Gas chromatographic–microextraction method**
- 1,2-dibromoethane and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in water, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94
- Gas chromatographic/thermal energy analyzer methods**
- ethyl carbamate in distilled spirits, **Ch 26**, pp 18–19
- N*-nitrosamines in minced fish-meat and surimi-meat frankfurters, **Ch 39**, p 12
- Gasometric determination**
- carbon dioxide (total) in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 1
- Gauze**
- iodoform on, **Ch 18**, pp 4–5
- Geiger-Muller Counter**
- radioactivity of substances, **Ch 13**, p 1
- Gelatin**
- acidity in dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
- ash of, **Ch 38**, p 1
- in cottage cheese, **Ch 33**, p 90
- in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
- dessert powders, **Ch 38**, pp 1–2
- in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
- in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 98
- jelly strength of, **Ch 38**, p 1
- jelly strength of gelatin dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
- in milk and milk products, **Ch 33**, p 35
- moisture in, **Ch 38**, p 1
- nitrogen in, **Ch 38**, p 1
- pentachlorophenol in, **Ch 10**, pp 72–73
- phosphorus in, **Ch 38**, p 1
- in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
- sample preparation, **Ch 38**, p 1
- sucrose in, **Ch 38**, p 2
- Gel permeation chromatographic method**
- organochlorine pesticide residues in animal fats, **Ch 10**, p 18
- polymerized triglycerides in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 67–68
- GENE-TRAK method**
- Listeria* spp. in dairy products, seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 209
- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 150
- Geotrichum mold count**, **Ch 16**, p 74–76
- Gerber methods**
- fat content of raw and pasteurized whole milk, **Ch 33**, p 21
- Germicidal action**
- of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 20
- Germicidal equivalent concentrations**
- chlorine (available) in disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 18
- Germicidal spray products**
- as disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 22
- Ginger**
- extract, **Ch 36**, pp 20–21
- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- volatile oil and resin in, **Ch 43**, p 5
- Glass**
- fragment characterization and matching, **Ch 24**, pp 1–3
- in meat scraps, **Ch 16**, p 27
- in peanut butter, **Ch 16**, p 16
- Glass electrode methods**
- acidity of fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11
- Glazing substances**
- in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
- Gladien**
- as a measure of gluten in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17
- Beta-D-Glucans**
- in barley and oats, **Ch 32**, pp 47–49
- in oat and barley fractions and ready-to-eat cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 41–45
- Glucoamylase**
- activity in industrial enzyme preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 47–48
- Glucoamylase method**
- starch in cereals, **Ch 32**, p 38
- Glucosamine**
- in raw materials and dietary supplements containing glucosamine sulfate and/or glucosamine hydrochloride, **Ch 51**, p 10
- Glucose**
- in brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 38
- in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 13–15
- in cane and beet final molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23
- in corn syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53
- in corn syrups and dextrose products, **Ch 44**, p 51
- in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 5–6
- in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15
- in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 28–32
- in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
- in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- in presweetened cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 45–46
- in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 12–15
- in starch dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 3
- in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 8, 10–11
- in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 5–6
- Glucose (commercial)**
- in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
- in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 18
- in honey, **Ch 44**, p 32
- in maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38
- in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
- in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 3–4
- in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 8
- Glucose oxidase method**
- glucose in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 51
- Glucosides**
- cyanogenetic, in feeds, **Ch 49**, p 96
- Glucuronidase**
- fluorogenic assay, **Ch 17**, p 50
- Glutamic acid**
- in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
- Gluten**
- in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17
- Glycarbylamide**
- in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 17

Glycerides

- in monoglyceride concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 58–59
- saturated hydrocarbons in, **Ch 41**, p 56
- in shortening, **Ch 41**, pp 61–62

Glycerol

- in beer, **Ch 27**, p 6
- in cased cigarette cut filler, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
- in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 20
- in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 6–7
- in ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
- in lemon, lime, and orange extracts, **Ch 36**, p 13
- in shredded coconut, **Ch 40**, p 3
- in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 1
- in vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 13
- in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 3–4

Glycine

- in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

Glycoalkaloids

- in potato tubers, **Ch 49**, p 96

Glycyrrhizic acid

- in licorice products, **Ch 36**, pp 24–25

Glyodin

- in apples and pears, **Ch 10**, p 59

Glyoxylic acid test

- protein in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 24

Glyphosate

- in crops, **Ch 10**, pp 61–66
- in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 111
- in water-soluble granular pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 112

Grains

- alpha-amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22
- ash of, **Ch 32**, p 27
- brewers', **Ch 27**, pp 9, 41–42
- brewer's grits, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 19
- brewer's grits, foreign matter in, **Ch 16**, p 18
- corn flour, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
- corn meal (white and yellow), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 19
- cracked wheat and flours, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 18
- crude fat in, **Ch 32**, p 27
- ether extract in, **Ch 32**, p 27
- ethylene dibromide in, **Ch 10**, pp 40, 56–57
- extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, pp 15–23
- fat acidity, **Ch 32**, p 37
- fat (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 40–44
- fiber (crude) in, **Ch 32**, p 27
- filth (external) in, **Ch 16**, p 17
- flour, insect eggs in, **Ch 16**, p 21
- flour, insect excreta in, **Ch 16**, p 21
- insect infestation (internal) of, **Ch 16**, pp 17–18
- iron in degerminated, bolted, whole corn meal, **Ch 32**, p 27
- mammalian feces in products, **Ch 16**, p 64

- moisture in, **Ch 4**, pp 5–8; **Ch 32**, p 27
 - oats, insect infestation (internal) of, **Ch 16**, p 17
 - protein (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 33–36
 - protein in, **Ch 32**, pp 27–28, 32–33
 - rice flours (powders), extruded rice products, and rice paper, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
 - sample preparation, **Ch 32**, p 27
 - soy flour, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22
 - starch, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23
 - thiamine in products, **Ch 45**, p 10
 - urine on, **Ch 16**, p 60
 - volatile fumigants in, **Ch 10**, p 40
 - wheat, insect infestation (internal) of, **Ch 16**, p 17
 - wheat germ, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 21
 - wheat gluten, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23
 - white flour, filth (pre- and post-milling) in, **Ch 16**, p 21
 - whole wheat flour, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 20
- Gram-negative identification card**
- E. coli* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 128
 - Enterobacteriaceae* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 128
 - Listeria* identification, **Ch 17**, p 206
 - Salmonella* spp. in foods, **Ch 17**, p 128
- Gram-positive identification card**
- Listeria* identification, **Ch 17**, p 206
- Grape juice**
- glycerol in, **Ch 28**, p 4
- Grapes**
- azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 48
 - malvidin glucosides in juice, **Ch 37**, p 20
 - N*-methylcarbamate insecticide and metabolite residues, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
- Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometric methods**
- copper, iron, and nickel in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
 - lead and cadmium in ceramic foodware, **Ch 9**, pp 8–14
 - lead in sugars and syrups, **Ch 9**, pp 33–35
- Gravimetric methods**
- alcohol extract of spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
 - alcohol precipitate in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
 - aloin in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31
 - aluminum in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 6–7
 - aluminum in water, **Ch 11**, pp 14–15
 - aluminum oxide in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5
 - amphetamine drugs, **Ch 18**, p 27
 - ash of cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82
 - ash of milk, **Ch 33**, p 10
 - ash of nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
 - ash of spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
 - aspirin in tablets, **Ch 19**, p 12
 - barbiturates in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14
 - barium in water, **Ch 11**, p 19
 - benzaldehyde in almond extract, **Ch 36**, p 19
 - bismuth compounds in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 5–6

- calcium in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5
- calcium in water, **Ch 11**, p 15
- camphor in spirits, **Ch 20**, p 30
- camphor (monobromated) in drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 30
- carbromal in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14
- Carius combustion, sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, p 11
- catalytic combustion, sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, p 12
- chloride in plants, **Ch 3**, p 14
- chlorides in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 9
- chlorobutanol in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 3
- citric acid in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 88–89
- citric acid in milk, **Ch 33**, p 8
- cyclohexylsulfamate salts in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 44
- enzymatic, dietary fiber containing supplemented resistant maltodextrin, **Ch 45**, pp 110–114
- enzymatic, soluble dietary fiber in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 98–99
- enzymatic, total dietary fiber in foods, **Ch 45**, p 96
- ephedrine in water-soluble jellies, syrups, and solutions of ephedrine salts, **Ch 20**, p 9
- ether extract of plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- ether extract of prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7
- extractives from rubber articles, **Ch 48**, p 6
- fat (crude) in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 1
- fat (crude) or ether extract in pet food, **Ch 4**, p 40
- fatty acids in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53
- fatty acids (water-insoluble) in butter, **Ch 33**, p 78
- ferric oxide in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5
- fibrous material in frozen green beans, **Ch 42**, p 12
- iodoform drug substance, **Ch 18**, p 4
- iodoform in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 4
- iron in water, **Ch 11**, p 14
- jalap in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 33
- lactose in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
- lactose in milk, **Ch 33**, p 17
- lead in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 4
- magnesium (acid-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 32
- magnesium in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 5–6
- magnesium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 9
- magnesium in water, **Ch 11**, p 16
- Meissl-Hiller, invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
- mercury in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 15–16
- mercury in organic mercurial seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23
- methyl anthranilate in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- methylene chloride extract of spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
- moisture in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 1
- moisture in fig bars and raisin filled crackers, **Ch 32**, p 55

- moisture in malt, **Ch 27**, pp 25–26
moisture in tobacco, **Ch 3**, p 30
nonenzymatic, total dietary fiber in foods and food products with 2% or less starch, **Ch 45**, p 99
oxygen determination, **Ch 12**, pp 7–9
pentobarbital in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14
phenolphthalein in chocolate drug preparations, **Ch 19**, pp 5–6
phenolphthalein in drug emulsions, **Ch 19**, p 6
phenolphthalein in tablets, **Ch 19**, p 12
phosphorus in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 6
phosphorus in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
phosphorus pentoxide in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5
piperazine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 44
podophyllum in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31
polysorbate 60 in shortening, oils, and dressings, **Ch 47**, pp 37–38
potassium in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 7
potassium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 10
pyrene in D&C Green No. 8, **Ch 46**, p 15
quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (available) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 11
quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (citrate-insoluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus in plants, **Ch 3**, p 20
quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 6–7
quinolinium molybdophosphate, phosphorus (water-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 9
sabadilla alkaloids in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 68
saccharin in food, **Ch 47**, p 49
sand in plants, **Ch 3**, p 1
selenium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 21
silica in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 4–5
silica in plants, **Ch 3**, p 1
silica in water, **Ch 11**, pp 13–14
sodium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 10
soil in frozen fruits and vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 33
solids (alcohol-insoluble) in canned peas, **Ch 42**, p 4
solids (alcohol-insoluble) in frozen peas, **Ch 42**, p 11
solids in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7
solids (insoluble) in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 4
solids in vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 13
solids (total) in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 3
solids (total) in frozen spinach, **Ch 42**, p 11
solids (total) in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 96
solids (total) in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 8
sulfate in water, **Ch 11**, p 24
sulfates in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 9
sulfur in ash of fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
sulfur in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 34
sulfur in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
sulfur (soluble) in lime sulfur pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 18
theophylline in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 8
tin in foods, **Ch 9**, p 44
titanium dioxide in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5
total color in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 12
total dietary fiber in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107
volatile matter in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13
zinc in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 6–7
zinc in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 34
zinc in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 4
Green beans
fibrous material in frozen green beans, **Ch 42**, p 12
Listeria in, **Ch 17**, pp 221–227, 233–235
N-methylcarbamate residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 26–27
Green No. 3
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4
Green No. 5, **Ch 46**, p 7
Green No. 6, **Ch 46**, p 7
Green No. 8
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 7
pyrene in, **Ch 46**, p 15
Grinding method
sample preparation of hops for chemical analysis, **Ch 27**, p 34
Griseofulvin
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 46
Grote reagent test
thiourea in orange juice, **Ch 47**, p 35
Ground beef
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 30
L. monocytogenes in, **Ch 17**, p 230
preservatives in, **Ch 47**, pp 10–11
viruses in, **Ch 17**, p 242
Groundwater
chromium (dissolved hexavalent) in, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62
2,4-DNT in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
HMX in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
RDX in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
TNT in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
Growth bioassay
thiamine hydrochloride in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 70
Guaiacol
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 4
Guaifenesin
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 3–4
Guinea green B color additive
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
Gums
chewing, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 33
in French dressing, **Ch 43**, p 10
in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
in mayonnaise, **Ch 43**, p 10
plant and crude, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
in salad dressings, **Ch 43**, pp 10–11
in soft curd cheese, **Ch 33**, p 90
Gustafson method
ash of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 2
Gutzeit method
arsenic in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22
Hair preparations
2,5-diaminotoluene in, **Ch 15**, p 12
dithiodiglycolic acid in cold permanent waves, **Ch 15**, p 13
paraphenylenediamine in, **Ch 15**, p 12
potassium bromate in cold wave neutralizers, **Ch 15**, p 12
pyrogallol in dyes, **Ch 15**, p 12
resorcinol in lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12
salicylic acid in lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12
sodium perborate in cold wave neutralizers, **Ch 15**, p 12
thioglycolate solutions in cold permanent waves, **Ch 15**, pp 12–13
Halogenated drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 3–5
Halogens
in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 25–26
Halphen test
cottonseed oil in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 52
cyclopropene in oils, **Ch 41**, pp 52–53
Hamburger. see Ground beef
Hanus method
iodine absorption number of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 6–7
Hardness
of water, **Ch 11**, pp 14–15
Hardness method
germicidal activity of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 19
Hard surface carrier test methods
for disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 3
Hazardous substances
carbonate in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1
denaturants (volatile) in alcoholic products, **Ch 8**, p 1
fluorides in, **Ch 8**, pp 1–2
hydroxide in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1
lead in paint, **Ch 8**, pp 2–3
methanol in, **Ch 8**, p 3
N-nitrosodibutylamine in latex infant pacifiers, **Ch 8**, pp 3–5
phenol in, **Ch 8**, pp 5–6
Haze
of beer after chilling, **Ch 27**, p 2
Headspace gas chromatographic method
ethanol in canned salmon, **Ch 35**, pp 26–27
Hehner-Fulton test
formaldehyde in food, **Ch 47**, p 17
Hehner number
for oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12

HeLa cell culture

invasiveness of mammalian cells by *E. coli*, **Ch 17**, p 63

Helindone pink CN color additive

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 8

Helium leak test

bacterial contamination in low-acid canned foods, **Ch 17**, p 100

Heptachlor

in AG chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 84
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 97–98
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Heptachlor epoxide

multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Herbicides

amitrole in, **Ch 7**, p 45
bentazon in, **Ch 7**, p 46
cyanazine in, **Ch 7**, p 46
diquat in, **Ch 7**, p 48
ester forms of hormone-type formulations, **Ch 7**, p 8
metribuzin in, **Ch 7**, p 48
paraquat in, **Ch 7**, p 49
terbutylazine in, **Ch 7**, p 50
thiocarbamates in, **Ch 7**, p 38
triazine in, **Ch 7**, p 50

Heroin

in drug tablets and powders, **Ch 22**, p 4
procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32

Hexachlorobenzene

in adipose tissue, **Ch 10**, p 67
in fatty products, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
in technical and formulated pesticide materials, **Ch 7**, p 43
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene

in technical chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 83

Hexachlorophene

in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 9–10

Hexane

Randall/Soxtec extraction method, fat (crude) in feeds, cereal grains, and forages, **Ch 4**, pp 40–42

Hexane distillation

fatty acids (total) in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 13

Hexazinone

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Hexestrol

in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 5

Hexylresorcinol

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 4

HGAA method. *see* Hydride generation atomic absorption method

HGMF. *see* Hydrophobic grid membrane filter method

High fructose corn syrup

in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 32–33

High-performance anion-exchange chromatography methods

trace glucose and fructose in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 12–15

High-performance liquid chromatography

ephedrine and pseudoephedrine in botanicals and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 5

Hiltner method

aldehydes in lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 17

Histamine

in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 15–19

Histidine

in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

HMX. *see* 1,3,5,7-Tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetra-terazocine

Holaday-Velasco minicolumn method

aflatoxins in corn and peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 6–7

Homotropine

in drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 6

Honey

acidity of, **Ch 44**, p 37
ash of, **Ch 44**, pp 26–27
cane syrup products in, **Ch 44**, p 33
color classification, **Ch 44**, p 26
corn syrup products in, **Ch 44**, p 33
C-4 plant sugars in, **Ch 44**, pp 33–36
dextrin in, **Ch 44**, pp 28–30
diastatic activity of, **Ch 44**, p 36
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34
fructose in, **Ch 44**, pp 28–32
glucose in, **Ch 44**, pp 28–32
high fructose starch syrup in, **Ch 44**, pp 32–33
hydroxymethylfurfural in, **Ch 44**, p 32
maltose in, **Ch 44**, pp 28–30
moisture in, **Ch 44**, p 26
nitrogen in, **Ch 44**, p 27
polarization of, **Ch 44**, p 28
proline in, **Ch 44**, pp 27–28
reducing disaccharides as maltose, **Ch 44**, p 30
refractive index, **Ch 44**, p 27
sample preparation, **Ch 44**, p 25
separation of sugars in, **Ch 44**, pp 28–32
sucrose in, **Ch 44**, pp 28–32
sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 44**, p 28

Hopkins-Cole test

protein in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 24

Hop pellets

essential oil in, **Ch 27**, pp 35–36

Hops

acids in, **Ch 27**, p 35
aphids in, **Ch 16**, p 10, **Ch 27**, p 34
essential oil in, **Ch 27**, pp 35–36
moisture in, **Ch 27**, pp 34–35
sample preparation for chemical analysis, **Ch 27**, p 34
sampling of, **Ch 27**, p 34

Horseradish, prepared

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50

Hortvet method

water (added) in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53
water (added) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 30

Hot leach atomic absorption method

cadmium and lead in cookware, **Ch 9**, pp 5–6

Hot water digestion method

sucrose in sugar beets, **Ch 44**, p 47

Howard mold counting method, **Ch 16**, pp 69, 71–74

HPLC methods

lysine, methionine, and threonine in feedgrade amino acids and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 20–24

Hydralazine hydrochloride

in drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 57, 60

Hydrastine

in goldenseal raw materials, extracts, and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 31

Hydrazine

in maleic hydrazide technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 54

Hydrazine method

nitrites in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 17

Hydrazine sulfate distillation method

arsenic (total) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 2

Hydrazino-gamma-undecalactone

in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21

Hydride generation atomic absorption method

selenium in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, p 64

Hydrobromic acid method

amino acids in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 13–17

Hydrocarbons. *see also* Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

chlorinated, in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 3
saturated, in glycerides, **Ch 41**, p 56

Hydrochloric acid

standard solution, **App A**, pp 3–5

Hydrochloric acid inversion

sucrose in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24

Hydrochlorothiazide

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 27–30

Hydrocodone

in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 4

Hydrocortisone

in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 8–9

Hydrocyanic acid

in almond extract, **Ch 36**, p 20
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 71
in beans, **Ch 49**, p 96

Hydroflumethazide

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 29–30

Hydrofluoric acid test

fluorides in food, **Ch 47**, p 16

Hydrogen

microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 3–6

Hydrogen-ion activity. *see* pH

Hydrogen peroxide

in milk, **Ch 47**, p 17

Hydrogen peroxide method

formaldehyde in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 131

Hydrogen sulfide

in water, **Ch 11**, p 13

Hydrolysis methods. *see also* Acid

hydrolysis method

sulfanilamide in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 25

Hydrolytic extraction gas

chromatographic method

fat in foods, **Ch 41**, pp 20–25

Hydrometer methods

alcohol by volume in distilled liquors, **Ch**

26, pp 3–4

dry substance in corn syrups and

sugars, **Ch 44**, p 49

Hydrophobic grid membrane filter

methods

aerobic plate count in foods, **Ch 17**, pp

9–11

E. coli in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 44–45

E. coli O157:H7 counts in foods, **Ch 17**,

p 56

fecal coliforms in foods, **Ch 17**, p 44

mold counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 17–19

Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 133

total coliforms in foods, **Ch 17**, pp

44–45

yeast counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 17–19

Hydrophobic grid membrane filter/MUG

method

total coliform and *E. coli* counts in foods,

Ch 17, p 45

Hydroxide

in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1

p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde

in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla

flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4

p-Hydroxybenzoic acid

in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla

flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4

beta-Hydroxybutyric acid

in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 7–9

3-Hydroxycarbofuran

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp

42–45

in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp

45–48

5-Hydroxydicamba

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp

84–91

Hydroxylamine method

aldehydes in lemon oil, **Ch 36**, p 17

Hydroxyl value

of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 6

Hydroxymethylfurfural

in honey, **Ch 44**, p 32

Hydroxyproline

in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 15

Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose food

gums

in food and food products, **Ch 32**, p 27

Hgromycin B

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 69

Hypnotic drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 13–20

Hypochlorites

in milk, **Ch 33**, p 35

Hypophosphites

in syrups, **Ch 18**, p 10

Ice cream and frozen desserts

alginates in chocolate frozen desserts,

Ch 33, p 98

color additives in, **Ch 33**, p 98

fat in, **Ch 33**, p 97

gelatin in, **Ch 33**, p 98

gums in, **Ch 33**, p 97

lactic acid in, **Ch 33**, p 97

Listeria in, **Ch 17**, p 200, 214–227,

225–228

phosphatase in, **Ch 33**, p 98

protein in, **Ch 33**, p 97

Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 173–177

sample preparation, **Ch 33**, p 96

separation of fat from ice cream, **Ch 33**,

p 97

solids (total) in, **Ch 33**, p 96

p-toluenesulfonamide residues in, **Ch**

33, p 98

weight per unit volume of packaged ice

cream, **Ch 33**, p 95

ICUMSA-AOAC method

sugars in cane and beet final molasses,

Ch 44, pp 21–23

IDF-AOAC methods

L. monocytogenes in milk and dairy

products, **Ch 17**, p 200

IDF-ISO-AOAC methods

acid value of butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 77

aflatoxin M₁ in milk, **Ch 33**, p 38

alkaline phosphatase activity in fluid

dairy products, **Ch 33**, p 45

chloride in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 84

citric acid in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 89

copper in milk and milk products, **Ch 33**,

p 38

fat in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76

fat in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 87

fat in cream, **Ch 33**, pp 54, 56–57

fat in dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 60–61

fat in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58

fat in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch**

33, p 97

fat in milk, **Ch 33**, p 18

fat in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch**

33, p 58

fat in whey cheese, **Ch 33**, p 87

freezing point of milk, **Ch 33**, pp 5–7

moisture in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76

mold in butter, **Ch 33**, p 80

nitrogen (total) in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 10–12

organochlorine and organophosphorus

pesticide residues in milk, **Ch 33**, p

38

phosphorus in cheese and processed

cheese products, **Ch 33**, p 94

protein in milk, **Ch 33**, p 15

protein nitrogen content of milk, **Ch 33**,

pp 13–14

refractive index of butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 77

salt in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76

sample preparation for evaporated milk,

Ch 33, p 58

sodium and potassium in dried milk, **Ch**

33, pp 62–63

solids (total) in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53

solids (total) in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**,

p 58

solids (total) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 39

sucrose in sweetened condensed milk,

Ch 33, p 59

toxicity of aflatoxin B₁, **Ch 49**, p 32

vegetable fat in butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp

47–49

water (added) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 33

IFJU method. *see* AOAC-IUPAC-IFJU

method

Imidacloprid

in liquid and solid pesticide

formulations, **Ch 7**, p 114

Immersion refractometer method

methanol in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 15

Immiscible solvent method

color additives in foods, **Ch 46**, p 1

Immunoaffinity column methods

aflatoxin B₁ and total aflatoxins in foods,

Ch 49, p 32

aflatoxin B₁ in baby food, **Ch 49**, p 35

aflatoxin B₁ in cattle feed, **Ch 49**, p 38

aflatoxin M₁ in liquid milk, **Ch 49**, p 46

aflatoxins in corn, raw peanuts, and

peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 21–23

ochratoxin A green coffee, **Ch 49**, p 61

ochratoxin A in barley, **Ch 49**, p 65

ochratoxin A in wine and beer, **Ch 49**, p

67

ochratoxin A roasted coffee, **Ch 49**, p 59

Immunoassays

Assurance Gold, *Salmonella* in foods,

Ch 17, p 173

assurance polyclonal enzyme, *E. coli*

O157:H7, in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p

53

assurance polyclonal enzyme, *L.*

monocytogenes and related *Listeria*

spp. in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 221

colorimetric monoclonal, *L.*

monocytogenes in dairy products,

seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 212

colorimetric monoclonal antibody

enzyme, gliadin as a measure of

gluten in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17

colorimetric monoclonal methods,

Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, pp

138–139

colorimetric polyclonal methods, *Listeria*

in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 214–217

colorimetric polyclonal methods,

Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, pp

142–145

fluorogenic monoclonal screening

methods, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**,

p 150

magnetic particle, atrazine in water, **Ch**

10, pp 37–40

polyclonal enzyme method, *Salmonella*

in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 142–145, 165

polyvalent enzyme, *Staphylococcal*

enterotoxins in selected foods, **Ch 17**,

p 86

Immuno-concentration *Salmonella*

methods

Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 182–188

Immunodiffusion (1-2 Test) method

motile *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 153

ImmunoDot screen cup method

aflatoxins in corn, cottonseed, peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9

Immunoenrichment-based screening method

rapid colorimetric, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 170

Immunofluorescent assays

enzyme-linked, *Listeria* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 227

Immunosorbent assays

enzyme-linked, soy protein in raw and heat-processed meat products, **Ch 39**, p 17

Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 147, 162

Incubation methods

biochemical oxygen demand of water, **Ch 11**, pp 3–5

Index of refraction

of cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 3–4

Indiana sampling bottle method

sampling of fluid fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 1–2

Indicating strip method

salt (chlorine as sodium chloride) in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 10

Indicator methods

acidity of fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 10–11

Indicators

for colorimetric pH comparisons, **App A**, p 3

Indicator titrimetric methods

acidity of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 6–7
neutralizing value for liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 1–2

Indigo color additive

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 7

Indigo test

monochloroacetic acid in liquids and preservatives, **Ch 47**, p 17

Indigotine color additive

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2

Indirect methods

lignin in plants, **Ch 3**, p 27

Indole

in crabmeat, oysters, and shrimp, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20
in shrimp, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20, 23–25

Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission methods

metals in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50

Inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopic methods

minerals in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometric method

trace elements in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Inductively coupled plasma spectroscopic methods

metals and other elements in plants and pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 4–5

Industrial chemical residues. see also Pesticide residues

Aroclor 1254 in serum, **Ch 10**, pp 24–26

Industrial enzyme preparations

glucoamylase activity in, **Ch 45**, pp 47–48

neutral lactase activity in, **Ch 33**, p 57

Industrial wastewater. see Wastewater**Infant foods**

aflatoxin B₁ in, **Ch 49**, p 35

mixed dry cereal, light filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26

mold in purees, **Ch 16**, p 72

nitrate in, **Ch 50**, pp 12–13

pureed, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 39

Infant formulas

ash of, **Ch 50**, p 18

calcium in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

carbohydrate in, **Ch 50**, p 18

chloride in milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, p 12

choline in, **Ch 50**, pp 30–32

cobalamin in milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 22–24

copper in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

fat in, **Ch 50**, p 18

folic acid in, **Ch 50**, pp 24–26

iodide in ready-to-feed milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 14–15

iron in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

linoleic acid in ready-to-feed milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 19–20

magnesium in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

manganese in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

minerals in, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17

niacin and niacinamide in ready-to-feed milk-based formulas, **Ch 50**, p 21

nutrients in ready-to-feed milk-based formulas, **Ch 50**, p 1

pantothenic acid in milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 26–28

phosphorus in, **Ch 50**, pp 13–14, 17–18

potassium in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

protein in, **Ch 50**, p 18

proximate analysis of milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, p 18

riboflavin in ready-to-feed milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, p 8

sampling of ready-to-feed milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, p 1

sodium in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

solids in, **Ch 50**, p 18

taurine in powdered formula, **Ch 50**, pp 8–10

thiamine in milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 10–11

vitamin A in milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 1–3

vitamin B₆ in ready-to-feed milk-based formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 20–21

vitamin B₆ in reconstituted formula, **Ch 50**, pp 34–36

vitamin C in ready-to-feed milk-based formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 11–12

vitamin D in, **Ch 50**, pp 28–30

vitamin D₃ in ready-to-feed milk based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 5–6

vitamin E in milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 4–5

vitamin K in, **Ch 50**, pp 32–34

trans-vitamin K₁ in ready-to-feed milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 6–8
zinc in, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18

Infant products

latex pacifiers, *N*-nitrosodibutylamine in, **Ch 8**, pp 3–5

N-nitrosamines in baby bottle rubber nipples, **Ch 48**, pp 8–9

Infrared analyzer method

organic carbon in water, **Ch 11**, pp 7–9

Infrared methods

chlorobutanol in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 3–4
santonin in drug mixtures, **Ch 20**, p 32

Infrared spectrophotometric methods

aldicarb in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 25

azinphos-methyl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 104

benzene hexachloride in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 76

carbaryl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 28

chlorinated hydrocarbons in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 3

cyclohexylamine in cyclamates and artificially sweetened products, **Ch 47**, p 45

dicamba-2,4-D in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 90

dicamba-MCPA in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 90

isolated *trans* unsaturated fatty acid content in partially hydrogenated fats, **Ch 41**, pp 39–41

methazole in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 100

near-infrared, piperazine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 44

nitrate esters in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 34–35

nitroglycerin in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 34

octadecenoic isomers and general fatty acid composition in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36

pentaerythrityl tetranitrate and meprobamate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 38–39

trans isomers (isolated) in margarines and shortenings, **Ch 41**, pp 37–39

Infrared spectroscopic methods

acetylcarbromal in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 13
aldrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 72

atropine in drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 6

bromisovalum in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 13

chlordane (AG) in granular pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 83

chlordane technical (AG), alpha and gamma isomers in, **Ch 7**, p 83

chlorobutanol in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 3–4

- DCPA in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 87
- DDT in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 89
- dexamethasone in drug substance and elixirs, **Ch 21**, p 10
- dieldrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 72
- endrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 72
- ethisterone in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 8
- fat, lactose, protein, and solids in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 25–28
- gums in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
- hydrocortisone in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 8–9
- lactose in milk, **Ch 33**, p 17
- meprobamate in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 20
- methimazole in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 30–31
- mineral oil in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
- phenaglycodol in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 20
- phorate in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 124
- protein in milk, **Ch 33**, p 15
- rotenone in Derris and Cubé powder, **Ch 7**, p 61
- Infusion method**
chicory in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 3
- Inhalants**
ephedrine in, **Ch 20**, p 9
- Inorganic drugs**, **Ch 18**, pp 5–17
- Inorganic material**
added in phosphated flour, **Ch 32**, p 2
- Inorganic pesticides and adjuvants**, **Ch 7**, pp 8–22
- Inorganic residues**
in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
- Inorganic salts**
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26
- Insecticidal formulations**
methomyl in, **Ch 7**, p 41
- Insects**
eggs in flour, **Ch 16**, p 21
- excrement on food and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67
- excreta in condiment seeds, **Ch 16**, p 46
- excreta in flour, **Ch 16**, pp 21, 68
- fly eggs in canned and comminuted tomato products, **Ch 16**, p 41
- fly eggs in citrus juices (canned), **Ch 16**, p 32
- fly eggs in pineapple juices (canned), **Ch 16**, p 32
- fly eggs in pureed infant food, **Ch 16**, p 37
- in frozen blackberries and raspberries, **Ch 16**, p 31
- infestation (internal) of grains and seeds, **Ch 16**, p 18
- infestation (internal) of oats, **Ch 16**, p 17
- infestation (internal) of wheat, **Ch 16**, p 17
- in mushrooms, **Ch 16**, p 40
- penetration through packaging materials, **Ch 16**, p 52
- Insoluble acids**
in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12
- Insoluble ash**
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
- Insoluble matter**
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13
- Intermediates**
in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 14–21
- Internal standard stable carbon isotope ratio method**
C-4 plant sugars in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 33–36
- International Dairy Federation.** see IDF-AOAC methods; IDF-ISO-AOAC methods
- International Fruit Juice Union.** see AOAC-IUPAC-IFJU method
- International Organization for Standardization.** see IDF-ISO-AOAC methods; ISO-AOAC methods
- International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry methods.** see AOAC-IUPAC methods; IUPAC-AOAC methods
- Inversion methods**
sucrose in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- sugars (reducing) in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 18
- Invertase methods**
sucrose in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- Invert sugar**
in maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38
- in molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 19–20
- in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 9–10
- Iodates**
in white and whole wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 19–20
- Iodide**
in pasteurized liquid milk and skim milk powder, **Ch 33**, pp 31–33
- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 14–15
- in water, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25
- Iodine**
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 25
- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 10–11
- in iodized salt, **Ch 11**, p 32
- microchemical methods, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
- in mineral mixed feeds, **Ch 4**, p 60
- in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 11
- in pasteurized liquid milk and skim milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 36
- standard solution, **App A**, p 5
- in thyroid drug tablets, **Ch 21**, p 14
- in water, **Ch 11**, p 24
- Iodine-131**
in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8, 10–12
- Iodine absorption number**
of cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
- of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 6–7
- Iodine reaction method**
starch in brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 37
- starch (unconverted) in beer, **Ch 27**, p 8
- of wort, **Ch 27**, p 39
- Iodine value**
of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 7–9
- Iodoform**
drug substance, **Ch 18**, p 4
- on gauze, **Ch 18**, pp 4–5
- in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 4
- Iodometric methods**
arsenic (total) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 3
- hydrogen sulfide in water, **Ch 11**, p 13
- Ion chromatographic methods**
chromium (dissolved hexavalent) in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62
- inorganic anions in water, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- polydextrose in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 94–96
- sugars in cane and beet final molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23
- Ion exchange chromatographic methods**
antihistamines in drug combinations, **Ch 18**, p 18
- fructans in food products, **Ch 45**, pp 87–92
- sulfur amino acids in food and feed ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 84–85
- trans-galactooligosaccharides in selected food products, **Ch 45**, pp 107–110
- tryptophan in foods and food and feed ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 83–84
- Ion exchange methods**
arsenic (total) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 3
- boric acid in deodorants and antiperspirants, **Ch 15**, pp 8–9
- chlorothiazide in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 28–29
- malic acid in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, p 40
- methylidopa in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 28–29
- strontium-89 in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
- strontium-90 in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
- zincin, zinc in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 34–36
- Ion-exchange resins**
plant sample clarification, **Ch 3**, p 23
- Ion exclusion chromatographic methods**
sulfites in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 34
- Beta-ionone**
in flavor extracts and toilet preparations, **Ch 36**, pp 22–23
- Ionox-100**
in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
- Ion-pair column chromatographic method**
phenylephrine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 24–25
- trimethobenzamide hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 55
- Ion selective electrode method**
fluorine in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 59–60
- iodide in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 14–15

- sodium in foods for special dietary use, **Ch 45**, pp 81–82
- Ipecac alkaloids**, **Ch 20**, pp 8–9
- Ipomea**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 33
- Ipronidazole**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 18
- Iron**. *see also* Ferric oxide
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 14–15
bioavailability of, **Ch 45**, pp 80–81
in bread, **Ch 32**, p 52
in degerminated, bolted, whole corn meal, **Ch 32**, p 27
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 8
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 11–12; **Ch 20**, pp 16–17
in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in face powders, (total), **Ch 15**, p 11
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 35
in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–22
in infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18
in iron chelate concentrates, (chelated), **Ch 2**, p 31
in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 7
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–4; **Ch 4**, p 56; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 5, 8–9
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 8–9
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 14, 16–17
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 2–4
in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 8–9
- Iron-arsenic tablets**
arsenic in, **Ch 18**, p 5
- Iron chelate concentrates**
iron in, **Ch 2**, p 31
- Iron methylarsenate**
arsenic in, **Ch 18**, p 5
- Iron milk method**
C. perfringens from shellfish, **Ch 17**, p 109
- Iron oxides**
in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11
- Iso-alpha acids method**
bitterness of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 16–17
- ISO-AOAC methods**
moisture in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 5
Salmonella in fresh cheese, dried egg products, and fresh chilled and frozen poultry, **Ch 17**, p 192
weight (apparent) per unit volume and specific gravity of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 2–3
- Isobutyl alcohol**
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14
- Isocitric acid**
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11
- Isoelectric focusing methods**
thin layer polyacrylamide gel, identification of cooked and frozen crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 31–32
- thin layer polyacrylamide gel, identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp 30–31
- Isofenphos**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 116
- Isoflavones**
in soy and selected foods containing soy, **Ch 45**, p 118
- ISO-GRID methods**
E. coli O157:H7 counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 56
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 133
total coliform and *E. coli* counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 45
yeast and mold counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 17–19
- Isolation techniques**
for extraneous materials, **Ch 16**, p 1
- Isoleucine**
in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
- Isomers**
cis- and *trans*-octadecenoic, in hydrogenated vegetable oils and animal fats, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36
trans fatty acid, in margarines, **Ch 41**, pp 41–42
trans (isolated), in margarines and shortenings, **Ch 41**, pp 37–39
- ISO methods**. *see* IDF-ISO-AOAC methods
- Isoniazid**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 2–3
- Isopilocarpine**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 26
- Isopropanol**
in cassia, cinnamon, and clove extracts, **Ch 36**, p 20
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14
in lemon and orange flavors, **Ch 36**, p 13
in lemon extracts, **Ch 36**, p 13
in peppermint, spearmint, and wintergreen extracts, **Ch 36**, p 21
- Isosafrole**
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4
- ISO/TC34/SC11/N99-AOAC method**
moisture in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 1
- Isotope ratio mass spectrometry**
carbon stable isotope ratio of ethanol derived from fruit juices and maple syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33
- IUPAC-AOAC methods**. *see also* AOAC-IUPAC-IFJU method; AOAC-IUPAC methods
aflatoxins in cocoa beans, **Ch 49**, p 13
aflatoxins in peanuts and peanut products, **Ch 49**, pp 9–11
butyric acid in fats containing butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp 44–45
copper, iron and nickel in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
copper in foods, **Ch 9**, p 23
erucic acid in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 29–30
ochratoxins in barley, **Ch 49**, p 57
phenolic antioxidants in oils, fats, and butter fats, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
- IUPAC-AOCS-AOAC methods**
aflatoxins in coconut, copra, and copra meal, **Ch 49**, p 13
iodine value of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 7–9
lead in edible oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 9–11
mono- and diglycerides in fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 62–64
polar components in frying fats, **Ch 41**, pp 31–32
polymerized triglycerides in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 67–68
triglycerides (by partition numbers) in vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, pp 65–67
triglycerides in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 46–47
- Jackson-Mathews modification of Nyns selective method**
fructose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 12
- Jalap**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 33
- Jalapeno pepper**
ground, capsaicinoids in, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15
- Jams and jellies**
benzoic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 8
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 32
- Jasmolin**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 58
- Jelly strength**
of gelatin, **Ch 38**, p 1
of gelatin dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
- Jones modification of Robertson method**
nitrogen (nitrate) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 16
- Jones reduction method**
nitrate and nitrite in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 86
- Jones reductor method**
dithiodiglycolic acid in cold permanent waves, **Ch 15**, p 13
- Jorissen test**
salicylic acid in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 23
- Juices**
anthocyanins in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 19
apple, patulin in, **Ch 49**, pp 69–72
apple juice, carbon stable isotope ratio of, **Ch 37**, p 21
apple juice, D-malic acid in, **Ch 37**, p 17
apple juice, L-malic and total malic acid ratio, **Ch 37**, p 15
apple juice, quinic, malic, and citric acids in, **Ch 37**, p 14
ascorbic acid in, **Ch 45**, pp 19–20
beet sugar in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 27
benzoic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 8
canned, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 72
carbohydrates in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15
carbon stable isotope ratio of ethanol derived from fruit juices and maple syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33
citrus (canned), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 32
citrus (canned), mold in, **Ch 16**, p 72

citrus fruit, solids (soluble) in, **Ch 37**, p 7
cranberry juice cocktail, quinic, malic, and citric acids in, **Ch 37**, p 14
frozen concentrated orange juice, sugar-beet-derived syrups in, **Ch 37**, p 26
grape juice, malvidin glucosides in, **Ch 37**, p 20
lead in, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
lemonade, solids (soluble) in frozen concentrate, **Ch 37**, p 7
orange, benzoic acid in, **Ch 37**, p 24, **Ch 47**, p 10
orange, betaine in, **Ch 37**, p 10
orange, carbon stable isotope ratio of, **Ch 37**, p 22
orange, naringin and neohesperidin in, **Ch 37**, p 31
orange, thiourea in, **Ch 47**, p 35
organic acids in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 14
pineapple, polydimethylsiloxane in, **Ch 47**, p 48
pineapple (canned), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 32
pineapple (canned), mold in, **Ch 16**, p 72
processed Florida orange juice, orange pulp wash and/or added water in, **Ch 37**, p 22

Kale

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 39
N-methylcarbamate residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30

Karl Fischer method

moisture in animal feed, grain, and forage, **Ch 4**, pp 5–8
moisture in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 1
moisture in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 1
moisture in soft-moist and semi-moist pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 4–5
water in dried vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 9

3-Ketocarbofuran

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82

Ketones

in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14

Ketosteroids

in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 1

Kirsten modification

Kleber method, aldehydes in lemon oil, **Ch 36**, p 17

Kjeldahl methods

arsenic in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22
automated, protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, p 27
copper catalyst, protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, p 31
copper catalyst, protein in animal feed, **Ch 32**, p 14
 $\text{CuSO}_4/\text{TiO}_2$ mixed catalyst, protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25
micro, nitrogen determination, **Ch 12**, p 7
micro, nitrogen in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 14

mixed catalyst, protein in animal feed, **Ch 32**, p 33
nitrogen (casein) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
nitrogen in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 2
nitrogen in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 9
nitrogen in laboratory wort, **Ch 27**, p 29
nitrogen in meat, **Ch 39**, pp 5, 7, 13
nitrogen in nonvolatile ether extract of pepper, **Ch 43**, p 2
nitrogen in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7
nitrogen in spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
nitrogen in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 3–4
nitrogen in tobacco (nitrate-containing), **Ch 3**, p 30
nitrogen (noncasein) in milk, **Ch 33**, p 57
nitrogen (nonprotein) in whole milk, **Ch 33**, pp 12–13
nitrogen (protein) in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 13–14
nitrogen (total) in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 84
nitrogen (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 13–14
nitrogen (total) in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 10–12
nitrogen (total) in plants, **Ch 3**, p 25
nitrogen (total) in water, **Ch 11**, pp 9–10
organic thiocyanate in livestock or fly sprays, **Ch 7**, p 133
phosphorus determination, **Ch 12**, pp 9–10
protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25, 27, 31
protein (crude) in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, pp 1–2
protein in beer, **Ch 27**, p 10
protein in brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 37
protein in dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 60
protein in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 10
protein in grains, **Ch 32**, p 32
protein in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
protein in laboratory malt, **Ch 27**, p 29
protein in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 12
protein nitrogen in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 13–14

Klason lignin

in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107

Kleber method

aldehydes in lemon oil, **Ch 36**, p 17
aldehydes in orange oil, **Ch 36**, p 17

Knapheide-Lamb method

iodine in mineral mixed feeds, **Ch 4**, p 60

Knorr alkalimeter method

carbon dioxide in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 3

Knorr tube method

fat in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 9–10

Koettstorfer number

of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12

Lactase activity

in industrial enzyme preparations, **Ch 33**, p 50

Lactic acid

in butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 78
in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 9
in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53
in dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 61
in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 7–9
in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 14
in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
in milk and milk products, **Ch 33**, p 8
in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 12

Lactone

in honey, **Ch 44**, p 37

Lactose

in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 53–54
in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 22
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 17, 59
in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, pp 12–13
procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
in process cheese, **Ch 33**, p 89
purity in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 16
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 59

Lake red C

analysis of, **Ch 46**, pp 6–8
in D&C Red Nos. 8 and 9, **Ch 46**, p 15

Lake red CBA, Ch 46, p 8

Lakes (color additives)

analysis of, **Ch 46**, pp 6, 10
separation and identification of, **Ch 46**, p 1

Lane-Eynon volumetric method

fructose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 11
glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 9
lactose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
maltose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
reducing sugars in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 51
sugars in brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 38
total sugars in molasses as invert sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 19–20

Langer method

santonin in drug mixtures, **Ch 20**, p 32

LaParola-Mariani test

dulcin in food, **Ch 47**, p 47

Lard

foreign fats containing tristearin in, **Ch 41**, pp 54–55

Lasalocid

in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 45, 69

Lasalocid sodium

in animal feeds and premixes, **Ch 5**, p 57

Latex agglutination test method

S. aureus isolated from foods, **Ch 17**, p 90

Laundry additive disinfectants

bacteriostatic activity of, **Ch 6**, p 35

Lead

on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 29
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
in ceramicware, **Ch 9**, pp 6–14
in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 22–23
in cookware, **Ch 9**, pp 5–6
in earthenware, **Ch 9**, p 14
in edible oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 9–11
in evaporated milk, **Ch 9**, pp 29–31; **Ch 33**, p 58
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 42
in fish, **Ch 9**, pp 31–32
in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–6, 16–22, 28–35
in fruit juice, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
in paint, **Ch 8**, pp 2–3
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 4, 10, 16
plant sample clarification, **Ch 3**, p 23
precautions, **Ch 9**, p 28
in salt, **Ch 11**, p 32
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 9**, pp 33–35
suitability of methods, **Ch 9**, p 28
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17, 25
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Lead arsenate

Bordeaux mixture pesticide formulations with, **Ch 7**, p 16

Lead arsenate pesticides

arsenic (total) in, **Ch 7**, pp 9, 15
arsenic (water-soluble) in, **Ch 7**, pp 9, 15
arsenious oxide (total) in, **Ch 7**, p 9
carbon dioxide in, **Ch 7**, p 15
copper in, **Ch 7**, p 16
lead in, **Ch 7**, pp 10, 16
moisture in, **Ch 7**, pp 9, 15

Lead chlorofluoride method

fluorine (total) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 5

Lead number

of vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 7

Lead salt-ether method

saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 16

Lecithin

in cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 11

Lemonade

solids (soluble) in frozen concentrate, **Ch 37**, p 7

Lemon extract

alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 12
aldehydes in, **Ch 36**, p 15
ash of, **Ch 36**, p 15
citral in, **Ch 36**, p 15
essential oil in, **Ch 36**, p 21
glycerol in, **Ch 36**, p 13

isopropanol in, **Ch 36**, p 13
methanol in, **Ch 36**, p 12
oil of lemon in, **Ch 36**, pp 13–14
solids (total) in, **Ch 36**, p 15
specific gravity of, **Ch 36**, p 12
sucrose in, **Ch 36**, p 16

Lemon flavors

isopropanol in, **Ch 36**, p 13
oil of lemon in, **Ch 36**, p 14

Lemon juice

amino acids in, **Ch 37**, p 19
malic acid in, **Ch 37**, p 20
polyphenolics in, **Ch 37**, p 19
recoverable oil in, **Ch 37**, p 19

Lemon oil

aldehydes in, **Ch 36**, p 17
esters in, **Ch 36**, p 18
in extracts, **Ch 36**, pp 13–14
in oil-base flavors, **Ch 36**, p 14
optical rotation of, **Ch 36**, p 16
physical constants of 10% distillate, **Ch 36**, p 16
pinene in, **Ch 36**, p 18
refractive index of, **Ch 36**, p 16
specific gravity of, **Ch 36**, p 16
spectrophotometric absorbance characteristics of, **Ch 36**, p 16
steam distillation residue, **Ch 36**, pp 16–17

Lettuce

organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12, 27–30

Leucine

in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

Levant worm seed

santonin in, **Ch 20**, p 32

Levodopa

in solid dosage forms, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57

Levodopa-carbidopa

in solid dosage forms, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57

Levo-malic acid

in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1

Licorice

glycyrrhizic acid or acid salts in, **Ch 36**, pp 24–25
sugars in extracts, **Ch 36**, p 25

Light green SF yellowish color additive

in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2

Lignin

in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 47–48
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 26–27

Lima beans

calcium in canned products, **Ch 42**, p 6

Lime extract

alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 12
aldehydes in, **Ch 36**, p 15
ash of, **Ch 36**, p 15
glycerol in, **Ch 36**, p 13
methanol in, **Ch 36**, p 12
solids (total) in, **Ch 36**, p 15
specific gravity of, **Ch 36**, p 12
sucrose in, **Ch 36**, p 16

Lime flavors

oil of lime in, **Ch 36**, p 14

Lime oil

in oil-base flavors, **Ch 36**, p 14

Limestone

sampling of, **Ch 1**, p 1

Lime sulfur pesticides

sulfur (soluble) in, **Ch 7**, p 18
sulfur (thiosulfate) in, **Ch 7**, p 19

Liming materials

aluminum in, **Ch 1**, p 7
aluminum oxide in, **Ch 1**, p 5
calcium in, **Ch 1**, pp 2, 5–6
calcium silicate slags, **Ch 1**, pp 3–4
carbon dioxide in, **Ch 1**, p 3
caustic value, **Ch 1**, pp 2–3
chelometric elemental analyses, **Ch 1**, p 6
colorimetric elemental analyses, **Ch 1**, pp 6–9
elemental analysis, **Ch 1**, pp 4–9
ferric oxide in, **Ch 1**, p 5
gravimetric elemental analyses, **Ch 1**, pp 4–5
iron in, **Ch 1**, p 7
magnesium in, **Ch 1**, pp 2, 5–6
manganese in, **Ch 1**, p 8
mechanical analysis of, **Ch 1**, p 1
neutralizing value, **Ch 1**, pp 1–2
phosphorus in, **Ch 1**, p 8
phosphorus pentoxide in, **Ch 1**, p 5
sample preparation, **Ch 1**, pp 1, 4, 6–7
sampling of, **Ch 1**, p 1
silica in, **Ch 1**, pp 4–5
silicon in, **Ch 1**, pp 8–9
titanium dioxide, **Ch 1**, p 5
titanium in, **Ch 1**, p 8

d-Limonene

in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 18–19

Lincomycin

in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 70–71
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45

Lindane

multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 66–67
residues, **Ch 10**, p 49
in shampoos and lotions, **Ch 7**, p 67

Lindo-Gladding method

potassium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 22

Linoleic acid

in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 16–19
in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 19–20

Linolenic acid

in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 16–19

Linuron

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82

Lipid phosphorus

in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 3
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 57
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 17–18

Lipids

in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 3
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 57

- in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 17
- Liqueurs**. see Cordials and liqueurs
- Liquid chromatographic-atomic absorption spectrophotometric method**
- mercury (methyl) in seafood, **Ch 9**, pp 40–43
- Liquid chromatographic fluorometric method**
- indole in shrimp, **Ch 35**, p 25
- Liquid chromatographic methods**
- acetaminophen in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, p 8
- aflatoxin B₁ in cattle feed, **Ch 49**, p 38
- aflatoxin M₁ in fluid milk, **Ch 49**, p 46
- aflatoxins in corn and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp 19–21
- aflatoxins in cottonseed products, **Ch 49**, p 24
- aflatoxins M₁ and M₂ in fluid milk, **Ch 49**, p 45
- allopurinol in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 32–33
- aminocarb technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 25
- aminomethylphosphonic acid in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- amitriptyline in tablets and injectables, **Ch 18**, p 33
- amphetamine enantiomers in bulk drugs, syrups, and capsules, **Ch 22**, pp 1–2
- anilazine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 26
- arprinocid in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 5–6
- azinphos-methyl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 105
- bacitracin in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63
- bendiocarb in technical and wettable powder pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 27
- benomyl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 28
- bentazon in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 46
- benzoate, caffeine, and saccharin in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2
- benzoic acid in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 24; **Ch 47**, p 10
- brodifacoum (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 129
- caffeine in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 16–17
- capsaicinoids in capsicums and their extractives, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15
- captan in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 80
- carbofuran in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29
- chlorothiazide in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 27–28
- chlorpheniramine maleate in drug combinations, **Ch 20**, pp 10–11
- chlorpropamide in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, p 23
- chlorpyrifos in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 106
- chlortetracycline in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
- cholecalciferol (vitamin D₃) in selected foods, **Ch 45**, pp 34–36
- clioquinol in creams and ointments, **Ch 18**, pp 35–36
- clotidol in chicken tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 4–6
- colchicine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 11–12
- cortisone acetate in bulk and dosage forms, **Ch 21**, pp 2–3
- cyazazine in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 46
- cyfluthrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 103
- cyhexatin technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 130
- dalapon (magnesium and/or sodium salt) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 86
- deltamethrin in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 60
- dexamethasone acetate in bulk drug and suspensions, **Ch 21**, pp 11–12
- dexamethasone in drug substance and elixirs, **Ch 21**, pp 9–10
- diazepam in drug tablets, **Ch 22**, pp 2–3
- dicamba in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 91
- dicofol in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 93
- dicumarol in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 22–23
- dietary fiber containing supplemented resistant maltodextrin, **Ch 45**, pp 110–114
- diethylpropion hydrochloride in drug substance and tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 34–35
- diflubenzuron in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 95
- 2,4-D in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 85, 101
- diquat and paraquat in potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55
- dithianon in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 31
- domoic acid in mussels, **Ch 35**, p 11; **Ch 49**, p 82
- ephedrine and pseudoephedrine in botanicals and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 5
- ethion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 108
- ethoxyquin in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 69–71
- ethyl vanillin in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4
- fenbendazole in beef liver, **Ch 23**, pp 7–8
- fensulfotion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 110
- flucytosine in drug capsules, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57
- flurazepam hydrochloride in bulk drug and capsules, **Ch 22**, pp 3–4
- folpet in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 97
- fructose, glucose, lactose, maltose, and sucrose in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
- fumonisin B₁, B₂, and B₃ in corn, **Ch 49**, p 50
- furazolidone in feeds and premixes, **Ch 5**, pp 14, 16
- gel-permeation, polymerized triglycerides in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 67–68
- glucose, fructose, sucrose, and maltose in presweetened cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 45–46
- glycerol in wine and grape juice, **Ch 28**, p 4
- glycoalkaloids in potato tubers, **Ch 49**, p 96
- glycyrrhizic acid or acid salts in licorice products, **Ch 36**, pp 24–25
- glyphosate in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- glyphosate in water-soluble granular pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 112
- glyphosate technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 111
- hydrochlorothiazide in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 27–28
- hydrocortisone in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 8–9
- p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4
- p*-hydroxybenzoic acid in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4
- immunoaffinity column, aflatoxin B₁ and total aflatoxins in foods, **Ch 49**, p 32
- intermediates and reaction byproducts in FD&C Yellow No. 5, **Ch 46**, pp 17–18
- intermediates in FD&C Red No. 40, **Ch 46**, pp 16–17
- intermediates in FD&C Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, pp 18–21
- iodine (as iodide) in pasteurized liquid milk and skim milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 36
- isoflavones in soy and selected foods containing soy, **Ch 45**, p 118
- isopilocarpine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 26
- levodopa and levodopa-carbidopa in solid dosage forms, **Ch 18**, pp 56–57
- malic acid in apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 15
- D-malic acid in apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 17
- MCPA ester and salt in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 98
- MCPP in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 80
- methamidophos in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 118
- methazole in technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 99
- methiocarb technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 34

- methocarbamol in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 33–34
- N*-methylcarbamate insecticide and metabolite residues, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
- N*-methylcarbamoyloximes and *N*-methylcarbamates in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
- methylidopa in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 27–28
- methyleneureas (water-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 18–19
- methyl parathion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 122
- monensin in premix and animal feeds, **Ch 5**, p 47
- morphine sulfate in bulk drug and injections, **Ch 20**, pp 5–6
- multiple tetracycline residues in milk, **Ch 33**, p 52
- munition pesticide residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
- naringin and neohesperidin in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 31
- ochratoxin A green coffee, **Ch 49**, p 61
- ochratoxin A in corn and barley, **Ch 49**, p 63
- ochratoxin A in wine and beer, **Ch 49**, p 67
- oxazepam in drug tablets and capsules, **Ch 22**, pp 5–6
- oxydemeton-methyl in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 119
- oxytetracycline in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
- oxythioquinox in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 132
- parathion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 120
- patulin in apple juice, **Ch 49**, pp 70–72
- patulin in clear and cloudy apple juices and apple puree, **Ch 49**, p 72
- pentaerythryl tetranitrate in bulk drug triturates, capsules, and tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 37–38
- pesticide residues in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- phenolic antioxidants in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
- phenprocoumon in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 22–23
- phosphamidon in technical and formulated pesticide products, **Ch 7**, p 125
- picroram in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 101
- pilocarpic acid in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 26
- pilocarpine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 26
- prednisolone in tablets and bulk drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 13–14
- primidone in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 33–34
- propoxur technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 35
- pseudoephedrine HCl in drug combinations, **Ch 20**, pp 10–11
- p*-toluenesulfonamide residues in ice cream, **Ch 33**, p 98
- purity of lactose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 16
- quinic, malic, and citric acids in cranberry juice cocktail and apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 14
- reserpine and rescinnamine in *Rauwolfia serpentina* powders and tablets, **Ch 20**, pp 23–25
- retinyl palmitate (vitamin A) in fortified fluid milk, **Ch 45**, pp 1–4
- reversed-phase, imidacloprid in liquid and solid pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 114
- reversed-phase, methomyl in insecticidal formulations, **Ch 7**, p 41
- rotenone in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 62
- saccharides (major) in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53
- saccharides (minor) in dextrose products, **Ch 44**, p 53
- separation of sugars in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 31–32
- sugars in licorice extracts, **Ch 36**, p 25
- sulfamethazine residues in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 14–15
- sulfamethoxazole in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 25–26
- sulfisoxazole in drug tablets, solutions, and ointments, **Ch 19**, p 26
- sulfonamide residues in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
- taurine in pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 19–20
- taurine in powdered milk and powdered infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 8–10
- temephos in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 126
- tetracycline in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
- theobromine in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 16–17
- thiodicarb in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38
- 2,4,5-T in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 102
- TNT, RDX, HMX, and 2,4-DNT in wastewater and groundwater, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- triadimefop technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 40
- tri-amino-s-triazine in fertilizer mixes, **Ch 2**, pp 19–20
- triglycerides (by partition numbers) in vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, pp 65–67
- triprolidine HCl in drug combinations, **Ch 20**, pp 10–11
- urea in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 17–19
- vanillic acid in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4
- vanillin in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4
- vitamin A in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 50–53
- vitamin A in milk and milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 1–3
- vitamin B₆ in reconstituted infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 34–36
- vitamin D in fortified milk and milk powder, **Ch 45**, pp 31–32
- vitamin D in infant formula and enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 28–30
- vitamin D in mixed feeds, premixes and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 32–34
- vitamin D in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 28–30
- vitamin D₃ in ready-to-feed milk based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 5–6
- vitamin D in vitamin AD concentrates, **Ch 45**, pp 30–31
- vitamin D in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 27–28
- vitamin E activity in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 4–5
- vitamin K in milk and infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 32–34
- trans*-vitamin K₁ in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 6–8
- warfarin sodium in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 22–23
- α -zearalenone and zearalenone in corn, **Ch 49**, p 77
- Liquid chromatographic–post-column derivatization method**
- afatoxins in corn, raw peanuts, and peanut butter, **Ch 49**, p 23
- sulfamethazine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 40
- Liquid chromatographic with immunoaffinity column cleanup methods**
- fumonisin B₁ and B₂ in corn and corn flakes, **Ch 49**, p 52
- Liquid chromatography with Fmoc-Su derivatization**
- glucosamine in raw materials and dietary supplements containing glucosamine sulfate and/or glucosamine hydrochloride, **Ch 51**, p 10
- Liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry**
- ephedrine alkaloids in human urine and plasma, **Ch 51**, p 1
- Liquid chromatography/UV**
- maleic hydrazide in technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 52
- Liquid sporicides**
- efficacy of liquid sporicides against spores of *Bacillus subtilis* on nonporous and porous surfaces, quantitative Three Step Method, **Ch 6**, p 39
- Listeria monocytogenes**
- in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 200, 212
- from environmental surfaces, **Ch 17**, pp 221–224
- in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 221–224, 230–233
- in meats, **Ch 17**, p 212
- in milk, **Ch 17**, p 200
- in seafoods, **Ch 17**, p 212
- Listeria spp.**
- biochemical identification methods, **Ch 17**, pp 203–206
- in dairy products, **Ch 17**, p 209

- from environmental surfaces, **Ch 17**, pp 221–224
in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 214–227, 235
in meats, **Ch 17**, p 209
in seafoods, **Ch 17**, p 209
- Listeria-Tek**
L. monocytogenes in dairy products, seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 212
- Lithium bromide**
elixir of, **Ch 18**, p 9
- Lithol rubin BCA color additive**, **Ch 46**, p 7
- Liver**
aflatoxin B₁ and M₁ in, **Ch 49**, pp 42–44
arsenic in, **Ch 14**, p 1
copper in, **Ch 14**, pp 1–2
- Livestock sprays**
organic thiocyanate in, **Ch 7**, p 133
- LOCATE assay**
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 162
- Loganberries**
mold in, **Ch 16**, p 71
- Lotions**. see Cosmetics
- Lycopene**
in dietary supplements and raw materials, **Ch 51**, p 35
- Lysergic acid diethylamide**
in drugs, **Ch 22**, pp 4–5
- Lysine**
in feedgrade amino acids and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 20–24
in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
in nutritional supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 82–83
- Macaroni products**
ash of, **Ch 32**, p 56
carotenoids in, **Ch 32**, pp 59–60
coloring matter in, **Ch 32**, pp 58–59
fat in, **Ch 32**, p 56
fiber (crude) in, **Ch 32**, p 56
iron in, **Ch 32**, p 56
lipid and lipid phosphorus in, **Ch 32**, p 57
moisture in, **Ch 32**, p 56
nitrogen in, **Ch 32**, p 56
pH of, **Ch 32**, p 57
phytate in, **Ch 32**, pp 60–61
protein in, **Ch 32**, p 56
sample preparation, **Ch 32**, p 56
solids (total) in, **Ch 32**, p 56
sterols in, **Ch 32**, pp 57–58
tartrazine in, **Ch 32**, p 59
unsaponifiable residue of, **Ch 32**, p 57
vitamins in enriched products, **Ch 32**, p 56
- Mace**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 41
- MacMichael viscosimeter method**
viscosity of acidulated flour-water suspension, **Ch 32**, p 26
- Macro methods**
phosphorus in plants, **Ch 3**, p 21
- Macroscopic examination**
foreign matter in canned corn, **Ch 16**, p 38
of green coffee, **Ch 30**, p 1
of roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 2
- Maggots**. see also Insects
in blueberries, **Ch 16**, p 31
in canned and comminuted tomato products, **Ch 16**, p 41
in cherries, **Ch 16**, p 31
in citrus juices (canned), **Ch 16**, p 32
in pineapple juices (canned), **Ch 16**, p 32
in pureed infant food, **Ch 16**, p 39
- Magnesia cleanup**
organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 7
- Magnesium**
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 6–7
in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in face powders, **Ch 15**, pp 11–12
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 36–37
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8
in infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18
in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 2, 5–6
in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 9
in salt, **Ch 11**, p 32
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- Magnesium acetate method**
ash of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 2
- Magnesium nitrate method**
sulfur in plants, **Ch 3**, p 23
- Magnesium oxide method**
nitrogen (ammoniacal) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 15
- Magnesium uranyl acetate test**
urine on grain, **Ch 16**, p 60
- Magnetic particle immunoassay**
atrazine in water, **Ch 10**, pp 37–40
- Mahimahi**
cadaverine in, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
- Malathion**
confirmatory method, **Ch 10**, pp 30–31
in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 116
residues of, **Ch 10**, p 67
- Maleic hydrazide**
pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
in technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 52
- Malic acid**
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
in cranberry juice cocktail and apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 14
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 11–14
in lemon juice, **Ch 37**, p 20
D-malic acid in apple juice, **Ch 37**, pp 15–16
L-malic acid in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 11–12
L-malic and total malic acid ratio in apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 15
in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, p 40
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 11
- Malt**
alpha-amylase in, **Ch 27**, pp 30–31
black, color of, **Ch 27**, p 28
bushel weight, **Ch 27**, pp 24–25
caramel, extract and color of, **Ch 27**, p 28
diastatic power of, **Ch 27**, pp 29–30
diastatic power of syrups, **Ch 27**, p 37
extract of, **Ch 27**, pp 26–28
laboratory wort, **Ch 27**, pp 28–29
milled, α -amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 22–25
moisture in, **Ch 27**, pp 25–26
physical characteristics of kernels, **Ch 27**, p 25
protein in laboratory malt, **Ch 27**, p 29
sample preparation, **Ch 27**, p 24
sampling, **Ch 27**, p 24
- Malt beverages and brewing materials**
barley, **Ch 27**, pp 23–24
beer, **Ch 27**, pp 1–23
brewers' grains, **Ch 27**, pp 41–42
cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, pp 31–33
hops, **Ch 27**, pp 34–36
malt, **Ch 27**, pp 24–31
sugars and syrups for brewing, **Ch 27**, pp 36–38
wort, **Ch 27**, pp 38–39
yeast, **Ch 27**, pp 39–41
- Malted cereals**
alpha-amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22
- Malted milk**
casein in, **Ch 33**, p 72
fat in, **Ch 33**, p 73
- Malted wheat flour**
proteolytic activity of, **Ch 32**, pp 25–26
- Malting barley**, **Ch 27**, pp 23–24
- Maltodextrin**
dietary fiber in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 110–114
- Maltose**
in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 28–30
in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
in presweetened cereals, **Ch 32**, pp 45–46
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 12–14
- Malt syrups**
diastatic power of, **Ch 27**, p 37
- Maltulose**
in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53
- Malvidin glucosides**
in grape juice, **Ch 37**, p 20
- Mammalian cells**
invasiveness by *E. coli*, **Ch 17**, p 63
- Mammalian feces**
alkaline phosphatase test, **Ch 16**, p 63
coprostanol in, **Ch 16**, p 66
in corn meal, **Ch 16**, p 64
in grain products, **Ch 16**, p 64
in ground black pepper, **Ch 16**, p 65
- Mandelic acid**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 2

- Maneb.** *see also* Fentin-maneb pesticides in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 14, 29–30
- Manganese**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 60–61
in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 38–39
in foods, **Ch 9**, p 35
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8
in infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18
in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 7
in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 56; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 9
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17, 24
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Mannitol hexanitrate**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 34–37
- Manometric methods**
carbon dioxide in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 10–11
carbon dioxide in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 13–14
- Maple products**
ash of, **Ch 44**, p 38
bacterial population of sap, **Ch 44**, p 42
beet or cane sugar in, **Ch 44**, pp 42–47
Canadian lead number of, **Ch 44**, p 39
carbon stable isotopes ratio of ethanol derived from syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33
color classification, **Ch 44**, p 37
conductivity value of syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 39–40
corn syrup and cane sugar in syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 38–39
formaldehyde in syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 40–41
glucose in, **Ch 44**, p 38
invert sugar in, **Ch 44**, p 38
malic acid in syrup, **Ch 44**, p 40
moisture in, **Ch 44**, p 37
polarization of, **Ch 44**, p 38
sample preparation, **Ch 44**, p 37
solids in, **Ch 44**, p 37
sucrose in, **Ch 44**, p 38
sugars (reducing) as invert sugar in, **Ch 44**, p 38
Winton lead number of, **Ch 44**, p 39
yeast count for syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 41–42
- Margarines**
critical temperature of dissolution of oil, **Ch 33**, p 65
trans fatty acid isomers in, **Ch 41**, pp 41–42
trans isomers (isolated) in, **Ch 41**, pp 37–39
vitamin A in, **Ch 45**, p 1
- Marihuana**
in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5
- Marine products.** *see* Fish and other marine products
- Marjoram**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 48
- Marsh test**
colors (artificial) in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2
- Martius Yellow**
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 21
- Mass-selective detection/gas chromatographic method**
glyphosate and aminomethylphosphoric acid (AMPA) in crops, **Ch 10**, pp 61–66
- Mass selective detection method**
ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages and soy sauce, **Ch 28**, pp 15–17
- Mass spectrometric-gas chromatographic methods**
sulfamethazine in swine tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 11–13
- Mass spectrometric-inductively coupled plasma method**
trace elements in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Mass spectrometric methods**
carbon isotope ratio, corn and cane sugar products in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 38–39
carbon isotope ratio, corn syrup and cane sugar in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 34–35
carbon stable isotope ratio of apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 21
carbon stable isotope ratio of ethanol derived from fruit juices and maple syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33
carbon stable isotope ratio of orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 22
identification of aflatoxin B₁, **Ch 49**, p 30
- Mass spectrometry/liquid chromatography method**
ephedrine alkaloids in human urine and plasma, **Ch 51**, p 1
- Mathers test**
caramel in wines, **Ch 28**, p 13
colors (artificial) in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2
- Mayonnaise**
gums in, **Ch 43**, p 10
- MCPA ester and salt**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 98
- MCPP**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 80
- Meal**
alpha-amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22
- Meat and meat products.** *see also* Drugs and feed additives in animal tissues; Poultry and poultry products
agar in, **Ch 39**, p 21
arsenic in, **Ch 9**, p 22; **Ch 39**, p 5
ash of, **Ch 39**, p 4
beef and poultry adulteration of meat products, **Ch 39**, p 23
boric acid in, **Ch 47**, pp 12–13
calcium in mechanically separated poultry and beef, **Ch 39**, p 16
chlortetracycline in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
confirmed *E. coli* counts in, **Ch 17**, p 60
creatine in, **Ch 39**, p 14
cured, nitrites in, **Ch 39**, p 8
fat in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, pp 2, 3, 25, 27
fenbendazole in beef liver, **Ch 23**, pp 7–8
glass in scraps, **Ch 16**, p 27
ground beef, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 30
ground beef, viruses in, **Ch 17**, p 242
hydroxyproline, **Ch 39**, p 15
L. monocytogenes in, **Ch 17**, p 212
lactose in, **Ch 39**, p 22
Listeria spp. in, **Ch 17**, pp 209–235
liver, aflatoxin B₁ and M₁ in, **Ch 49**, pp 42–44
meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 24
milk (nonfat, dry) in, **Ch 39**, p 21
moisture in, **Ch 39**, pp 1, 24–25, 27
nitrates and nitrites in, **Ch 39**, p 8
nitrogen in, **Ch 39**, pp 5, 7, 13
N-nitrosamines in minced fish-meat and surimi-meat frankfurters, **Ch 39**, p 12
N-nitrosamines (volatile) in fried bacon, **Ch 39**, p 9
N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried bacon, **Ch 39**, p 11
oxytetracycline in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
phosphorus in, **Ch 39**, pp 4–5
pork sausage (uncooked), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 30
preservatives in ground beef, **Ch 47**, pp 10–11
protein (crude) in, **Ch 39**, pp 6–7
S. aureus in, **Ch 17**, p 97
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 158, 173–177, 194–197
salt (chlorine as sodium chloride) in, **Ch 39**, p 4
sample preparation, **Ch 39**, p 1
soybean flour in, **Ch 39**, p 17
soy protein in raw and heat-processed meat products, **Ch 39**, p 17
starch in, **Ch 39**, p 22
starchy flour in, **Ch 39**, p 17
sulfamethazine in swine tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 11–14
sulfites in, **Ch 47**, pp 27, 34
sulfonamide residues in swine, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
sulfurous acid in, **Ch 47**, p 34
tetracycline in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
water (added) in sausage, **Ch 39**, p 2
- Mechanical analyses**
of fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 3–4
liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 1
of peat, particle size range, **Ch 2**, p 37
phosphate rock fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 4
- Medical diets.** *see* Enteral products
- Medium A-1 method**
fecal coliforms in shellfish growing waters, **Ch 17**, p 39
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 6–7
- Meissl-Hiller gravimetric method**
invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10

Melengestrol acetate

- in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 8–10
- in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 18

Melting point

- of aspirin, **Ch 19**, p 11
- of cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
- of color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26
- of fats and fatty acids, **Ch 41**, p 4

Melting point method

- foreign fats containing tristearin in lard, **Ch 41**, pp 54–55

Membrane filter-deoxyribonucleic acid method

- somatic cells in milk, **Ch 17**, p 245

Menadione sodium bisulfite

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 23
- in feed premixes, **Ch 45**, pp 46–47

Menthol

- in cigarette filler, **Ch 3**, pp 36–37
- in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31

Meperidine

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 18

Mephentermine

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 18–19, 28

Meprobamate

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 20
- with pentaerythryl tetranitrate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 38–39

Merbromin

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 16

Mercuric iodide

- mercury in, **Ch 18**, pp 15–16

Mercuric nitrate

- mercury in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 17

Mercuric nitrate method

- chloride in water, **Ch 11**, pp 11–12

Mercuric oxide treatment

- acidity (volatile) of wines exclusive Of SO_2 , **Ch 28**, p 11

Mercurous iodide

- in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 17

Mercury

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 15–16
- in fish, **Ch 9**, pp 36–37
- in fish and shellfish, (methyl), **Ch 9**, pp 37–40
- in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 35–43
- in mercurial ointments, **Ch 18**, p 17
- in mercury-containing drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 14–15
- in ointments of mercuric nitrate, **Ch 18**, p 17
- in organic mercurial seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23
- in seafood, (methyl), **Ch 9**, pp 40–43
- in water, **Ch 11**, pp 18–19

Mercury reduction method

- pyrethrin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 63

Morphos

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Mestranol

- in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 5–6

Metal chelate affinity-liquid chromatographic method

- multiple tetracycline residues in milk, **Ch 33**, p 52

Metals and other elements. see also

- specific elements
 - antimony in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22
 - arsenic in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 22
 - in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
 - cadmium in cookware, **Ch 9**, pp 5–14
 - cadmium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–5, 16–23
 - chromium (dissolved hexavalent) in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62
 - in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 22–25
 - copper in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
 - copper in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–23
 - copper in tea, **Ch 9**, pp 15–16
 - fluorine in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 24–28
 - fluorine on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 24
 - iron in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
 - iron in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–22
 - lead, precautions, **Ch 9**, p 28
 - lead, suitability of methods, **Ch 9**, p 28
 - lead in cookware, **Ch 9**, pp 5–14
 - lead in evaporated milk, **Ch 9**, pp 29–31
 - lead in fish, **Ch 9**, pp 31–32
 - lead in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–6, 16–22, 28–35
 - lead in fruit juice, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
 - lead in sugars and syrups, **Ch 9**, pp 33–35
 - lead on apples and pears, **Ch 9**, p 29
 - manganese in foods, **Ch 9**, p 35
 - mercury in fish, **Ch 9**, pp 36–37
 - mercury in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 35–43
 - mercury (methyl) in fish and shellfish, **Ch 9**, pp 37–40
 - mercury (methyl) in seafood, **Ch 9**, pp 40–43
 - multielement methods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–22
 - nickel in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
 - nickel in tea, **Ch 9**, pp 15–16, 43
 - in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5
 - in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–23
 - selenium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 43–44
 - single element methods, **Ch 9**, pp 22–62
 - in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
 - tin in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 44–45
 - titanium in cheese, **Ch 9**, p 45; **Ch 33**, p 85
 - trace elements in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
 - in wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
 - in waters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
 - zinc in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 16–22, 45–46
- Methacycline**
- in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 46–50
- Methamidophos**
- in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12

- in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 118

Methamphetamine

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 28

Methanol

- in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, pp 19–20
- in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 15–16
- extraction into, moisture in animal feed, grain and forage, **Ch 4**, pp 7–8
- in hazardous substances, **Ch 8**, p 3
- in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, 12
- in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 8

Methanol-formamide

- extraction into, moisture in animal feed, grain and forage, **Ch 4**, pp 6–7

Methapyrilene

- codeine with, **Ch 20**, p 2
- in expectorants, **Ch 18**, p 19

Methaqualone

- in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5

Methazole

- in technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 99–100

Methenamine

- in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 10
- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 41–42
- in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 41

Methenamine mandelate

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 41–42

Methimazole

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 30–31

Methiocarb

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
- in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
- technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 34

Methionine

- in feedgrade amino acids and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 20–24
- in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

L-Methionine

- in food and feed ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 84–85

Methocarbamol

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 33–34

Methomyl

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
- in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
- in insecticidal formulations, **Ch 7**, p 41

Methoxychlor

- multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- residues of, **Ch 10**, p 69
- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Methylcellulose

- in food and food products, **Ch 32**, p 27

Methyclothiazide

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 29–30

Methyl anthranilate

- in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4

N-Methylcarbamate pesticides

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
- in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
- insecticide and metabolite residues, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48

N-Methylcarbamoyloximes pesticides

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45

Methyldopa

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 27–29

Methylene blue

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 43

Methylene chloride

- extract of spices, **Ch 43**, p 2

Methyleneureas

- in fertilizers, (water-soluble), **Ch 2**, p 20

Methyl esters

- of fatty acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 19–20, 25–26
- of fish oils, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28

2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-1-Methylethyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite pesticide residues

- colorimetric method, **Ch 10**, p 50

Methyl paraoxon

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Methyl parathion

- confirmatory method, **Ch 10**, pp 30–31
- in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
- multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 121–123

Methyl salicylate

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 5
- essential oil in extract, **Ch 36**, p 21
- in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4

Methyl-2,4,6-trinitrophenyl-nitramine residues in soil, Ch 10, pp 94–96**Metolachlor**

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 100

Metoxuron

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 29

Metribuzin

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48

Metribuzin DA

- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82

Metribuzin DK

- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82

Mevinphos

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

MF-DNA method. see Membrane filter-deoxyribonucleic acid method**MGK-264**

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Micro Bailey-Andrew method

- caffeine in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 2

Microbial enzyme preparation

- α -amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 22–25

Microbial fatty acid profile

- Vibrio vulnificus* identification, **Ch 17**, p 239

Microbial ranking

- of porous packaging materials, **Ch 16**, p 53

Microbial receptor assay

- antimicrobial drugs in milk, **Ch 33**, p 50

Microbiological methods

- antibiotics in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 60
- for *Bacillus*, **Ch 17**, pp 113–115
- for *Bacillus anthracis*, **Ch 17**, pp 246–249
- bacitracin in feed supplements, **Ch 5**, p 64
- bacitracin in mixed feeds, **Ch 5**, p 64
- bacitracin in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63
- for chilled, frozen, precooked, or prepared foods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–26
- for *Clostridium*, **Ch 17**, pp 104–110
- for coliforms, **Ch 17**, pp 27–45
- commercial sterility of canned, low-acid foods, **Ch 17**, pp 99–102
- cylinder plate method, bacitracin in premix feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 44, 63
- disinfectant testing, **Ch 6**, pp 1–28
- for *E. coli*, **Ch 17**, pp 50–78
- for eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, pp 1–3
- erythromycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 68
- folic acid in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 24–26
- hygromycin B in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 69
- lasalocid in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 46, 69
- lincomycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 70–71
- for *Listeria*, **Ch 17**, pp 200–235
- monensin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 71
- neomycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 73
- novobiocin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 75
- for nutmeats, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
- nystatin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 75
- oleandomycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 76
- oxytetracycline in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 76, 82
- plate assay, bacitracin-MD in complete feed, **Ch 5**, p 65
- procaine penicillin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 77
- for *Salmonella*, **Ch 17**, pp 117–197
- for somatic cells, **Ch 17**, pp 244–245
- spectinomycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 78
- Stahl microbiological agar diffusion assay, neomycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 74
- for *Staphylococcus*, **Ch 17**, pp 81–97
- streptomycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 78–79
- turbidimetric, chlortetracycline HCl in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 67
- turbidimetric, monensin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 72
- tylosin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 79
- for *Vibrio*, **Ch 17**, pp 237–239
- for viruses, **Ch 17**, p 242
- vitamin B₆ in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 20–21

- vitamins and other nutrients, **Ch 45**, pp 53–70

Microbiological-turbidimetric methods

- niacin and niacinamide in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 21
- panthothenic acid in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 26–28

Microchemical methods

- alkaloids and related amines in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 44–47
- alkoxyl groups, **Ch 12**, pp 13–15
- barbiturates in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 47–48
- bromine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
- caffeine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 7
- carbon determination, **Ch 12**, pp 3–6
- chlorine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
- diacetylmorphine (heroin) in drug powder, **Ch 22**, p 4
- fluorine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 6–7
- hydrogen determination, **Ch 12**, pp 3–6
- iodine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 1–3
- molecular weight determination, **Ch 12**, p 1
- nitrogen determination, **Ch 12**, pp 5–7
- nitrogen in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 14
- opium alkaloids, **Ch 20**, p 1
- oxygen determination, **Ch 12**, pp 7–9
- phenothiazine drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51
- phosphorus determination, **Ch 12**, pp 9–10
- quinine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16
- sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, pp 10–13
- sympathomimetic drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 51–52
- synthetic drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 49–51, 53
- uric acid on food and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67
- xanthine group alkaloid drugs, **Ch 18**, p 53

Microcrystalline identification

- phenothiazine drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51

Microextraction–gas chromatographic method

- 1,2-dibromoethane and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in water, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94

Microfluorometric method

- vitamin C in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 20–21

MICRO-ID Listeria test, Ch 17, p 203**Micro-Kjeldahl method**

- nitrogen determination, **Ch 12**, p 7
- nitrogen in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 14

Micro methods

- glucose in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- phosphorus in plants, **Ch 3**, p 21

Microscopic counts

- in eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, p 3

Microscopic methods

- adulterants in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 5–6
- animal feed and basic examination, **Ch 4**, p 66
- animal feed examination and identification, **Ch 4**, pp 67–69

- barbiturates in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14
of butter, **Ch 33**, p 80
chlortetracycline in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 45
crystalline substances in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 54–55
filth in raisins, **Ch 16**, p 32
identification of canned Pacific salmon, **Ch 35**, pp 32–34
insect penetration through packaging materials, **Ch 16**, p 52
Microslide gel double diffusion test
Staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods, **Ch 17**, p 82
Microwave digestion
lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, and iron in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–19
Microwave drying methods
moisture in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 82
moisture in meat and poultry products, **Ch 39**, pp 1, 3
solids (total) in processed tomato products, **Ch 42**, pp 4–5
Microwave-solvent extraction method
fat (crude) in meat and poultry products, **Ch 39**, p 3
Mid-infrared spectroscopic method
fat, lactose, protein, and solids in milk, **Ch 33**, p 26
protein in milk, **Ch 33**, p 15
Milk. *see also* Condensed milk; Dried milk and its products; Evaporated milk; Infant formulas; Sweetened condensed milk
acidity of, **Ch 33**, p 7
aflatoxin M₁ in, **Ch 33**, p 38; **Ch 49**, p 41, 45–46
aflatoxin M₂ in, **Ch 49**, p 45
albumin in, **Ch 33**, p 16
alkaline phosphatase activity, **Ch 33**, p 45
antimicrobial drugs in, **Ch 33**, p 50
ash of, **Ch 33**, p 10
bacterial counts in, **Ch 17**, pp 27–28
bacterial counts in raw and pasteurized, **Ch 17**, pp 7–9
barium-140 in, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
beta-lactam antibiotics in, **Ch 23**, pp 20–22; **Ch 33**, pp 46–50
casein in, **Ch 33**, pp 16, 72
cesium-137 in, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
chloramines in, **Ch 33**, p 35
choline in, **Ch 50**, pp 30–32
citric acid in, **Ch 33**, p 8
coliform counts in, **Ch 17**, pp 27–28
color additives in, **Ch 33**, p 33
copper in, **Ch 33**, p 38
ethylenethiourea pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59
fat in, **Ch 33**, pp 18–30
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 14
freezing point of, **Ch 33**, pp 5–7
gelatin in, **Ch 33**, p 35
hydrogen peroxide in, **Ch 47**, p 17
hypochlorites in, **Ch 33**, p 35
iodine-131 in, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8, 10–12
iodine in pasteurized liquid milk and skim milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 36
L. monocytogenes in, **Ch 17**, p 200
lactic acid in, **Ch 33**, p 8
lactose in, **Ch 33**, pp 17, 26, 59
Listeria in, **Ch 17**, pp 209–212
malted milk, **Ch 33**, p 73
multiple tetracycline residues in, **Ch 33**, p 52
neutral lactase activity in industrial enzyme preparations, **Ch 33**, p 57
nitrogen (casein) in, **Ch 33**, p 58
nitrogen (noncasein) in, **Ch 33**, p 57
nitrogen (nonprotein) in, **Ch 33**, p 12
nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 33**, p 10
organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 33**, p 38
phosphatase in, **Ch 33**, pp 40–45
preservatives in, **Ch 33**, p 35
protein in, **Ch 33**, pp 14–15, 26
protein nitrogen content, **Ch 33**, p 14
protein-reducing substances in, **Ch 33**, p 16
quaternary ammonium compounds in, **Ch 47**, pp 20, 23
raw, fat in, **Ch 33**, pp 19–25
retinyl palmitate (vitamin A) in, **Ch 45**, pp 1–4
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 173–177
sample collection, **Ch 33**, p 4
sample preparation, **Ch 33**, p 5
sampling, **Ch 33**, pp 2–3
sediment in, **Ch 16**, p 11; **Ch 33**, p 38
solids in, **Ch 33**, pp 10, 26
solids not fat in, **Ch 33**, p 40
somatic cell count in, **Ch 33**, p 7
somatic cells in, **Ch 17**, pp 244–245
specific gravity of, **Ch 33**, p 5
strontium-89 in, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
strontium-90 in, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
sulfamethazine residues in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 14–15
sulfonamide residues in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
TCA precipitated protein nitrogen content of, **Ch 33**, p 13
vitamin A in, **Ch 50**, pp 1–2
vitamin D in, **Ch 45**, p 71
vitamin D in fortified milk and milk powder, **Ch 45**, pp 31–32
vitamin K in, **Ch 50**, pp 32–34
water (added) in, **Ch 33**, pp 30–34
Milk chocolate
coconut and palm kernel oils in cocoa butter and fat extracted from, **Ch 31**, p 11
fructose in, **Ch 31**, p 13
glucose in, **Ch 31**, p 13
lactose in, **Ch 31**, pp 12–13
maltose in, **Ch 31**, p 13
milk fat in, **Ch 31**, pp 10–12
protein in, **Ch 31**, p 12
sucrose in, **Ch 31**, p 13
Milk fat
in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, pp 10–11
Milk powder
citric acid in, **Ch 33**, p 73
fat in, **Ch 33**, p 73
lactic acid in, **Ch 33**, p 73
potassium in, **Ch 33**, p 74
sodium in, **Ch 33**, p 74
Millon test
protein in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 24
Mineral oils
in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
in fats, **Ch 41**, pp 55–56
unsulfonated residue of, **Ch 7**, p 21
Mineral oil-soap emulsions, **Ch 7**, p 21
Mineral oil vacuum distillation-thermal energy analyzer method
N-nitrosamines (volatile) in fried bacon, **Ch 39**, p 9
Minerals. *see also* Vitamins and other nutrients; specific minerals
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 57–66
in animal feed, microscopy identification of, **Ch 4**, pp 68–69
in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
in pet foods, **Ch 4**, p 56, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
Mineral salts
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
Mineral soils
pH of, **Ch 2**, pp 40–42
Mineral wool insulation
properties, **Ch 24**, p 3
Miner method
1-monoglycerides in fats, shortenings, and monoglycerides, **Ch 41**, pp 60–61
Mine tailings
metals in, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
Minocycline
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 46–50
Mint
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 44
Mirex
in adipose tissue, **Ch 10**, p 67
in fatty products, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
Missouri sampling bottle method
sampling of fluid fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 1–2
Mixed catalyst Kjeldahl method
CuSO₄/TiO₂, protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25
Mixed color method
zinc in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 11–12
Modified Jones reduction method
nitrate and nitrite in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 86
Modified semi-solid Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium
Salmonella in cocoa and chocolate, **Ch 17**, p 155
Salmonella in dried milk products, **Ch 17**, pp 156; **Ch 33**, p 63
Mohler test
benzoic acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 7
Mohr method
silver nitrate standard solution, **App A**, p 6
Moisture. *see also* Water; Solids
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 1–2, 4–8
in brewers' grains, **Ch 27**, pp 41–42

- in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76
 in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 1
 in cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 32
 in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 81–82
 in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
 in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, pp 48–49
 in dried fruits, **Ch 37**, p 4
 in dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 72
 in fig bars and raisin filled crackers, **Ch 32**, p 55
 in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 2–8
 in frozen french-fried potatoes, **Ch 42**, p 14
 in gelatin, **Ch 38**, p 1
 in gelatin dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
 in grains, **Ch 4**, pp 5–8; **Ch 32**, p 27
 in honey, **Ch 44**, p 26
 in hops, **Ch 27**, pp 34–35
 in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
 in malt, **Ch 27**, pp 25–26
 in malting barley, **Ch 27**, p 23
 in maple products, **Ch 44**, p 37
 in meat, **Ch 39**, pp 1, 24–25, 27
 in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, pp 1, 25
 in meat and poultry products, **Ch 39**, p 1
 in meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 24
 in mineral oil-soap emulsions, **Ch 7**, p 21
 in molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 18–19
 in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 1
 in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 1
 in peat, **Ch 2**, p 37
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 1, 8–10, 14–16, 19
 in pet foods, soft-moist and semi-moist, **Ch 4**, pp 4–5
 in plants, **Ch 3**, p 1
 in prunes and raisins, **Ch 37**, pp 4–6
 in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 4–5
 in salt, **Ch 11**, p 31
 in soaps, **Ch 7**, p 21
 in soybean flour, **Ch 32**, p 46
 in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 1–2
 in starch dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
 in sugars, **Ch 44**, p 1
 in tea, **Ch 30**, p 12
 in tobacco, **Ch 3**, p 30
 water in dried vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 9
 in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 1
- Moisture meter method**
 moisture in prunes and raisins, **Ch 37**, pp 4–6
- Mojonnier ether extraction method**
 fat in cream, **Ch 33**, pp 56–57
 fat in milk, **Ch 33**, p 18
- Molasses and molasses products**
 ash of, **Ch 44**, p 19
 filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34
 invert sugar in, **Ch 44**, p 20
 moisture in, **Ch 44**, pp 18–19
 nitrogen in, **Ch 44**, p 19
 reducing substances (unfermentable) in, **Ch 44**, p 21
- sampling of, **Ch 44**, p 18
 specific gravity of, **Ch 44**, p 19
 sucrose in, **Ch 44**, p 19
 sugars (as invert sugar) in, **Ch 44**, pp 19–20
 sugars in cane and beet final molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23
- Mold**
 in apple butter, **Ch 16**, p 71
 in butter, **Ch 16**, p 74; **Ch 33**, p 68
 in canned juices, **Ch 16**, p 72
 in citrus juices, **Ch 16**, p 75
 in comminuted fruits and vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 76
 counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 17–21
 in cranberry sauce, **Ch 16**, p 72
 in cream style corn, **Ch 16**, p 76
 in drupelet berries, **Ch 16**, p 71
 in foods, detection and quantification, **Ch 17**, pp 21–26
 in fruit nectars, purees, and pastes, **Ch 16**, p 72
 in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 76
Geotrichum mold counting, **Ch 16**, pp 74–76
 in ground spices, **Ch 16**, p 74
 Howard mold counting method, **Ch 16**, pp 66–71
 in pineapple juice (canned), **Ch 16**, p 72
 in pureed infant foods, **Ch 16**, p 72
 in soft drinks, **Ch 16**, p 74
 in strawberries (frozen), **Ch 16**, p 72
 in tomatoes, **Ch 16**, p 73
 in tomato powder (dehydrated), **Ch 16**, p 74
 in tomato products, **Ch 16**, p 73
 in tomato sauce, **Ch 16**, p 73
 in tomato sauce packing medium on fish, **Ch 16**, p 73
 in tomato soup, **Ch 16**, p 73
 in vegetables, fruits, and canned juices, **Ch 16**, p 76
- Molecular weight**
 thermoelectric-vapor pressure method, **Ch 12**, p 1
- Molinate**
 in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Molybdenum**
 in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 42
 in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 9–10
 in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
 in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Molybdenum blue methods**
 arsenic in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22
 arsenic in meat, **Ch 39**, p 5
- Molybdophosphate. see** Quinolinium molybdophosphate methods
- Molybdophosphate methods**
 alkalimetric ammonium, phosphorus in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 60
- Molybdovanadate spectrophotometric method**
 phosphorus in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 8–9
- Molybdovanadophosphate methods**
 spectrophotometric, phosphorus (available) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 11
 spectrophotometric, phosphorus (citrate-insoluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
 spectrophotometric, phosphorus (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 6
 spectrophotometric, phosphorus (water-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
- Monensin**
 in feed premixes, **Ch 5**, pp 47, 51
 in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 47, 51, 71–72
 in mineral premixes, supplements, and animal feeds, **Ch 5**, p 51
- Monier-Williams method**
 sulfites in foods, **Ch 47**, pp 29–31
 sulfurous acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 26
- Monocalcium phosphate**
 neutralizing value of, **Ch 25**, p 2
- Monochloroacetic acid**
 in liquids and preservatives, **Ch 47**, pp 17–18
 in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2
 in nonalcoholic beverages and wines, **Ch 47**, p 18
 residues of, **Ch 10**, p 69
- 3-Monochloropropane-1,2-diol (3-MCPD). see** 3-Chloro-1,2-propanediol
- Monoclonal enzyme immunoassays**
 gliadin as a measure of gluten in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17
- Monoclonal enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays**
L. monocytogenes in dairy products, seafoods, and meats, **Ch 17**, p 212
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 138–139, 150
- Monocrotophos**
 in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
- Monofluoroacetic acid**
 residues of, **Ch 10**, pp 69–71
- Monoglycerides**
 in fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 62–64
 glycerides in concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 58–59
 1-monoglycerides in concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 59–60
 1-monoglycerides in fats, shortenings, and monoglycerides, **Ch 41**, pp 60–61
- Monosodium glutamate**
 in food, **Ch 47**, p 51
- Monostearin**
 in monoglyceride concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 59–60
- Morphine**
 in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 10; **Ch 20**, pp 7, 16
 in opium and paregoric, **Ch 20**, pp 4–5
 procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
- Morphine sulfate**
 in bulk drug and injections, **Ch 20**, pp 5–6

Most probable number method

- Bacillus cereus* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 113
- bacteria in chilled, frozen, precooked, or prepared foods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
- bacteria in nut meats, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
- for coliform group and *E. coli*, **Ch 17**, pp 5–6
- S. aureus* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 81

Motility enrichment

- Salmonella* in cocoa and chocolate, **Ch 17**, p 155
- Salmonella* in dried milk products, **Ch 17**, p 156; **Ch 33**, p 63

Mouse adrenal cell assay

- E. coli* enterotoxins, **Ch 17**, p 73

Mouse test

- paralytic shellfish poison, **Ch 49**, p 80

MSRV. *see* Modified semi-solid

- Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium

MUG/Hydrophobic grid membrane filter method

- total coliform and *E. coli* counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 45

Multielement methods

- arsenic in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- cadmium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- lead in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- selenium in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- zinc in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3

Multifunction column method

- aflatoxins in corn, almonds, brazil nuts, peanuts, and pistachio nuts, **Ch 49**, p 26

Multiresidue methods

- organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in milk, **Ch 33**, p 38
- organochlorine pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 1–12
- organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 1–12
- synthetic pyrethroids in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77

Multivitamin preparations

- niacinamide in, **Ch 45**, p 19
- vitamin D in, **Ch 45**, pp 28–30

Munitions

- residues in soils, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
- TNT, RDX, HMX, and 2,4-DNT in wastewater and groundwater, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28

Munson-Walker method

- fructose in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- fructose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 11
- glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
- invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 9–10
- lactose in milk, **Ch 33**, p 17
- lactose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
- maltose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
- reducing sugars in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 51

- sugars (reducing), in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- sugars (reducing) in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
- sugars (total reducing) in brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 38

Mushrooms

- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 40

Mussels

- domoic acid in, **Ch 35**, p 11; **Ch 49**, p 82

Mustard (dry)

- starch in, **Ch 43**, p 3

Mustard (prepared)

- acidity of, **Ch 43**, p 7
- chlorides in, **Ch 43**, p 7
- ether extract of, **Ch 43**, p 7
- fiber (crude) in, **Ch 43**, p 8
- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
- nitrogen in, **Ch 43**, p 7
- sample preparation, **Ch 43**, p 7
- solids in, **Ch 43**, p 7
- starch in, **Ch 43**, pp 7–8

Mustard seed

- volatile oil in, **Ch 43**, p 5

Mycobacterium smegmatis

- determining tuberculocidal activity of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 27

Mycosep method

- aflatoxins in corn, almonds, brazil nuts, peanuts, and pistachio nuts, **Ch 49**, p 26

Mycotoxins. *see also* Aflatoxins

- apparatus and reagents for analysis, **Ch 49**, pp 1–2
- handling, **Ch 49**, p 1

Mydriatic drugs, Ch 20, p 7

Myotic drugs, Ch 20, p 7

Nabam

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30

Nalidixic acid

- in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 10–11

Naphthalene red B color additive

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 9

β -Naphthol

- in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 14

Naphthol yellow S color additive

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 10
- in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2

Naphthyleneacetic acid

- in apples and potatoes, **Ch 10**, p 71

Alpha-naphthylthiourea

- in rodenticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 24

Napropamide

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

Narasin

- in mineral premixes, supplements, and animal feeds, **Ch 5**, p 51

Naringin

- in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 31

National Cottonseed Products

- Association-AOAC method**
- fatty acids (free) in crude and refined oils, **Ch 41**, pp 12–13

Natural coloring matters, Ch 46, p 5

Natural products

- in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 30–34

Natural toxins

- aflatoxin M₁, **Ch 49**, pp 41–46
- aflatoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 2–40
- deoxynivalenol, **Ch 49**, pp 48–49
- fumonisin, **Ch 49**, pp 50–55
- mycotoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 1–2
- ochratoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 57–69
- patulin, **Ch 49**, pp 69–72
- plant toxins, **Ch 49**, p 96
- seafood toxins, **Ch 49**, pp 80–83
- sterigmatocystin, **Ch 49**, p 74
- zearalenone, **Ch 49**, pp 76–78

Near-infrared spectroscopic methods

- fiber (acid detergent) in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 32–33
- moisture in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 2–4
- piperazine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 44
- protein (crude) in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 32–33
- protein in wheat, **Ch 32**, pp 33–37
- water in dried vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 9

Neburon

- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82

Neohesperidin

- in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 31

Neomycin

- in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 73–74

Neostigmine

- in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 15–16

Neostigmine methylsulfate

- in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16

Nephelometric method

- haze of beer after chilling, **Ch 27**, p 2

Nequinat

- in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 20

Neutralizing values

- of baking chemicals, **Ch 25**, p 2; **Ch 32**, p 26
- calcium silicate slags, **Ch 1**, pp 3–4
- liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 1–2

Neutral lactase activity

- in industrial enzyme preparations, **Ch 33**, p 57

Neutral sugar residues

- in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107

Niacin

- in cereal products, **Ch 45**, pp 16–17
- in drugs, foods, and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 15–16, 17–18
- microbiological assays, **Ch 45**, pp 53–56
- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, p 21
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 58–59

Niacinamide

- in cereal products, **Ch 45**, pp 16–17
- in drugs, foods, and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 15–16, 17–18
- in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 19

- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, p 21
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 58–59
- Nicarbazin**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 20
- Nickel**
in edible oils and fats, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 42
in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
in tea, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15, 43; **Ch 30**, p 12
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Nicotinamide**
in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, p 21
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 58–59
- Nicotine**
on Cambridge filter pads, **Ch 3**, p 33
in environmental tobacco smoke, **Ch 3**, pp 33–35
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 21
residues of, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72
in tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 32–33
in tobacco products, **Ch 7**, p 68
- Nicotinic acid**
in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, p 21
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 58–59
- Nifursol**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 22
- Nihydrazone**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 22
- Nikethamide**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 26–27
- Nitarson**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 23
- Nithiazide**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 23
- Nitrate esters**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 34–35
- Nitrates**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 37–38
in baby foods, **Ch 50**, pp 12–13
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 86
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 12, 15–16
in forages, **Ch 14**, pp 5–7
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 8
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 11, 29–31
- Nitrites**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 37–38
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 86
in cured meat, **Ch 39**, p 8
in curing preparations, **Ch 47**, p 19
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 8
in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 17
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 18–19
- Nitrobenzene**
in almond extract, **Ch 36**, p 20
- beta-ionone-m-Nitrobenzhydrazide**
optical-crystallographic properties of, **Ch 36**, p 23
- Nitrodan**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 24
- Nitrofurazone**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 16
- Nitrogen**
activity index of urea-formaldehyde fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 18
activity in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 16–17
in anhydrous ammonia, **Ch 2**, p 3
in animal feed, (albuminoid), **Ch 4**, p 37
in animal feed, (amido), **Ch 4**, p 37
in animal feed, (ammoniacal), **Ch 4**, p 36
in animal feed, (nitrate and nitrite), **Ch 4**, pp 37–38
in beer, **Ch 27**, p 9
in brewing grains, **Ch 27**, p 9
in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2
casein, in milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 84
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 12
in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
in corn syrups and dextrose products, **Ch 44**, p 51
in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
in cyanamide, (water-insoluble), **Ch 2**, p 16
in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 2
in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
in fertilizers, (ammoniacal), **Ch 2**, p 15
in fertilizers, (nitrate), **Ch 2**, p 16
in fertilizers, (total), **Ch 2**, pp 12–15
in fertilizers, (water-insoluble), **Ch 2**, p 17
in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 9
in gelatin, **Ch 38**, p 1
in gelatin dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
in honey, **Ch 44**, p 27
in laboratory wort, **Ch 27**, p 29
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
in meat, **Ch 39**, pp 5, 7, 13
in meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 24
microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 5–7
in molasses, **Ch 44**, p 19
noncasein, in milk, **Ch 33**, p 57
nonprotein, in milk, **Ch 33**, p 12
in nonvolatile ether extract of pepper, **Ch 43**, p 2
in peat, (total), **Ch 2**, p 38
in plants, (total), **Ch 3**, p 25
in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7
protein, in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 13–14
in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 8
in soybean flour, **Ch 32**, p 46
in spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
in starch dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 3
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 3–4
in tobacco, **Ch 3**, p 30
total, in milk, **Ch 33**, p 10
trimethylamine, in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 9
in urine, (total), **Ch 14**, pp 7–10
in water, (ammonia), **Ch 11**, p 10
in water, (nitrate), **Ch 11**, pp 11, 29–31
in water, (nitrite), **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- in water, (total), **Ch 11**, pp 9–10
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 14, 18–19
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 12
in wort, **Ch 27**, pp 9, 39
- Nitrogen-containing pesticide residues**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Nitrogen-phosphorus detection**
ethylene thiourea residues in water, **Ch 10**, pp 82–84
- Nitroglycerin**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 34
in sublingual drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 39–40
- Nitromersol**
mercury in, **Ch 18**, pp 15–16
- Nitromide**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 25
- Nitrophenide**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 25
- 5-Nitro-2-propoxyaniline**
in food, **Ch 47**, p 48
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43
- N-Nitrosamines**
in baby bottle rubber nipples, **Ch 48**, pp 8–9
in fried bacon, **Ch 39**, p 9
in minced fish-meat and surimi-meat frankfurters, **Ch 39**, p 12
- Nitrosocresol method**
cobalt in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 6–7
- N-Nitrosodibutylamine**
in latex infant pacifiers, **Ch 8**, pp 3–5
- N-Nitrosodimethylamine**
in nonfat dry milk, **Ch 33**, p 73
- N-Nitrosopyrrolidine**
in fried bacon, **Ch 39**, p 11
- Nitroso-R-salt method**
cobalt in plants, **Ch 3**, p 8
- NMKL-AOAC methods**
benzoic acid and sorbic acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 9–10
hydroxyproline in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 15
lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, and iron in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 16–22
phosphorus (total) in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 48–50
- N-Nitrosodimethylamine**
in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 17–21
in nonfat dry milk, **Ch 33**, p 73
- Nonalcoholic beverages and concentrates**
acidity in, **Ch 29**, pp 1–2
acids (dibasic) in, **Ch 29**, p 1
alcohol in, **Ch 29**, p 1
alginates in chocolate beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
ash of, **Ch 29**, p 1
benzaldehyde in, **Ch 29**, p 2
benzoate in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2
brominated vegetable oils in, **Ch 47**, pp 41–42
caffeine in, **Ch 29**, pp 2–4
citric acid in, **Ch 29**, p 1

- cyclohexylsulfamate salts in, **Ch 47**, p 44
- dihydroanethole in, **Ch 29**, p 4
- dihydrosafrole in, **Ch 29**, p 4
- essential oils in, **Ch 29**, p 2
- esters in, **Ch 29**, p 2
- glucose in, **Ch 29**, p 6
- isosafrole in, **Ch 29**, p 4
- malic acid in, **Ch 29**, p 1
- methyl anthranilate in, **Ch 29**, p 4
- methyl salicylate in, **Ch 29**, p 4
- monochloroacetic acid in, **Ch 29**, p 2;
Ch 47, p 18
- nonnutritive sweeteners in, **Ch 47**, p 43
- preliminary examination, **Ch 29**, p 1
- quaternary ammonium compounds in,
Ch 29, p 6
- saccharin in, **Ch 47**, pp 43, 51
- saccharin in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2
- safrole in, **Ch 29**, p 4
- sample preparation, **Ch 29**, p 1
- solids (total) in, **Ch 29**, p 5
- specific gravity of, **Ch 29**, p 5
- sucrose in, **Ch 29**, p 6
- sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 29**, p 6
- tartaric acid in, **Ch 29**, p 1
- gamma-undecalactone in, **Ch 29**, p 6
- Nonenzymatic-gravimetric method**
total dietary fiber in foods and food
products with 2% or less starch, **Ch 45**, p 99
- Nonfat dry milk.** *see also* Dried milk and
its products
Listeria in, **Ch 17**, p 200
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 21
N-nitrosodimethylamine in, **Ch 33**, p 73
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 119, 133,
139–150, 156–188, 197
- Nonnutritive sweeteners.** *see also*
specific sweeteners
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43
- Noodles.** *see* Macaroni products
- Nordihydroguaiaretic acid**
in foods, **Ch 47**, pp 1–2
in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp
2–5
- Norepinephrine**
in epinephrine preparations, **Ch 18**, pp
21–22
- Norethindrone**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 6–8
- Norethindrone acetate**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 6–7
- Norethynodrel**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 6–8
- Norflurazon**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp
31–37
- Norgestrel**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 7–8
- Novobiocin**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 75
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
- Nuclear magnetic resonance method**
beet sugar in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 27
- Nutmeg**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 48
- Nutmeg extract,** **Ch 36**, p 21
- Nutrients**
in fertilizers, (minor), **Ch 2**, p 29
- Nutritional supplements.** *see also*
Vitamins and other nutrients
lysine in, **Ch 45**, pp 82–83
- Nuts and nut products**
aflatoxins in peanut butter, **Ch 49**, pp
7–9, 11, 13, 19–23, 31–34
aflatoxins in peanuts, **Ch 49**, pp 6–13,
15–22, 25–26
ash of, **Ch 40**, p 2
baked goods with nut tissues, filth in,
Ch 16, p 23
dodine pesticide residues in pecans, **Ch 10**, p 55
examination of peanut butter, **Ch 40**, p 2
extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, pp
15–17
fat (crude) in, **Ch 40**, p 1
fiber (crude) in, **Ch 40**, p 2
glycerol in shredded coconut, **Ch 40**, p 3
inorganic residue in, **Ch 40**, p 2
microbiological methods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
moisture in, **Ch 40**, p 1
preservation of nut sample, **Ch 40**, p 1
protein (crude) in, **Ch 40**, pp 1–2
Salmonella in peanut butter, **Ch 17**, p 165
sample preparation, **Ch 40**, p 1
sodium chloride in, **Ch 40**, p 2
starch in peanut butter, **Ch 40**, pp 2–3
sucrose in, **Ch 40**, p 2
sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 40**, p 2
volume of packaged nuts, **Ch 40**, p 1
- Nyns selective method**
Jackson-Mathews modification, fructose
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 12
- Nystatin**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 75
- Oatmeal**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26
- Oats**
 β -D-glucan in, **Ch 32**, pp 41–45, 47–49
insect infestation (internal), **Ch 16**, p 17
piperonyl butoxide pesticide residues in,
Ch 10, pp 73–74
- Ochratoxin A**
in barley, **Ch 49**, p 63
in corn, **Ch 49**, p 63
in ginseng and ginger, **Ch 49**, p 43
in green coffee, **Ch 49**, pp 58, 61
in roasted coffee, **Ch 49**, p 59
in wine and beer, **Ch 49**, p 67
- Ochratoxins**
in barley, **Ch 49**, pp 57, 63, 65
- cis- and trans-Octadecenoic isomers**
in hydrogenated vegetable oils and
animal fats, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36
- N-Octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 67
- Octyl gallate**
in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp
2–5
- Office International du Cacao et du
Chocolat-AOAC methods.** *see also*
AOAC-Office International du Cacao et
du Chocolat methods
fat in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 10
- Ofner volumetric method**
invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
- Oil red XO color additive**
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
- Oils, essential.** *see* Essential oils
- Oils and fats.** *see also* Fat
acetyl value of, **Ch 41**, p 5
acids (polyunsaturated) in, **Ch 41**, pp
16–19
acids (volatile) in, **Ch 41**, pp 14–15
animal fats in vegetable fats and oils,
Ch 41, pp 50–52
in anise and nutmeg extracts, **Ch 36**, p 21
brominated vegetable oils in
nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp
41–42
butyric acid in fats containing butterfat,
Ch 41, pp 44–45
butyric acids (mole per cent) in fat, **Ch 41**, pp 15–16
in cassia, cinnamon, and clove extracts,
Ch 36, p 20
in cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 32
chick edema factor in, **Ch 41**, pp 56–57
cholesterol in, **Ch 41**, pp 50–52
colors (synthetic) in, **Ch 41**, pp 57–58
copper in, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
critical temperature of dissolution of oil
from butter or margarine, **Ch 33**, p 77
cyclopropene in oils, **Ch 41**, pp 52–53
dioxins in, **Ch 41**, pp 56–57
docosenoic acid in, **Ch 41**, pp 30–31
erucic acid in, **Ch 41**, pp 29–30
essential oil in hops and hop pellets, **Ch 27**, pp 35–36
fat in foods, **Ch 41**, pp 20–25
fats (foreign) containing tristearin in lard,
Ch 41, pp 54–55
fats (vegetable) in butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp
47–49
fatty acids (free) in crude and refined
oils, **Ch 41**, pp 12–13
fatty acids in, **Ch 41**, pp 19–20, 52–53
fatty acids in encapsulated fish oils, **Ch 41**, pp 27–28
fatty acids (saturated and unsaturated)
in, **Ch 41**, p 16
fatty acids (total) in, **Ch 41**, p 13
fish oil detection, **Ch 41**, p 55
fish oil methyl and ethyl esters, **Ch 41**,
pp 27–28
flaxseed oil identification, **Ch 41**, p 68
in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 10
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 19
glycerides in monoglyceride
concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 58–59

- glycerides in shortening, **Ch 41**, pp 61–62
- hydrocarbons (saturated) in glycerides, **Ch 41**, p 56
- hydroxyl value of, **Ch 41**, p 6
- index of refraction, **Ch 41**, pp 3–4
- insoluble acids in, **Ch 41**, p 12
- iodine absorption number of, **Ch 41**, pp 6–7
- iodine value of, **Ch 41**, pp 7–9
- iron in, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
- isolated *trans* unsaturated fatty acid content in partially hydrogenated fats, **Ch 41**, pp 39–41
- lead in edible oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 9–11
- in lemon juice, **Ch 37**, p 19
- marine animal oil detection, **Ch 41**, p 55
- melting point of fats and fatty acids, **Ch 41**, p 4
- cis*, *cis*-methylene interrupted polyunsaturated fatty acids in oils, **Ch 41**, pp 32–33
- methyl esters of fatty acids in, **Ch 41**, pp 25–26
- mineral oil in fats, **Ch 41**, pp 55–56
- in mineral oil-soap emulsions, **Ch 7**, p 21
- moisture in, **Ch 41**, p 1
- mono- and diglycerides in, **Ch 41**, pp 62–64
- 1-monoglycerides in fats, shortenings, and monoglycerides, **Ch 41**, pp 60–61
- 1-monoglycerides in monoglyceride concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 59–60
- nickel in, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15
- cis*- and *trans*-octadecenoic isomers and general fatty acid composition in, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36
- oil in oilseeds, **Ch 41**, pp 68–71
- organochlorine pesticide residues in animal fats, **Ch 10**, p 18
- peanut oil in, **Ch 41**, p 53
- in peppermint, spearmint, and wintergreen extracts, **Ch 36**, p 21
- peroxide value of, **Ch 41**, pp 11–12
- phenolic antioxidants in, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
- polar components in frying fats, **Ch 41**, pp 31–32
- polymerized triglycerides in, **Ch 41**, pp 67–68
- polymers and oxidation products of heated vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, p 31
- polysorbate 60 in shortening, oils, and dressings, **Ch 47**, pp 37–38
- rosin oil in, **Ch 41**, p 52
- salad oils, **Ch 41**, p 54
- sample preparation, **Ch 41**, p 1
- saponification number of, **Ch 41**, p 12
- sesame oil in, **Ch 41**, p 54
- beta-sitosterol in butter oil, **Ch 41**, pp 49–50
- soluble acids in, **Ch 41**, p 12
- specific gravity of, **Ch 41**, pp 2–3
- squalene in, **Ch 41**, pp 45–46
- tea seed oil in olive oil, **Ch 41**, p 54
- thiocyanogen number of, **Ch 41**, p 12
- titer test for, **Ch 41**, pp 4–5
- trans* fatty acid isomers in margarines, **Ch 41**, pp 41–42
- trans* (isolated) unsaturated fatty acids in, **Ch 41**, pp 42–44
- trans* isomers (isolated) in margarines and shortenings, **Ch 41**, pp 37–39
- triglycerides (by partition numbers) in vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, pp 65–67
- triglycerides in, **Ch 41**, pp 46–47
- unsaponifiable residue of, **Ch 41**, p 45
- volatile matter in, **Ch 41**, p 1
- weight (apparent) per unit volume, **Ch 41**, pp 2–3
- Oilseeds**
- oil in, **Ch 41**, pp 68–71
- protein (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 33–36
- protein in, **Ch 32**, pp 27–28
- Ointments**
- belladonna in, **Ch 20**, p 6
- calomel in, **Ch 18**, p 16
- clioquinol in, **Ch 18**, pp 35–36
- iodine in, **Ch 18**, p 11
- iodoform in, **Ch 18**, p 4
- mercury in mercurial ointments, **Ch 18**, p 17
- physostigmine in, **Ch 20**, p 15
- physostigmine salicylate and physostigmine sulfate in, **Ch 20**, pp 14–15
- stramonium alkaloids in, **Ch 20**, p 6
- sulfisoxazole in, **Ch 19**, p 26
- Oleandomycin**
- in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 76
- Oleic acid**
- in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 16–19
- Oligodeoxyribonucleotides**
- DNA colony hybridization method, **Ch 17**, p 69
- Olive oil**
- peanut oil in, **Ch 41**, p 53
- tea seed oil in, **Ch 41**, p 54
- Omethoate**
- in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
- Omnispec method**
- bacterial counts in raw and pasteurized milk, **Ch 17**, pp 7–9
- (1-2 Test)**
- motile *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 153
- Onion powder**
- Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, p 119
- Onions**
- maleic hydrazide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
- o,p*-DDT**
- multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- Opium**
- alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 1–6
- morphine in, **Ch 20**, pp 4–5
- Optical-crystallographic methods**
- crystalline substances in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 54–55
- lysergic acid diethylamide in drugs, **Ch 22**, p 4
- Optical-crystallographic properties**
- of beta-ionone-*m*-nitrobenzhydrazide, **Ch 36**, p 23
- of hydrazino-gamma-undecalactone in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
- monochloroacetic acid in liquids and preservatives, **Ch 47**, pp 17–18
- quaternary ammonium compounds in milk, **Ch 47**, p 20
- quinine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16
- Optical rotation**
- of lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 16
- Optical somatic cell counting method**
- somatic cells in milk, **Ch 17**, pp 244–245
- Orange B color additive**
- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 6
- Orange extract**
- alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 12
- aldehydes in, **Ch 36**, p 15
- ash of, **Ch 36**, p 15
- citral in, **Ch 36**, p 15
- essential oil in, **Ch 36**, p 21
- glycerol in, **Ch 36**, p 13
- methanol in, **Ch 36**, p 12
- oil of orange in, **Ch 36**, pp 13–14
- solids (total) in, **Ch 36**, p 15
- specific gravity of, **Ch 36**, p 12
- sucrose in, **Ch 36**, p 16
- Orange flavors**
- isopropanol in, **Ch 36**, p 13
- oil of orange in, **Ch 36**, p 14
- Orange I color additive**
- in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
- Orange II, Ch 46**, p 7
- Orange juice**
- benzoic acid in, **Ch 37**, p 24; **Ch 47**, p 10
- betaine in, **Ch 37**, p 10
- carbon stable isotope ratio of, **Ch 37**, p 22
- naringin and neohesperidin in, **Ch 37**, p 31
- orange pulp wash and/or added water in, **Ch 37**, p 22
- sugar-beet-derived syrups in frozen concentrated juice, **Ch 37**, p 26
- thiourea in, **Ch 47**, p 35
- Orange No. 4, Ch 46**, p 7
- Orange No. 5, Ch 46**, p 7
- Orange No. 10, Ch 46**, p 7
- Orange No. 11, Ch 46**, p 8
- Orange No. 17, Ch 46**, p 8
- Orange oil**
- aldehydes in, **Ch 36**, p 17
- in extracts, **Ch 36**, pp 13–14
- in oil-base flavors, **Ch 36**, p 14
- optical rotation of, **Ch 36**, p 16
- physical constants of 10% distillate, **Ch 36**, p 16
- pinene in, **Ch 36**, p 18
- refractive index of, **Ch 36**, p 16
- specific gravity of, **Ch 36**, p 16

- spectrophotometric absorbance characteristics of, **Ch 36**, p 16
steam distillation residue, **Ch 36**, pp 16–17
- Orange peel**
thiourea in, **Ch 47**, p 37
- Oranges**
synthetic pyrethroids in, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- Orange SS color additive**
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
- ORBIT procedure**
beef and poultry adulteration of meat products, **Ch 39**, p 23
- Oregano**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 49
- Organic acids**
in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 14
in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 10–11
- Organic carbon**
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 7–9
- Organic color additives.** *see* Color additives
- Organic matter**
in peat, **Ch 2**, p 38
- Organic soils**
pH of, **Ch 2**, pp 43–44
- Organochlorine pesticides**
in animal fats, **Ch 10**, p 18
contamination of pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 7–8
endosulfan, **Ch 10**, p 23
endosulfan sulfate, **Ch 10**, p 23
in fish, **Ch 10**, p 17
in milk, **Ch 33**, p 38
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–12
PCBs (as Aroclor 1254) in serum, **Ch 10**, pp 24–26
PCBs in paper and paperboard, **Ch 10**, p 24
tetradifon, **Ch 10**, p 23
tetrasul, **Ch 10**, p 23
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- Organohalogen pesticides**
aldrin in, **Ch 7**, p 72
benfluralin in, **Ch 7**, pp 77–78
benzene hexachloride in, **Ch 7**, p 76
bromoxynil octanoate in, **Ch 7**, p 78
butachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 79
captan in, **Ch 7**, pp 79–80
chloramben in, **Ch 7**, p 81
chlordane (AG) in granular formulations, **Ch 7**, p 83
chlordane technical (AG), alpha and gamma isomers in, **Ch 7**, p 83
chlordane (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 81–82
chlordimeform in, **Ch 7**, p 84
chlorine (total) in, **Ch 7**, p 71
cyfluthrin in, **Ch 7**, p 103
dalapon (magnesium and/or sodium salt) in, **Ch 7**, p 86
dalapon (sodium salt) in, **Ch 7**, p 86
DCPA in, **Ch 7**, p 87
DDT in, **Ch 7**, pp 87–89
dicamba–2,4-D in, **Ch 7**, p 90
dicamba in, **Ch 7**, p 91
dicamba–MCPA in, **Ch 7**, p 90
dichlobenil in, **Ch 7**, p 92
dicofol in, **Ch 7**, p 93
dieldrin in, **Ch 7**, p 72
diflubenzuron in, **Ch 7**, p 95
2,4-D in, **Ch 7**, pp 85, 101
endosulfan in, **Ch 7**, p 95
endrin in, **Ch 7**, p 72
fluazifop-butyl in, **Ch 7**, p 96
folpet in, **Ch 7**, p 97
heptachlor in, **Ch 7**, pp 84, 97–98
heptachlor in AG chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 84
hexachlorocyclopentadiene in technical chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 83
MCPA ester and salt in, **Ch 7**, p 98
MCPP in, **Ch 7**, p 80
methazole in, **Ch 7**, pp 99–100
metolachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 100
PCNB in, **Ch 7**, p 101
picloram in, **Ch 7**, p 101
propachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 102
sodium TCA in, **Ch 7**, p 103
tetradifon (technical) and, **Ch 7**, p 103
2,4,5-T in, **Ch 7**, p 102
trifluralin in, **Ch 7**, pp 77–78
- Organoleptic examination**
5-nitro-2-propoxyaniline in food, **Ch 47**, p 47
saccharin in food, **Ch 47**, p 48
of vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 12
- Organometallic pesticides and adjuvants**, **Ch 7**, pp 8–22
- Organophosphorus pesticides**
atrazine in water, **Ch 10**, pp 37–40
carbon column cleanup method, **Ch 10**, pp 26–27
cholinesterase inhibition method, **Ch 10**, p 31
confirmatory method, **Ch 10**, pp 30–31
formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 92–114
in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 26–30
in milk, **Ch 33**, p 38
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–12
nitrogen- and phosphorus-containing residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
sweep codistillation method, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
- Original gravity**
content in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 5–6
of wort, **Ch 27**, p 38
- Orthophosphate**
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- OSCC method.** *see* Optical somatic cell counting method
- Oxalic acid**
in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 8–9
- Oxamyl**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
in grapes and potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
- Oxazepam**
in drug tablets and capsules, **Ch 22**, pp 5–6
- Oxidation methods**
1-monoglycerides in monoglyceride concentrates, **Ch 41**, pp 59–60
sorbic acid in cheese, **Ch 47**, p 25
thiourea in orange juice, **Ch 47**, p 35
- Oxidation products**
of heated vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, p 31
- Oxides**
mixed, in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 24
- 6,6-Oxybis(2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)**
in FD&C Red No. 40, **Ch 46**, pp 16–17
in FD&C Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, pp 19–21
- Oxydemeton-methyl**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 119
- Oxygen**
microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 7–9
in water, (dissolved), **Ch 11**, pp 5–6
- Oxygen flask combustion method**
bromine determination, **Ch 12**, p 3
chlorine determination, **Ch 12**, p 3
iodine determination, **Ch 12**, p 3
sulfur determination, **Ch 12**, pp 11–12
- Oxyquinoline sulfate**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 4–5
- Oxytetracycline**
in animal feed, fish feed, and animal remedies, **Ch 5**, p 82
in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 76
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–50
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride**
in animal feed, fish feed, and animal remedie, **Ch 5**, p 82
- Oxythioquinox**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 132
- Oysters**
frozen and thawed shucked, detection of, **Ch 35**, pp 4–6
indole in, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20
poliovirus 1 in, **Ch 17**, p 242
shell in canned products, **Ch 16**, p 28
shucked, drained liquid from, **Ch 35**, p 6
shucked, volume of, **Ch 35**, p 6
solids in, **Ch 35**, p 8
Vibrio cholerae in, **Ch 17**, p 237
- Packaging materials**
insect penetration, **Ch 16**, p 52
microbial ranking of porous materials, **Ch 16**, p 53
- Paint**
lead in, **Ch 8**, pp 2–3
- Palm kernel oil**
in cocoa butter and in fat extracted from milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 11
silver number for detection of, **Ch 31**, p 11
- Pamaquine**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 17
- Pancreatin digestion methods**
filth in baked goods with fruit and nut tissues, **Ch 16**, p 23–24

- filth in corn flour, **Ch 16**, p 22
- Pantothenic acid**
microbiological assays, **Ch 45**, pp 53–56
in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 26–28
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 59–60
- Papain**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
proteolytic activity, **Ch 47**, p 40
- Papaya leaves**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 44
- Paper**
fingerprint detection, **Ch 24**, p 1
- Paper and paperboard**
PCBs in, **Ch 10**, p 24
- Paper chromatographic methods**
acids (volatile) in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 51–52
anthocyanins in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 19
ergotamine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 13–14
ethyl vanillin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 4–5
lysergic acid diethylamide in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5
malvidin glucosides in grape juice, **Ch 37**, p 20
organic acids (foreign) in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 14
organic acids in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 10–11
organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 2–3, 10
plant material (foreign) in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 8–9
sulfonamide mixtures in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 24
vanilla resins in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 8
vanillin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 4–5
- Paper chromatographic-spectrophotometric method**
lysergic acid diethylamide in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5
- Paprika**
aflatoxin B₁ and total aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 32
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 49
- Parabens**
procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
- Paraffin**
in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 25
- Paraldehyde**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 19
- Paralytic shellfish poison**
biological method, **Ch 35**, p 27; **Ch 49**, p 80
prechromatographic oxidation and liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection, **Ch 49**, p 83
- Paraoxon**
in apples and green beans, **Ch 10**, pp 26–27
- Paraphenylenediamine**
in hair dyes and rinses, **Ch 15**, p 12
- Paraquat**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 49
in potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55
- Parasites**
in fish muscle, **Ch 35**, p 27
- Parathion**
in apples and green beans, **Ch 10**, pp 26–27
confirmatory method, **Ch 10**, pp 30–31
in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 119–120
residues of, **Ch 10**, p 72
- Paregoric**
morphine in, **Ch 20**, pp 4–5
- Paris green**
Bordeaux mixture pesticide formulations with, **Ch 7**, p 16
- Paris Green pesticides**
arsenic (total) in, **Ch 7**, pp 8, 15
arsenious oxide (total) in, **Ch 7**, pp 8, 15
arsenious oxide (water-soluble) in, **Ch 7**, pp 8, 15
carbon dioxide in, **Ch 7**, p 15
copper in, **Ch 7**, pp 9, 15
loss on drying (moisture) in, **Ch 7**, pp 8, 15
- Partially hydrogenated fats**
isolated *trans* unsaturated fatty acid content in, **Ch 41**, pp 39–41
- Particle size range**
of peat, **Ch 2**, p 37
- Partition chromatographic methods**
γ-BHC (lindane) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 73
diatomaceous earth for drugs, **Ch 18**, p 1
- Partition numbers**
triglycerides in vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, pp 65–67
- Patulin**
in apple juice, **Ch 49**, pp 69–72
in clear and cloudy apple juices and apple puree, **Ch 49**, p 72
- PCBs**. see Polychlorinated biphenyls
- PCNB**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 101
- Peaches**
azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 48
captan pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51
dodine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 55
maleic hydrazide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
thiourea in frozen fruit, **Ch 47**, p 36
- Peanut butter**
aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 7–9, 11, 13, 19–23, 32
examination of, **Ch 40**, p 2
- filth and extraneous material in, **Ch 16**, p 16
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 165
starch in, **Ch 40**, pp 2–3
- Peanut oil**
in oils and fat, **Ch 41**, p 53
in olive, cottonseed, corn, and soybean oils, **Ch 41**, p 53
- Peanuts**
aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 6–13, 15–23, 26
- Pears**
captan pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51
dodine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 55
fluorine on, **Ch 9**, p 24
glyodin residues in, **Ch 10**, p 59
lead on, **Ch 9**, p 29
- Peas**
Alaska, piperonyl butoxide pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74
canned, solids (alcohol-insoluble) in, **Ch 42**, p 4
weevils in, **Ch 16**, p 35
- Peat**
air capacity, **Ch 2**, p 55
ash of, **Ch 2**, p 54
cation exchange capacity, **Ch 2**, p 56
mechanical analysis of, **Ch 2**, p 53
moisture in, **Ch 2**, p 53
nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 2**, p 54
organic matter in, **Ch 2**, p 54
particle size range of, **Ch 2**, p 53
pH of, **Ch 2**, p 53
sample preparation, **Ch 2**, p 52
sampling of, **Ch 2**, p 52
sand in, **Ch 2**, p 54
volumes for, **Ch 2**, pp 54–55
volume weight, **Ch 2**, p 55
water-holding capacity, **Ch 2**, pp 54–55
water-saturated materials, **Ch 2**, p 55
- Pebulate**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Pecans**
dodine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 55
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 16
- Pectic acid**
in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 3–5
in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 10
- Pectin gel methods**
aerobic plate count, **Ch 17**, p 11
coliforms in dairy products, **Ch 17**, p 27
- Penicillin**
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 40–45
procaine, in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 57
- Penicillin G**
in milk, **Ch 23**, pp 21–22
- Penicillin V potassium**
in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 36
- Pentabromacetone method**
citric acid in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11

Pentachlorophenol

in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91

in gelatin, **Ch 10**, pp 72–73

Pentacyanoammonioferroate test

thiourea in orange juice, **Ch 47**, p 34

Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate

in bulk drug triturates, capsules, and tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 37–38

in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 34–35, 37

with meprobamate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 38–39

Pentobarbital

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14

Pentosans

in wines, **Ch 28**, p 13

Pepper

capsaicinoids in, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15

filth in, **Ch 16**, pp 46, 50

mammalian feces in, **Ch 16**, p 65

nitrogen in nonvolatile ether extract of, **Ch 43**, p 2

piperine in preparations, **Ch 43**, pp 6–7

Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 119, 133, 139–147, 162–170, 180–188

Peppermint extract, Ch 36, p 21

Peppermint leaves

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 44

Peppers

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50

Pepper sauce

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50

Pepsin digestibility

of animal protein feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 38–39

Perchloric acid method

potassium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 11

total color in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13

Performic acid oxidation

amino acids in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 8–19

Periodate oxidation method

propylene glycol in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2

Permanganate method

oxygen (dissolved) in water, **Ch 11**, p 6

Permanganate oxidation number

for vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 14

Permatone orange color additive

analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 8

Permethrin

in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77

in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 61

in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23

Peroxidase

in frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 14

Peroxide value

of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 11–12

Perphenazine

microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51

Persulfate method

manganese in water, **Ch 11**, p 24

Perthane

residues of, **Ch 10**, p 56

Pesticide formulations

acephate in technical material and soluble powder formulations, **Ch 7**, p 128

alachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 69

aldicarb in, **Ch 7**, p 25

aldrin in, **Ch 7**, p 72

allethrin formulations, **Ch 7**, p 56

d-trans-allethrin in, **Ch 7**, p 57

aminocarb, **Ch 7**, p 25

amitrole in, **Ch 7**, p 45

anilazine in, **Ch 7**, p 26

arsenic (total) in, **Ch 7**, pp 2–3, 8–10, 15–16

arsenic (water-soluble) in, **Ch 7**, pp 3, 9–10, 15–16

arsenious oxide (total) in, **Ch 7**, pp 8–11, 15

arsenious oxide (water-soluble) in, **Ch 7**, pp 8, 15

azinfos-methyl in, **Ch 7**, pp 104–105

bendiocarb in technical and wettable powders, **Ch 7**, p 27

benfluralin in, **Ch 7**, pp 77–78

benomyl in, **Ch 7**, p 28

bentazon in, **Ch 7**, p 46

benzene hexachloride in, **Ch 7**, p 76

γ -BHC in, **Ch 7**, pp 73–75

bleaching powders, **Ch 7**, p 18

Bordeaux mixtures, **Ch 7**, pp 15–17

brodifacoum (technical) and, **Ch 7**, p 129

bromoxynil octanoate in, **Ch 7**, p 78

butachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 79

calcium arsenate, **Ch 7**, pp 10, 16

calcium cyanide, **Ch 7**, p 17

calcium hypochlorite, **Ch 7**, p 18

calcium (total) in, **Ch 7**, p 10

captan in, **Ch 7**, pp 79–80

carbaryl in, **Ch 7**, p 28

carbofuran in, **Ch 7**, p 29

carbon dioxide in, **Ch 7**, pp 15–16, 18

chloramben in, **Ch 7**, p 81

chloramine T, **Ch 7**, p 20

chlordane (AG) in granular formulations, **Ch 7**, p 83

chlordane (AG) technical, alpha and gamma isomers in, **Ch 7**, p 83

chlordane (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 81–82

chlordimeform in, **Ch 7**, p 84

chloride in, **Ch 7**, p 16

chlorine in, **Ch 7**, pp 20, 62

chlorothalonil in technical and

formulated materials, **Ch 7**, p 43

chlorotoluron in, **Ch 7**, p 29

chloroxuron in, **Ch 7**, p 29

chlorpyrifos in, **Ch 7**, p 106

containing fentin acetate or fentin

hydroxide, **Ch 7**, p 14

copper carbonate, **Ch 7**, p 11

copper fungicides (water-insoluble), **Ch 7**, pp 11–12

copper in, **Ch 7**, pp 4, 9, 11–12, 15–16

copper naphthenate, **Ch 7**, p 11

cyanazine in, **Ch 7**, p 46

cyanide in, **Ch 7**, p 16

cyfluthrin in, **Ch 7**, p 103

cyhexatin in, **Ch 7**, p 130

cypermethrin in, **Ch 7**, pp 58–59

dalapon (magnesium and/or sodium salt) in, **Ch 7**, p 86

dalapon (sodium salt) in, **Ch 7**, p 86

DCPA in, **Ch 7**, p 87

DDT in, **Ch 7**, pp 87–89

deltamethrin in, **Ch 7**, p 60

dicamba–2,4-D in, **Ch 7**, p 90

dicamba in, **Ch 7**, p 91

dicamba–MCPA in, **Ch 7**, p 90

dichlobenil in, **Ch 7**, p 92

dicofol in, **Ch 7**, p 93

dieldrin in, **Ch 7**, p 72

diflubenzuron in, **Ch 7**, p 95

2,4-D in, **Ch 7**, pp 85, 101

diquat in, **Ch 7**, p 48

disulfoton in, **Ch 7**, p 107

dithianon in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 31

dithiocarbamates in, **Ch 7**, p 32

dodine in, **Ch 7**, p 130

dry lime sulfur, **Ch 7**, pp 18–19

endosulfan in, **Ch 7**, p 95

endrin in, **Ch 7**, p 72

ether extract of Derris and Cubé powder, **Ch 7**, p 62

ethion in, **Ch 7**, p 108

ethyl parathion in, **Ch 7**, p 106

fenitrothion technical and, **Ch 7**, p 109

fensulfathion in, **Ch 7**, pp 109–110

fentin in, **Ch 7**, p 13

fentin-maneb, **Ch 7**, p 13

ferbam in, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30

fertilizer-pesticide mixtures, **Ch 7**, p 1

fluazifop-butyl in, **Ch 7**, p 96

fluometuron in, **Ch 7**, p 33

fluorine present as sodium fluosilicate in, **Ch 7**, p 7

fluorine (total) in, **Ch 7**, pp 5–6

folpet in, **Ch 7**, p 97

formaldehyde in, **Ch 7**, p 131

formothion in, **Ch 7**, p 111

fumigant mixtures, **Ch 7**, p 24

fungicides, **Ch 7**, pp 22–42

glyphosate in water-soluble granular formulations, **Ch 7**, p 112

glyphosate (technical) and, **Ch 7**, p 111

heptachlor in, **Ch 7**, pp 84, 97–98

heptachlor in AG chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 84

herbicide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 8, 35

herbicides, **Ch 7**, pp 42–49

hexachlorobenzene in technical and formulated materials, **Ch 7**, p 43

hexachlorocyclopentadiene in technical

chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 83

imidacloprid in liquid and solid

formulations, **Ch 7**, p 114

inorganic and organometallic pesticides and adjuvants, **Ch 7**, pp 8–22

isofenphos technical in, **Ch 7**, p 116

lead arsenate, **Ch 7**, pp 9–10, 15–16

lead in, **Ch 7**, pp 4, 10, 16

lime sulfur solutions, **Ch 7**, pp 18–19

malathion in, **Ch 7**, p 116

maleic hydrazide in, **Ch 7**, p 52

maneb in, **Ch 7**, pp 39–40

- maneb in formulations containing fentin acetate or fentin hydroxide, **Ch 7**, p 14
- MCPA ester and salt in, **Ch 7**, p 98
- MCPP in, **Ch 7**, p 80
- mercury in, **Ch 7**, p 22
- methamidophos in, **Ch 7**, p 118
- methazole in, **Ch 7**, pp 99–100
- methiocarb, **Ch 7**, p 34
- methomyl in insecticidal formulations, **Ch 7**, p 41
- methyl parathion in, **Ch 7**, pp 121–123
- metolachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 100
- metoxuron in, **Ch 7**, p 29
- metribuzin in, **Ch 7**, p 48
- microencapsulated, alachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 69
- microencapsulated, diazinon in, **Ch 7**, p 107
- microencapsulated, methyl parathion or ethyl parathion in, **Ch 7**, p 123
- mineral oils, unsulfonated residue of, **Ch 7**, p 21
- mineral oil-soap emulsions, **Ch 7**, p 21
- moisture in, **Ch 7**, pp 1, 8–10, 14–16, 19
- nabam in, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30
- alpha-naphthylthiourea in, **Ch 7**, p 24
- nicotine in tobacco products, **Ch 7**, p 62
- N*-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide in, **Ch 7**, pp 65, 67
- organic mercurial seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23
- organochlorine pesticide contamination of, **Ch 7**, p 7
- organohalogen pesticides, **Ch 7**, p 69
- organophosphorus, **Ch 7**, pp 92–114
- oxydemeton-methyl in, **Ch 7**, p 119
- oxythioquinox in, **Ch 7**, p 132
- paraquat in, **Ch 7**, p 49
- parathion in, **Ch 7**, pp 119–120
- Paris Green, **Ch 7**, pp 8–9, 15
- PCNB in, **Ch 7**, p 101
- permethrin in, **Ch 7**, p 61
- phorate in, **Ch 7**, p 124
- phosphamidon in, **Ch 7**, p 125
- picloram in, **Ch 7**, p 101
- piperonyl butoxide in, **Ch 7**, pp 63, 65–66
- pirimicarb in, **Ch 7**, p 34
- pirimiphos-methyl in, **Ch 7**, p 123
- potassium cyanate, **Ch 7**, p 17
- potassium cyanide, **Ch 7**, p 18
- propachlor in, **Ch 7**, p 102
- propoxur formulations, **Ch 7**, p 35
- pyrethrins in, **Ch 7**, pp 63, 65–66
- quaternary ammonium compounds, **Ch 7**, p 132
- related to natural products and their synergists, **Ch 7**, pp 52–62
- rodenticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 21
- rotenone in, **Ch 7**, p 62
- rotenone in Derris and Cubé powder, **Ch 7**, p 61
- sabadilla alkaloids in, **Ch 7**, p 68
- sample preparation, **Ch 7**, p 1
- sampling, **Ch 7**, p 1
- soaps, **Ch 7**, p 21
- sodium cyanide, **Ch 7**, p 18
- sodium hydroxide in, **Ch 7**, p 18
- sodium hypochlorite solutions, **Ch 7**, p 20
- sodium TCA in, **Ch 7**, p 103
- sulfoxide, **Ch 7**, p 134
- sulfur in, **Ch 7**, pp 16–17
- sulprofos in, **Ch 7**, p 126
- tebuconazole in fungicide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 36
- temephos in, **Ch 7**, p 126
- TEPP in, **Ch 7**, p 127
- terbuthylazine in, **Ch 7**, p 50
- tetradifon (technical) and, **Ch 7**, p 103
- thallous sulfate in, **Ch 7**, p 24
- thiocarbamates in herbicide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38
- thiocyanate (organic) in livestock or fly sprays, **Ch 7**, p 119
- thiodicarb in technical products and formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38
- thiophosphorus, **Ch 7**, pp 92–114
- thiram in, **Ch 7**, p 39
- 2,4,5-T in, **Ch 7**, p 102
- triadimefon, **Ch 7**, p 40
- triazine in, **Ch 7**, p 50
- trifluralin in, **Ch 7**, pp 77–78
- unsulfonated residue of mineral oils, **Ch 7**, p 21
- warfarin in rodenticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 133
- zinc arsenite, **Ch 7**, p 11
- zinc in, **Ch 7**, pp 4, 10
- zineb in, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30
- ziram in, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30
- Pesticide residues**
- (>0.5 µg/L) in soft drinks and sports drinks, **Ch 10**, p 123
- aminomethylphosphonic acid in crops, **Ch 10**, pp 61–66
- aminomethylphosphonic acid in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- azinphos-methyl, **Ch 10**, p 48
- benzene hexachloride, **Ch 10**, p 48
- biphenyl, in citrus fruits, **Ch 10**, pp 49–50
- captan, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51
- carbamate residues, **Ch 10**, pp 41–48
- carbaryl, **Ch 10**, pp 51–52
- chlorinated acidic residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
- p*-chlorophenyl phenyl sulfone, **Ch 10**, p 52
- DDT, **Ch 10**, p 52
- 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in water, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94
- 1,2-dibromoethane in water, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94
- dichlone, **Ch 10**, p 53
- diquat in potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55
- dodine, **Ch 10**, p 55
- ethylal (perthane), **Ch 10**, p 56
- ethylene dibromide in grains, **Ch 10**, pp 56–57
- ethylenethiourea, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59
- ethylene thiourea in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 82–84
- in foods by acetonitrile extraction and partitioning with magnesium sulfate, **Ch 10**, p 17
- fumigants, **Ch 10**, p 40
- glyodin in apples and pears, **Ch 10**, p 59
- glyphosate in crops, **Ch 10**, pp 61–66
- glyphosate in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- hexachlorobenzene in adipose tissue, **Ch 10**, p 67
- hexachlorobenzene in fatty products, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
- lindane, **Ch 10**, p 49
- low-level in soft drinks and sports drinks, **Ch 10**, p 114
- malathion residues, **Ch 10**, p 67
- maleic hydrazide, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
- methoxychlor, **Ch 10**, p 69
- 2-(*p*-*tert*-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite (Aramite), **Ch 10**, p 50
- mirex in adipose tissue, **Ch 10**, p 67
- mirex in fatty products, **Ch 10**, pp 66–67
- monofluoroacetic acid residues, **Ch 10**, pp 69–71
- munition residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
- naphthyleneacetic acid, **Ch 10**, p 71
- nicotine, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72
- nitrogen-containing, in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- in nonfatty foods, **Ch 10**, pp 12–17
- organochlorine, **Ch 10**, pp 1–12, 17–26
- organophosphorus, **Ch 10**, pp 1–12, 26–40
- paraquat in potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55
- parathion, **Ch 10**, p 72
- pentachlorophenol in gelatin, **Ch 10**, pp 72–73
- phosphorus-containing, in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- piperonyl butoxide, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74
- synthetic pyrethroids in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- technical BHC, **Ch 10**, p 49
- thiram, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
- veterinary analytical toxicology, **Ch 14**, p 5
- in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–94
- Pet foods. see also Feeds**
- arsenic in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- boron in, **Ch 3**, pp 4–5
- cadmium in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- calcium in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 57
- copper in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 56
- ether extract in, **Ch 4**, p 40
- fat (crude) in, **Ch 4**, p 40
- fiber (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 44–47
- iron in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–4; **Ch 4**, p 56
- lead in, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
- magnesium in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 40
- manganese in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 56

metals in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5
minerals in, **Ch 4**, p 56; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
moisture in soft-moist and semi-moist, **Ch 4**, pp 4–5
phosphorus in, **Ch 3**, pp 4–5; **Ch 4**, p 60
potassium in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5
protein (crude) in, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25, 27–29, 31; **Ch 39**, p 6
selenium in, **Ch 3**, pp 21–22; **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 43–44
taurine in, **Ch 4**, pp 19–20
thiamine in, **Ch 45**, pp 9–10
vitamin A in, **Ch 45**, pp 4–7
vitamin D in, **Ch 45**, pp 32–34
zinc in, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 56; **Ch 9**, pp 1–3
Petrifilm methods
aerobic plate count in foods, **Ch 17**, p 12
bacterial and coliform counts in dairy products, **Ch 17**, pp 28–29
bacterial and coliform counts in milk, **Ch 17**, pp 27–29
coliform and *E. coli* counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 32
confirmed *E. coli* counts in poultry, meats, and seafood, **Ch 17**, p 60
Enterobacteriaceae in foods, **Ch 17**, p 46
rapid enumeration of coliforms in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 32–36
rapid *S. aureus* count plate method, enumeration of *S. aureus* in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 91
Staph Express Count plate method, enumeration of *S. aureus* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 93–97
yeast and mold counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 19–21
Petroleum ether extract
of roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 4
of tea, **Ch 30**, p 12
Petroleum ether extraction method
oil in cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 32
pH
of acidified foods, **Ch 42**, pp 2–3
of baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
of beer, **Ch 27**, p 7
of bread, **Ch 32**, p 54
of brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 38
buffers and indicators for colorimetric comparisons, **App A**, p 3
buffer solutions for calibration of equipment, **App A**, pp 2–3
of cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2
of macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 57
of mineral soils, **Ch 2**, pp 40–42
of organic soils, **Ch 2**, pp 43–44
of peat, **Ch 2**, pp 37–38
of saline-sodic soils, **Ch 2**, pp 42–43
of water, **Ch 11**, p 2
of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 12
of wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
of wort, **Ch 27**, p 39

pH differential method
total monomeric anthocyanin pigment content of fruit juices, beverages, natural colorants, and wines, **Ch 37**, p 37
pH method
cholinesterase in blood, **Ch 14**, pp 4–5
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association-Food Chemicals Codex-AOAC method
papain proteolytic activity, **Ch 47**, p 40
Phenacetin. *see also* APC drugs
with antihistamines in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 9–11; **Ch 20**, p 7
Phenaglycodol
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 20
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 32–33
Phencyclidine
in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 6
Phenethylamines, **Ch 18**, pp 27–28
Pheniramine maleate
with aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21
Phenobarbital
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 11–12, 15–17; **Ch 20**, p 7
with mannitol hexanitrate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 36–37
Phenol
in hazardous substances, **Ch 8**, pp 5–6
Phenol coefficient methods
disinfectant testing, **Ch 6**, pp 1–3
Phenolic drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 2–7
Phenolic vasoconstrictors
procaine in presence of, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
Phenolphthalein
in chocolate drug preparations, **Ch 19**, pp 5–6
in drug emulsions, **Ch 19**, p 6
in tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 6, 12
Phenolsulfonates
in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 10–11
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 6
Phenol-sulfuric acid test
saccharin in food, **Ch 47**, p 49
Phenothiazine
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 32
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 26
microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51
Phenprocoumon
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–23
Phenylalanine
in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
Phenylalkanolamine salts
in elixirs and syrups, **Ch 18**, p 26
Phenylephrine hydrochloride
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 22–25
Phenylhydrazine-p-sulfonic acid
in FD&C Yellow No. 5, **Ch 46**, pp 17–18
Phenylmercuric chloride
mercury in, **Ch 18**, pp 15–16
Phenylpropanolamine
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 28

Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 25–26
in elixirs and syrups, **Ch 18**, p 26
Phenylpropylmethylamine
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 28
Phenyl salicylate
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 11
Phenytol
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 15–16
Phenytol sodium
in drug capsules, **Ch 19**, p 17
Phloxine B color additive
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 8
Phorate
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 124
Phosphamidon
in technical and formulated pesticide products, **Ch 7**, p 125
Phosphatase
in butter, **Ch 33**, p 80
in casein, **Ch 33**, p 45
in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 91, 93
in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 98
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 40–45
Phosphatase activity
alkaline, in fluid dairy products, **Ch 33**, pp 39–40
Phosphated flour
ash of, **Ch 32**, p 2
inorganic material added in, **Ch 32**, p 2
Phosphate rock fertilizers
mechanical analysis of, **Ch 2**, p 4
Phosphorus
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 60
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 6
in beer, **Ch 27**, p 10
in cheese, **Ch 33**, pp 82, 94
in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 24–25
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 7
in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 5
in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 13–14
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 5–11
in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 9
in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 48–50
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 8–9
in gelatin, **Ch 38**, p 1
in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 13–14, 17–18
in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 8
in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, pp 4–5
in meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 24
microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 9–10
in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 4–5; **Ch 4**, p 61
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 20–21
in processed cheese products, **Ch 33**, p 94
in vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 12
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 8–9
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 21–23

- in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 4
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
- Phosphorus-containing pesticide residues**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Phosphorus pentoxide**
in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5
- Photoelectric colorimetric methods**
chlorophyll in plants, **Ch 3**, p 28
- Photofluorometric methods**
ethoxyquin residues in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 7
reserpine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 29
- Photometric methods.** *see also* Flame photometric methods
benzoyl peroxide bleach in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 19
color of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 1–2
color of laboratory wort, **Ch 27**, p 28
color of white wines, **Ch 28**, p 1
coumarin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 5
phosphorus in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, p 61
phosphorus in cheese and processed cheese products, **Ch 33**, p 94
phosphorus in water, **Ch 11**, pp 21–22
- Phthalic acid derivatives**
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 21
- Phthalocyaninato (2-) copper color additive**
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 10
- Phylloquinone**
in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 6–8
- Physical examination**
of cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 19
of distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 1
of hops, **Ch 27**, p 34
of malt kernels, **Ch 27**, p 25
of wines, **Ch 28**, p 1
- Physostigmine alkaloids**, **Ch 20**, pp 14–16
- Physostigmine salicylate**
in drug solutions and ointments, **Ch 20**, pp 14–15
in drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 15
- Physostigmine sulfate**
in drug solutions and ointments, **Ch 20**, pp 14–15
- Phytase**
activity in feed, **Ch 4**, pp 71–73
- Phytate**
in foods, **Ch 32**, pp 60–61
- Pickles**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
- Picloram**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 101
- Pigments**
carotenes in plants, **Ch 3**, p 29
chlorophyll in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 28–29
separation and identification of, **Ch 46**, p 1
- total monomeric anthocyanin pigment content of fruit juices, beverages, natural colorants, and wines, **Ch 37**, p 37
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 20–21
- Pilocarpic acid**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 26
- Pilocarpine**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 26
- Pimiento**
essential oil in extract, **Ch 36**, p 21
- Pineapple juice**
canned, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 32
canned, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 72
polydimethylsiloxane in, **Ch 47**, p 48
- Pinene**
in lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 18
- Pinto beans**
piperonyl butoxide pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74
- Piperazine**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 44
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 26
- Piperine**
in pepper preparations, **Ch 43**, pp 6–7
- Piperonyl butoxide**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 63, 65–66
residues of, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74
- Pirimicarb**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 34
- Pirimiphos-methyl**
in technical products and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 123
- Pistachio nuts**
aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 26, 30
- Pistachio paste**
aflatoxin B₁ and total aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 32
- Plant materials**
in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 8–9
- Plants**
aluminum in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 5
arsenic in, **Ch 3**, p 13
ash of, **Ch 3**, p 1
barium in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3
boron in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 13
calcium in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–6
carotenes and xanthophylls in dried materials, **Ch 45**, pp 8–9
carotenes in, **Ch 3**, p 29
carotenes in fresh materials, **Ch 45**, pp 7–8
chloride in, **Ch 3**, p 14
chlorophyll in, **Ch 3**, pp 28–29
cobalt in, **Ch 3**, pp 6–8
copper in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 8
ether extract of, **Ch 3**, p 24
fiber (crude) in, **Ch 3**, p 25
fluoride in, **Ch 3**, pp 15–20
fructose in, **Ch 3**, p 24
glucose in, **Ch 3**, p 24
iron in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 5, 8–9
lignin in, **Ch 3**, pp 26–27
magnesium in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 9
manganese in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 9
- metals in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–13
moisture in, **Ch 3**, p 1
molybdenum in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 9–10
nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 3**, p 25
phosphorus in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 20–21
pigments in, **Ch 3**, pp 28–29
potassium in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 10–11
resistant starch in, **Ch 45**, pp 118–120
sample preparation, **Ch 3**, p 1
sampling of, **Ch 3**, p 1
sand in, **Ch 3**, p 1
selenium in, **Ch 3**, pp 21–22
silica in, **Ch 3**, p 1
sodium in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 10–11
starch in, **Ch 3**, pp 25–26
strontium in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3
sucrose in, **Ch 3**, p 24
sugars in, **Ch 3**, pp 23–24
sulfur in, **Ch 3**, pp 22–23
tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 30–37
zinc in, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 11–13
- Plant sugars**
C-4 in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 33–36
- Plant toxins**
cyanogenetic glucosides in feeds, **Ch 49**, p 96
fumonisins in corn, **Ch 49**, p 50
glycoalkaloids in potato tubers, **Ch 49**, p 96
hydrocyanic acid in beans, **Ch 49**, p 96
- Plasma**
ephedrine alkaloids in, **Ch 51**, p 1
- Plate counts**
Bacillus cereus in foods, **Ch 17**, p 113
for eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, p 2
- Platinic chloride method**
potassium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 11
- Platinum**
recovery in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 23
- Plums**
azinphos-methyl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 48
captan pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51
- Podophyllum**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31
- Poisons.** *See* Natural toxins
- Polar components**
in frying fats, **Ch 41**, pp 31–32
- Polarimetric methods**
camphor in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 30
glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 8
lactose in milk, **Ch 33**, p 17
raffinose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 7–8
sucrose in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
sucrose in maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38
sucrose in molasses, **Ch 44**, p 19
sucrose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 4–8
RRR- or *all-rac-alpha*-tocopherol in drugs and food or feed supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 40–42
- Polarization**
of honey, **Ch 44**, p 28

- of maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38
- sucrose in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
- of vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 13
- Polarization methods**
 - glucose, commercial in wine, **Ch 28**, p 5
 - malic acid in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 12–13
 - oils of lemon, orange, and lime in oil-base flavors, **Ch 36**, p 14
 - oils of lemon and orange in extracts, **Ch 36**, p 13
 - starch in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 18
 - sucrose in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 18
- Polarographic methods**
 - bismuth compounds in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 6
 - differential pulse, saccharin in food, **Ch 47**, p 50
 - differential pulse, sulfites in food, **Ch 47**, p 28
 - fumaric acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 1
 - guaifenesin in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 3–4
 - lead in fish, **Ch 9**, p 32
 - single sweep oscillographic, organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 30–31
- Polenske number**
 - fatty acids in butter, **Ch 33**, p 78
- Polenske values**
 - acids (volatile) in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 14–15
 - of cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 10
- Poliovirus 1**
 - in oysters, **Ch 17**, p 242
- Polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing method**
 - thin layer, identification of cooked and frozen crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 31–32
 - thin layer, identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp 30–31
- Polychlorinated biphenyls**
 - in fish, **Ch 10**, p 17
 - multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
 - in paper and paperboard, **Ch 10**, p 24
 - in serum, (as Aroclor 1254), **Ch 10**, pp 24–26
- Polyclonal enzyme immunoassay screening method**
 - E. coli* O157:H7, in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 53
 - Listeria* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 214–221
 - Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 142–145, 165
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons**
 - in food, **Ch 48**, pp 1–4
- Polydextrose**
 - in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 94–96
- Polydimethylsiloxane**
 - in pineapple juice, **Ch 47**, p 48
- Polymers**
 - of heated vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, p 31
- Polyphenolics**
 - in lemon juice, **Ch 37**, p 19
- Polysaccharides**
 - starch in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
- Polysorbate 60**
 - in shortening, oils, and dressings, **Ch 47**, pp 37–38
- Polythiazide**
 - in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 30
- Polyvalent enzyme immunoassay method**
 - Staphylococcal enterotoxins in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 86
- Polyvalent flagellar test tube test**
 - Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 130
- Polyvalent somatic slide or plate test**
 - Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 130
- Pomeroy-Kirshman-Alsterberg method**
 - oxygen (dissolved) in water, **Ch 11**, p 6
- Ponceau 3R color additive**
 - in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
- Ponceau SX color additive**
 - analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5
 - in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
- Popcorn**
 - filth in, **Ch 16**, p 33
- Pork**
 - filth in sausage, **Ch 16**, p 30
 - Listeria* in, **Ch 17**, p 209
 - Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, pp 173–177, 197
- Post-column derivatization**
 - aflatoxin B₁ and total aflatoxins in foods, **Ch 49**, p 32
 - sulfamethazine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 40
- Potassium**
 - in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
 - in beer, **Ch 27**, p 21
 - in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 6–7
 - in dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 62–63
 - in electrolyte replenishers, **Ch 18**, p 8
 - in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
 - in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 22–29
 - in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 7–8
 - in infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18
 - in milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 74
 - in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
 - in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 10–11
 - in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11
 - in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
 - in tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 30–31
 - in water, **Ch 11**, p 20
 - in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
- Potassium bromate**
 - in cold wave hair neutralizers, **Ch 15**, p 12
 - standard solution, **App A**, p 5
- Potassium bromide**
 - effervescent, with caffeine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 9
 - elixir of, **Ch 18**, pp 9–10
 - standard solution, **App A**, p 5
- Potassium cyanate pesticides**, **Ch 7**, p 17
- Potassium cyanide pesticides**, **Ch 7**, p 18
- Potassium dichromate**
 - standard solution, **App A**, pp 5–6
- Potassium hydrogen phthalate method**
 - sodium hydroxide standard solution, **App A**, p 7
- Potassium iodide**
 - in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
 - in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 11
- Potassium permanganate**
 - standard solution, **App A**, p 6
- Potassium thiocyanate**
 - standard solutions, **App A**, p 1
- Potato chips**
 - filth in, **Ch 16**, p 33
- Potatoes**
 - calcium in canned products, **Ch 42**, p 6
 - dehydrated products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 40
 - diquat residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55
 - ethylenethiourea pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59
 - glycoalkaloids in tubers, **Ch 49**, p 96
 - maleic hydrazide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
 - N-methylcarbamate insecticide and metabolite residues, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48
 - moisture in frozen french fries, **Ch 42**, p 14
 - naphthyleneacetic acid residues in, **Ch 10**, p 71
 - organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
 - paraquat residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55
- Potentiometric methods**
 - acidity of beer, **Ch 27**, p 7
 - chloride in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 84
 - chloride in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 5
 - chloride in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 12
 - chlorides in tobacco, **Ch 3**, p 30
 - chlorides in water-soluble color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 25–26
 - chlorine (soluble) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 58–59
 - dicofol in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 93
 - fentin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 13
 - fluoride in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 15–16
 - fluorides in hazardous substances, **Ch 8**, pp 1–2
 - monosodium glutamate in food, **Ch 47**, p 51
 - neutralizing value for liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 2
 - nitrate in forages, **Ch 14**, pp 5–6
 - pH of beer, **Ch 27**, p 7
 - pH of cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2
 - pH of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 12
 - quaternary ammonium compounds, **Ch 7**, p 132

- salt (chlorine as sodium chloride) in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 10
sodium chloride in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 7–8
- Poultry and poultry products**
adulteration of meat products, **Ch 39**, p 23
arsenic in, **Ch 9**, p 22
calcium in mechanically separated meat, **Ch 39**, p 16
clopidol residues in chicken tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 4–6
confirmed *E. coli* counts in, **Ch 17**, p 60
decoquinatone residues in chicken tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 6–7
fat in, **Ch 39**, p 3
filth and sand in chicken giblet paste, **Ch 16**, p 27
fresh chilled and frozen, *Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, p 192
Listeria in, **Ch 17**, pp 214–227
moisture in, **Ch 39**, p 1
nalidixic acid in chicken liver and muscle, **Ch 23**, pp 10–11
S. aureus in, **Ch 17**, p 97
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 134–147, 154–162, 165–172, 174–191
sulfonamide residues in turkey and duck tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
- Poultry feed**
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 121
- Powder brushing method**
fingerprint detection on objects, **Ch 24**, p 1
- Powdered milk.** see Dried milk and its products
- Power-Chesnut method**
caffeine in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 2
caffeine in tea, **Ch 30**, p 11
- Precipitation methods**
mercury in organic mercurial seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23
oils of lemon, orange, and lime in oil-base flavors, **Ch 36**, p 14
- Prednisolone**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 12–14
- Prednisone**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 12–13
- Pre-enrichment culture method**
Salmonella in dry foods, **Ch 17**, p 160
- Premix feeds.** see Feeds
- Prepared mustard.** see Mustard (prepared)
- Preservation**
efficacy of preservation of non-eye area water-miscible cosmetic and toiletry formulations, **Ch 15**, pp 3–6
- Preservatives.** see also Chemical preservatives; Food additives (direct)
in butter, **Ch 33**, p 80
in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
diethylcarbonate in wines, **Ch 28**, p 18
in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
in ground beef, **Ch 47**, pp 10–11
in milk, **Ch 33**, p 35
monochloroacetic acid in, **Ch 47**, pp 17–18
quaternary ammonium compounds in, **Ch 47**, p 21
sorbic acid in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 17–18
sulfurous acid in wines, **Ch 28**, p 17
in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 17–18
- Press cake**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 8
- Primidone**
in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 33–34
- Procainamide hydrochloride**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 32
- Procaine**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
- Procaine penicillin**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 77
- Process cheese**
lactose in, **Ch 33**, p 89
phosphorus in, **Ch 33**, p 94
- Processed foods**
fructans in, **Ch 45**, pp 87–94
S. aureus in, **Ch 17**, p 93
Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, p 119
- PROFIT procedure**
beef and poultry adulteration of meat products, **Ch 39**, p 23
- Progestational steroids**
in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 6–8
- Proline**
in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18
in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 27–28
- Promanide**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Promethazine**
microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51
- Prometon**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
- Prometryn**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
- Propachlor**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 102
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- Propanil**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Propazine**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
- Propham**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Prophenpyridamine**
codeine with, **Ch 20**, p 2
- Propionates**
in food, **Ch 47**, p 19
- Propionic acid**
in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 50–51
in cake, **Ch 32**, p 55
in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 14–15
- Propoxur**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 37–40
in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 35
- Propoxycaine**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 31–32
- n-Propyl alcohol**
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 12–14
- Propylene glycol**
in cased cigarette cut filler, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, pp 2–3
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
in ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 1–2
- Propyl gallate**
in foods, **Ch 47**, pp 1–2, 6–7
in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
- Propylthiouracil**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 31
- Protein**
in animal feed, **Ch 32**, pp 14, 33
in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 9–10
in bread, **Ch 32**, p 52
in brewing grains, **Ch 27**, p 9
in brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 37
in cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 33
digestibility of foods and food ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 79–80
in dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 60
in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 10
in grains, **Ch 32**, pp 27–28, 32–33
in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 97
in infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 18
in laboratory malt, **Ch 27**, p 29
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, pp 6–7
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 14–15, 26
in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 12
in oilseeds, **Ch 32**, pp 27–28
reducing substances in milk, **Ch 33**, p 16
soy, in raw and heat-processed meat products, **Ch 39**, p 17
in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
in tea, **Ch 30**, p 12
in wheat, **Ch 32**, pp 33–37
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 14–15
in wort, **Ch 27**, pp 9, 39
in yeast, **Ch 27**, p 41
- Protein (crude)**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 24–31, 33–36
in forages, **Ch 4**, pp 32–36
in grain, **Ch 4**, pp 33–36
in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, pp 6–7
in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, pp 1–2
in oilseeds, **Ch 4**, pp 33–36
in pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 24–25, 27–29, 31
in plants, **Ch 3**, p 25
- Protein efficiency ratios**
calculation method, **Ch 45**, pp 76–79

- rat bioassay, **Ch 45**, pp 75–76
- Protein nitrogen content**
of milk, **Ch 33**, p 14
- Protein nitrogen unit precipitation method**
allergenic extracts in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 33–34
- Protein-reducing substances**
in milk, **Ch 33**, p 16
- Proteolytic activity**
of flour and malted wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 25–26
- Proteolytic chillproofing enzymes**
in beer, **Ch 27**, p 17
- Proximate analysis**
of milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 18
- Prunes**
moisture in, **Ch 37**, pp 4–6
- Pseudoephedrine**
in botanicals and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 5
- Pseudoephedrine HCl**
in drug combinations, **Ch 20**, pp 10–11
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa***
testing disinfectants against, **Ch 6**, pp 3, 14
- Psicose**
in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53
- Pteroylglutamic acid**
in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 24–26
in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 57–58
- Pulsed amperometric detection**
carbohydrates in soluble (instant) coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 5–10
- Putrescine**
in canned tuna, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
- Pycnometer methods**
alcohol by volume in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 2–3
alcohol by weight in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 6
solids in syrups, **Ch 44**, p 2
specific gravity of beer, **Ch 27**, p 3
specific gravity of distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2
specific gravity of lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, 12
specific gravity of lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 16
specific gravity of milk, **Ch 33**, p 5
specific gravity of oils, **Ch 41**, p 2
specific gravity of vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 1
specific gravity of water, **Ch 11**, p 1
specific gravity of wines, **Ch 28**, p 1
specific gravity of wort, **Ch 27**, p 38
weight (apparent) per unit volume of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 2–3
- Pyoverdine**
in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 13
- Pyranine concentrated color additive**
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 7
- Pyrantel tartrate**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 27
- Pyrene**
in D&C Green No. 8, **Ch 46**, p 15
- Pyrethrins**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 63, 65–66
- Pyrethroids, synthetic**
in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- Pyridine test**
monochloroacetic acid in liquids and preservatives, **Ch 47**, pp 17–18
- Pyridoxal**
in food extracts, **Ch 45**, pp 64–66
in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 20–21
- Pyridoxamine**
in food extracts, **Ch 45**, pp 64–66
in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 20–21
- Pyridoxine**
in food extracts, **Ch 45**, pp 64–66
in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 20–21
- Pyrilamine**
codeine with, **Ch 20**, p 2
in cough syrup, **Ch 18**, p 19
- Pyrochemiluminescence method**
nitrogen (total) in urine, **Ch 14**, pp 7–10
- Pyrogallol**
in hair dyes, **Ch 15**, p 12
- Q-Trol screening methods**
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 150
- Quantitative Three Step Method**
efficacy of liquid sporicides against spores of *Bacillus subtilis* on nonporous and porous surfaces, **Ch 6**, p 39
- Quaternary ammonium compounds**
in aqueous solutions, **Ch 47**, p 23
in commercial preservatives, **Ch 47**, p 21
in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 13
in foods and beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 21–22
in milk, **Ch 47**, pp 20, 23
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 132
- Quercetin**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 31–32
- Quinacrine hydrochloride**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 17–18
- Quinalizarin method**
boron in plants, **Ch 3**, p 13
- Quinic acid**
in cranberry juice cocktail and apple juice, **Ch 37**, p 14
- Quinine**
in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 4
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 9–10; **Ch 20**, pp 7, 16–17
- Quinine ethylcarbonate**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16
- Quinizarin green SS color additive**, **Ch 46**, p 7
- Quinoline molybdate gravimetric method**
phosphorus in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
- Quinoline yellow SS color additive**
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 9
- Quinolinium molybdophosphate methods**
alkalimetric, phosphorus (available) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 10–11
alkalimetric, phosphorus (citrate-insoluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
alkalimetric, phosphorus (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 7
alkalimetric, phosphorus (water-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 9
gravimetric, phosphorus (available) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 10–11
gravimetric, phosphorus (citrate-insoluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
gravimetric, phosphorus in plants, **Ch 3**, p 20
gravimetric, phosphorus (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 6–7
gravimetric, phosphorus (water-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 9
- Quisumbing-Thomas methods**
invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
sugars (reducing) in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
- Racephenicol**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 27
- Radioactive tracer methods**
 γ -BHC (lindane) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 74
- Radioactivity**
barium-140 in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
cesium-134 in foods, **Ch 13**, pp 8–10
cesium-137 in foods, **Ch 13**, pp 8–10
cesium-137 in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
emanation method, **Ch 13**, p 1
gamma ray methods, **Ch 13**, p 1
iodine-131 in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 10–12
iodine-131 in milk and other foods, **Ch 13**, pp 6–8
radioactive contamination, emergency level measures, **Ch 13**, pp 12–13
radon method, **Ch 13**, p 1
of solid substances, **Ch 13**, p 1
strontium-89 in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
strontium-90 in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
strontium-90 in water, **Ch 13**, pp 1–3
tritium in water, **Ch 13**, p 1
- Radiochemical separation methods**
iodine-131 in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 10–12
- Radon method**
radioactivity of substances, **Ch 13**, p 1
- Raffinose**
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 7–8

Raisins

- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 32
- moisture in, **Ch 37**, pp 4–6

RAMP® anthrax test cartridge

- Bacillus anthracis* detection, **Ch 17**, p 248

Randall/Soxtec/extraction-submersion method

- fat (crude) in feeds, cereal grains, and forages, **Ch 4**, pp 40–42

Raney powder method

- nitrogen (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 15

Rapid colorimetric

- immunoenrichment-based screening method

- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 170

Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium. see also

- Modified semi-solid Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium
- Salmonella* in cocoa and chocolate, **Ch 17**, p 155
- Salmonella* in dried milk products, **Ch 17**, p 156
- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 165

Raspberries

- insects in frozen products, **Ch 16**, p 31
- beta-ionone in concentrates, **Ch 36**, p 23

Rat bioassay

- protein digestibility of foods and food ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 79–80
- protein efficiency ratio, **Ch 45**, pp 75–76
- vitamin D in milk, vitamin preparations, and feed concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 71

Rat hemoglobin repletion bioassay

- iron bioavailability, **Ch 45**, pp 80–81

Rauwolfia alkaloids, Ch 20, pp 18–25**Rauwolfia serpentina drugs**

- reserpine-rescinnamine group alkaloids in, **Ch 20**, pp 21–25

RDX. see 1,3,5-Trinitro-1,3,5-triazine**Red No. 3**

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 5
- in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4

Red No. 6

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 8
- subsidiary dyes in, **Ch 46**, p 21

Red No. 7

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 7
- subsidiary dyes in, **Ch 46**, p 21

Red No. 8

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, pp 7–8
- lake red C amine in, **Ch 46**, p 15

Red No. 9

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 8
- lake red C amine in, **Ch 46**, p 15

Red No. 17, Ch 46, p 8**Red No. 19**

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 8
- phthalic acid derivatives in, **Ch 46**, p 21

Red No. 21, Ch 46, pp 8–9**Red No. 22, Ch 46**, p 9**Red No. 27, Ch 46**, p 8**Red No. 28, Ch 46**, p 8**Red No. 30, Ch 46**, p 8**Red No. 31, Ch 46**, p 8**Red No. 33, Ch 46**, p 9**Red No. 34, Ch 46**, p 9**Red No. 36, Ch 46**, p 9**Red No. 37, Ch 46**, p 9**Red No. 39, Ch 46**, p 9**Red No. 40**

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 6
- in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4
- intermediates in, **Ch 46**, pp 15–17

Red No. 2 (former), Ch 46, pp 3–4**Red pepper**

- capsaicinoids in, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15
- oleoresins, capsaicinoids in, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15

Reducing substances

- in molasses, **Ch 44**, p 21
- in vinegar, **Ch 43**, pp 12–13

Reduction methods

- nitroglycerin in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 34
- selenium in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, pp 64, 66

Reference materials

- definitions, **App A**, p 8
- sources of, **App A**, p 9

Reference standards

- aflatoxins, **Ch 49**, p 5

Reflectance colorimetric method

- bacterial counts in raw and pasteurized milk, **Ch 17**, pp 7–9

Refluxing, in beakers and crucibles

- amylase-treated neutral detergent fiber in feeds, **Ch 4**, p 48

Refraction

- flaxseed oil identification, **Ch 41**, p 68
- index of refraction of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 3–4

Refraction method

- alcohol in wines, **Ch 28**, p 1

Refractive index

- of butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 77
- of honey, **Ch 44**, p 27
- of lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 16
- of volatile oil, **Ch 43**, p 4

Refractive index method

- solids (soluble) in tomato products, **Ch 42**, pp 5–6

Refractometer methods

- alcohol by volume in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 5
- alcohol in beer, **Ch 27**, p 4
- dry substance in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, pp 49–50
- immersion, methanol in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 15
- moisture in honey, **Ch 44**, p 26
- solids in syrups, **Ch 44**, p 2
- solids (soluble) in citrus fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 7
- solids (soluble) in frozen concentrate for lemonade, **Ch 37**, p 7

- solids (soluble) in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 7

Refrigerated pre-enrichment culture method

- Salmonella* in dry foods, **Ch 17**, p 160

Reichert-Meissl values

- acids (volatile) in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 14–15
- of cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 10

Reineckate method

- quaternary ammonium compounds in commercial preservatives, **Ch 47**, p 21
- quaternary ammonium compounds in milk, **Ch 47**, p 20

Renard test

- peanut oil in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 53

Rescinnamine

- in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 21–25

Reserpine

- in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 18–25
- in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 29

Residue

- acid-insoluble, in frozen fruits and vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 33

Resin

- in ginger, **Ch 43**, p 5

Resorcinol

- in hair lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12

Retention times

- dexamethasone in drug substance and elixirs, **Ch 21**, p 10

Retinol isomers

- milk and milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 1–3

Retinyl palmitate (vitamin A)

- in fortified fluid milk, **Ch 45**, pp 1–4

Reveal for *E. coli* O157:H7 test

- eight-hour method, **Ch 17**, p 74
- twenty-hour method, **Ch 17**, p 78

Reversed-phase liquid**chromatographic methods**

- β-Carotene in supplements and raw materials, **Ch 51**, p 13
- imidacloprid in liquid and solid pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 114
- methomyl in insecticidal formulations, **Ch 7**, p 41

Rhodamine B color additive

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 9

Rhodamine B stearate color additive

- analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 9

Riboflavin

- in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 12–15
- microbiological assays, **Ch 45**, pp 53–56
- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 8
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 12–15, 60–61

Rice

- filth in flours (powders), extruded products, and paper, **Ch 16**, p 22
- piperonyl butoxide pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74

Rice cereals

- antioxidants in, **Ch 32**, p 46
- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 25

Roberts copper method

- dextran in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 16–18

Robertson method

- Jones modification, nitrogen (nitrate) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 16
- nitrogen (nitrate) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 16

Rodent excreta. *see also* Excreta

- in condiment seeds, **Ch 16**, p 46

Rodenticide formulations

- alpha-naphthylthiourea in, **Ch 7**, p 24
- thallous sulfate in, **Ch 7**, p 24
- warfarin in, **Ch 7**, p 133

Roose-Gottlieb method

- fat in cream, **Ch 33**, p 54
- fat in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
- fat in milk, **Ch 33**, p 18
- fat in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58

Romer minicolumn method

- aflatoxins in foods and feeds, **Ch 49**, pp 5–6

Ronnel

- in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 30
- multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10

Rosemary

- essential oil in extract, **Ch 36**, p 21

Rosin oil

- in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 52

Rot

- in tomato products, **Ch 16**, p 77

Rotenone

- in Derris and Cubé powder, **Ch 7**, p 61
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 62

Rot fragment count, Ch 16, p 77

Roxarsone

- in feed premixes, **Ch 5**, p 31
- in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 31–32

Rubber articles

- extractives from, **Ch 48**, p 6
- N-nitrosamines in baby bottle rubber nipples, **Ch 48**, pp 8–9

Rutin

- in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 31–32

Rye flour

- alpha-amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 21–22

Sabadilla alkaloids

- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 68

Saccharides (major)

- in corn syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 52–53

Saccharides (minor)

- in dextrose products, **Ch 44**, p 53

Saccharin

- in food, **Ch 47**, pp 49–51
- in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 43, 51
- in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2

Saffron

- in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 58–59

Safrole

- in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 4

Sage

- filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47

Salad dressings

- gums in, **Ch 43**, pp 10–11

Salad oils

- cold test, **Ch 41**, p 54

Salicylamide

- in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 8–9

Salicylates

- in aspirin, **Ch 19**, p 11
- cinchophen with, **Ch 20**, p 26

Salicylic acid

- in aspirin, **Ch 19**, p 11
- in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 1
- in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 24
- in hair lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12

Saline-sodic soils

- pH of, **Ch 2**, pp 42–43

Salinomycin

- in mineral premixes, supplements, and animal feeds, **Ch 5**, p 51

Salmon

- canned, ethanol in, **Ch 35**, pp 26–27
- canned Pacific, identification of, **Ch 35**, pp 32–34

Salmonella

- BAX® automated system, **Ch 17**, p 194
- biochemical identification, **Ch 17**, pp 125–128
- in cocoa and chocolate, **Ch 17**, p 155
- colorimetric deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization method, **Ch 17**, p 150
- colorimetric monoclonal enzyme immunoassay screening method, **Ch 17**, pp 135–139, 150
- colorimetric polyclonal enzyme immunoassay screening method, **Ch 17**, pp 142–145, 165
- conductance method, automated, **Ch 17**, p 158
- culture media and reagents, **Ch 17**, p 117
- DNA colony hybridization method, **Ch 17**, p 150
- in dried milk products, **Ch 17**, pp 156; **Ch 33**, p 75
- in dry foods, **Ch 17**, p 160
- enzyme-linked fluorescent assay, **Ch 17**, p 197
- enzyme-linked immunofluorescent assay, **Ch 17**, pp 147, 188
- enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays, **Ch 17**, pp 162, 173
- fluorescent antibody screening test, **Ch 17**, p 131
- fluorogenic monoclonal enzyme immunoassay screening method, **Ch 17**, p 150
- in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 123–153, 158–197
- in foods and environmental surfaces, **Ch 17**, p 214
- in foods other than raw foods or foods with a high microbial load, **Ch 17**, p 138
- in foods with a low microbial load, **Ch 17**, p 180

- in fresh cheese, dried egg products, and fresh chilled and frozen poultry, **Ch 17**, p 192
- hydrophobic grid membrane filter method, **Ch 17**, p 133
- identification in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 123–128, 173
- immuno-concentration *Salmonella* method, **Ch 17**, pp 182–188
- immunodiffusion (1-2 Test) method, **Ch 17**, p 153
- motile, in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 145, 153, 173–177
- motility enrichment, **Ch 17**, pp 155–156
- nonmotile, in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 145, 173–177
- polyclonal enzyme immunoassay method, **Ch 17**, p 145
- in poultry feed, **Ch 17**, p 121
- pre-enrichment and selective enrichment broth culture methods, **Ch 17**, p 160
- in processed foods, **Ch 17**, p 119
- rapid colorimetric immuno-enrichment-based screening method, **Ch 17**, p 170
- in raw, highly contaminated foods and poultry feed, **Ch 17**, p 121
- in select foods, **Ch 17**, p 199
- selective plate procedure, **Ch 17**, pp 182–185
- serological tests, **Ch 17**, p 130
- visual immunoprecipitate assay, **Ch 17**, p 177

Salmonella choleraesuis

- testing disinfectants against, **Ch 6**, pp 4, 7

Salmonella-Tek, Ch 17, pp 138–139

Salmonella typhi

- testing disinfectants against, **Ch 6**, p 1

Salt. *see also* Sodium chloride

- in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76
- calcium in, **Ch 11**, p 32
- in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 84
- constituents in, reporting results, **Ch 11**, p 32
- inorganic, in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26
- iodine in iodized salt, **Ch 11**, p 32
- lead in, **Ch 11**, p 32
- magnesium in, **Ch 11**, p 32
- matters insoluble in acid, **Ch 11**, p 32
- matters insoluble in water, **Ch 11**, p 31
- in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 4
- moisture in, **Ch 11**, p 31
- sample preparation, **Ch 11**, p 31
- in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 9–10
- solution preparation, **Ch 11**, p 32
- sulfate in, **Ch 11**, p 32

Sample collection

- cheese, **Ch 33**, p 81
- cream, **Ch 33**, p 52
- of milk laboratory sample, **Ch 33**, p 4
- standard practices for bulk sample collection and swab sample collection of visible powders suspected of being biological agents from nonporous surfaces, **Ch 17**, p 255

Sample preparation

acids (dibasic) in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1
 aflatoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 2–3
 animal feeds, **Ch 4**, p 1; **Ch 5**, p 1
 baking powders and baking chemicals, **Ch 25**, p 1
 beer, **Ch 27**, p 1
 bread, **Ch 32**, p 49
 butter, **Ch 33**, p 76
 cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 1
 canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 1
 cheese, **Ch 33**, p 81
 confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
 corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 48
 cream, **Ch 33**, pp 52–53
 dried milk, **Ch 33**, p 59
 for eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, p 2
 evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 3
 fish and marine products, **Ch 35**, p 1
 food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 8
 fruits, **Ch 37**, pp 2–3
 gelatin, **Ch 38**, p 1
 gelatin dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 1
 grains, **Ch 32**, p 27
 honey, **Ch 44**, p 25
 hops, **Ch 27**, p 34
 ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 96
 lemon juice, **Ch 37**, p 19
 liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 1, 4, 6–7
 macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56
 malt, **Ch 27**, p 24
 maple products, **Ch 44**, p 37
 meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 1
 meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 24
 milk, **Ch 33**, p 5
 nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 1
 oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 1
 peat, **Ch 2**, p 36
 pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 1
 plants, **Ch 3**, p 1
 prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7
 roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 2
 salicylic acid in food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 23
 salt, **Ch 11**, p 31
 spices, **Ch 43**, p 1
 starch dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 2
 sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 1
 sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 tea, **Ch 30**, p 10
 vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 12
 wort, **Ch 27**, p 38

Sample treatment

fish and marine products, **Ch 35**, p 1

Sampling

aflatoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 2–3
 of ammoniacal solutions, **Ch 2**, pp 2–3
 anhydrous ammonia, **Ch 2**, p 3
 animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 1; **Ch 5**, p 1
 brewers' grains, **Ch 27**, p 41
 butter, **Ch 33**, pp 3, 76
 cereal adjuncts, **Ch 27**, p 31

cheese, **Ch 33**, p 4
 condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 3
 dairy products, **Ch 33**, p 1
 dried milk and its products, **Ch 33**, p 3
 drugs, **Ch 18**, p 1
 eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, p 1; **Ch 34**, p 1
 evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, pp 3, 57
 fertilizer-pesticide mixtures, **Ch 7**, p 1
 fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 1–3
 fruits, **Ch 37**, p 1
 hops, **Ch 27**, p 34
 infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 1
 liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 1
 malt, **Ch 27**, p 24
 milk from bulk tanks and other storage equipment, **Ch 33**, p 2
 milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 71
 molasses, **Ch 44**, p 18
 peat, **Ch 2**, p 36
 pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 1
 of plants, **Ch 3**, p 1
 sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58
 wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 1
 yeast, liquid and pressed, **Ch 27**, pp 39–40

Sand

in chicken giblet paste, **Ch 16**, p 27
 in peat, **Ch 2**, p 38
 in plants, **Ch 3**, p 1

Sanitizing action

of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, pp 19

Santonica

santonin in, **Ch 20**, p 32

Santonin

in drug mixtures, **Ch 20**, p 32
 in santonica, **Ch 20**, p 32

Saponification methods

cholesterol in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 100–102
 isoflavones in soy and selected foods containing soy, **Ch 45**, p 118
 menthol in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31
 organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 7
 alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocopherol acetate in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 38–39

Saponification number

of cacao fat, **Ch 31**, p 11
 of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12

Sauces

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 37

Sauerkraut

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 41

Sausage

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 30
 water (added) in, **Ch 39**, p 2

SCABA method

ethanol and original gravity content in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 5–6

Scallops

shucked, volume of, **Ch 35**, p 6

Schaeffer's salt

in FD&C Red No. 40, **Ch 46**, pp 15–17
 in FD&C Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, pp 19–21

Scintillation spectrometric method

tritium in water, **Ch 13**, p 1

SD-39 agar

E. coli O157:H7 counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 56

Seafood. see also Fish and other marine products

ash of, **Ch 35**, p 8
 confirmed *E. coli* counts in, **Ch 17**, p 60
 cooking, **Ch 35**, p 2
 fat in, **Ch 35**, p 11
 fatty acids in, **Ch 35**, pp 13–15
 frozen, net contents of, **Ch 35**, pp 1–2
 histamine in, **Ch 35**, pp 15–19
L. monocytogenes in, **Ch 17**, p 212
Listeria spp. in, **Ch 17**, p 209
 mercury (methyl) in, **Ch 9**, pp 40–43
 mussels, domoic acid in, **Ch 49**, p 82
 net contents of frozen seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 1–2
 nitrogen in, **Ch 35**, p 8
 paralytic shellfish poison, **Ch 49**, pp 80, 83
 potassium in, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11
S. aureus in, **Ch 17**, p 97
 salt in, **Ch 35**, pp 9–10
 in seafood cocktail, **Ch 35**, p 7
 sodium in, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11
 solids in, **Ch 35**, p 8
 trimethylamine nitrogen in, **Ch 35**, p 9

Seafood toxins

domoic acid in mussels, **Ch 49**, p 82
 paralytic shellfish poison, **Ch 49**, pp 80, 83

Secobarbital sodium

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 14

Sedative drugs, Ch 19, pp 13–20**Sedimentation methods**

capsicums, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
 coffee (ground) and coffee substitutes, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 9
 excreta in condiment seeds, **Ch 16**, p 46
 garlic powder, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
 maggots in blueberries and cherries, **Ch 16**, p 31
 onion powder, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
 peanut butter, filth and extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, p 16
 tea, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 10

Sediments. see also Soils

in dairy products, **Ch 16**, pp 11–13
 in milk, **Ch 16**, p 13; **Ch 33**, p 38

Sediment test method

sediment in dairy products, **Ch 16**, pp 11–13
 sediment in milk, **Ch 16**, p 13

Seed disinfectants

formaldehyde in, **Ch 7**, p 131
 organic mercurial, mercury in, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23

Seeds

in berry fruits, **Ch 37**, pp 6–7
 condimental, excreta in, **Ch 16**, p 46
 filth (external) in, **Ch 16**, p 17
 insect infestation (internal), **Ch 16**, p 18

Selective enrichment methods

- L. monocytogenes* in milk and dairy products, **Ch 17**, p 200
- Salmonella* in dry foods, **Ch 17**, p 160

Selective plate methods

- Salmonella* in foods (HE BS SMID), **Ch 17**, p 182
- Salmonella* in foods (HE BS XLD), **Ch 17**, p 185

Selenite cystine broth

- colorimetric polyclonal immunoassay screening method, *Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 142

Selenium

- in feeds and premixes, **Ch 4**, p 61
- in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 42
- in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 43–44
- in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 21–22
- in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 21–22
- in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
- in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Self-rising flour

- ash of, **Ch 32**, p 2
- carbon dioxide (total) in, **Ch 32**, p 5

Semiautomated methods. see also

- Automated methods
- chlorpheniramine maleate in drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 19–20
- ferrous sulfate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 12–14
- fluoride in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 16–20
- fluorometric methods, reserpine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 20–21
- nitrogen (total) in plants, **Ch 3**, p 25
- nitroglycerin in sublingual drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 39–40
- prednisolone or prednisone in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 12–13
- protein (crude) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 29–30
- protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 27–29

Semimicro methods

- fat in fish meal, **Ch 35**, pp 12–13

Separation method

- Staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods, **Ch 17**, p 89

Serine

- in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

Serological confirmation

- E. coli* O157:H7 counts in foods, **Ch 17**, p 56

Serological flagellar screening test

- Salmonella* identification in foods, **Ch 17**, p 123

Serological tests

- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 130

Serum

- copper in, **Ch 14**, p 2
- PCBs (as Aroclor 1254) in, **Ch 10**, pp 24–26
- zinc in, **Ch 14**, pp 2–3

Sesame oil

- in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 54

Shaffer-Somogyi micro method

- glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 11

Shell

- in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 3–9
- in clams (canned), **Ch 16**, p 28
- in crabmeat (canned), **Ch 16**, p 27
- in oysters (canned), **Ch 16**, p 28

Shellac

- in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 25

Shellfish. see also Fish and other marine products; Seafood

- C. perfringens* from, **Ch 17**, p 109
- growing waters, fecal coliforms in, **Ch 17**, p 39
- mercury (methyl) in fish, **Ch 9**, pp 37–40

Shigatoxin genes

- from *E. coli* O157:H7, in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 76

Shortenings

- glycerides in, **Ch 41**, pp 61–62
- 1-monoglycerides in, **Ch 41**, pp 60–61
- polysorbate 60 in, **Ch 47**, pp 37–38
- trans* isomers (isolated) in, **Ch 41**, pp 37–39

Shrimp

- canned, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 29
- frozen, drained weight of, **Ch 35**, p 6
- indole in, **Ch 35**, pp 19–20, 23–25
- Listeria* in, **Ch 17**, pp 212, 221–224
- Salmonella* in, **Ch 17**, pp 153, 197
- in shrimp cocktail, **Ch 35**, p 7

Sichert-Bleyer method

- glucose in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 14–15
- glucose in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 51

Sieving methods

- cheeses, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 15
- cinnamon (unground) (crude and reconditioned), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- filth in tea, **Ch 16**, p 10
- flour, insect eggs in, **Ch 16**, p 21
- sauerkraut, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 41
- shell in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 3
- sorting corn grits, **Ch 27**, p 32
- spices and condiments, foreign matter in, **Ch 16**, p 42
- starch, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23
- tofu, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 36
- wet sieving of liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 1

Sigma value method

- foam collapse rate of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 11–12

Silages

- carotenes in, **Ch 45**, pp 7–8

Silica

- in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 12
- in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 4–5
- in plants, **Ch 3**, p 1
- in water, **Ch 11**, pp 13–14

Silicon

- in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 8–9

Silicotungstic acid method

- nicotine in tobacco products, **Ch 7**, p 68

Silver

- in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
- in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Silver diethyldithiocarbamate method

- arsenic in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22

Silver nitrate

- standard solution, **App A**, p 6

Silver number

- for coconut and palm kernel oils, **Ch 31**, p 11

Silver protein

- in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 17

Silvex

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91

Simazine

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48

Simetryn

- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37

SimPlate Coliform and *E. coli* Color Indicator

- detection and confirmed quantitation of coliforms and *E. coli* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 36

SimPlate Total Plate Count-Color Indicator method

- detection and quantification of total aerobic microorganisms, **Ch 17**, pp 12–16

SimPlate Yeast and Mold-Color Indicator (Y&M-CI) method

- detection and quantification of yeasts and molds in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 21–26

Single color method

- zinc in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 12–13

Single tablet assay

- progestational steroids in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 7–8
- reserpine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 19–20

Site specific deuterium/hydrogen (D/H) Ratios

- in vanillin, **Ch 36**, p 13

Site specific natural isotope

- fractionation-nuclear magnetic resonance methods

- beet or cane sugar in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 42–47
- beet sugar in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 27

beta-Sitosterol

- in butter oil, **Ch 41**, pp 49–50
- in saw palmetto raw materials and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 24

Skim milk

- alkaline phosphatase activity, **Ch 33**, p 45

Skim milk powder. see also Dried milk and its products

- alkalinity of ash, **Ch 33**, p 72
- iodine in, **Ch 33**, p 36

Slag fertilizers

- mechanical analysis of, **Ch 2**, p 3

Sludgesmetals in, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50**Snack foods**extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, p 33**SNIF-NMR.** *see* Site specific natural

isotope fractionation-nuclear magnetic resonance method

Soapsloss on drying (moisture), **Ch 7**, p 21in mineral oil-soap emulsions, **Ch 7**, p 21**Soda beverages**benzoate, caffeine, and saccharin in, **Ch 29**, p 2**Soda lye**carbonate and hydroxide in, **Ch 8**, p 1**Sodium**in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 21–22in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 7in dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 62–63in electrolyte replenishers, **Ch 18**, p 8in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 39in foods for special dietary use, **Ch 45**, pp 81–82in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8in infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18in milk powder, **Ch 33**, p 74in pet foods, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3, 10–11in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 10–11in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50in water, **Ch 11**, pp 20–21in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9**Sodium acetate**in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26**Sodium acid pyrophosphate**neutralizing value of, **Ch 25**, p 2**Sodium aluminum phosphate**neutralizing value of, **Ch 25**, p 2**Sodium benzoate**in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2**Sodium bicarbonate**cinchophen with, **Ch 20**, p 26**Sodium biphenyl reduction method**chlorine (total) in organohalogen pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 71**Sodium borate**in food, **Ch 47**, p 11**Sodium bromide**elixir of, **Ch 18**, pp 9–10**Sodium cacodylate**arsenic in, **Ch 18**, p 5**Sodium carbonate**in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1**Sodium carbonate method**hydrochloric acid standard solution, **App A**, pp 4–5**Sodium chloride.** *see also* Saltin ash of bread, **Ch 32**, p 52in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 6–7in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26in meat, **Ch 39**, p 4in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 9–10**Sodium cyanide pesticides**, **Ch 7**, p 18**Sodium cyclamate**in canned fruit, **Ch 47**, p 44in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 43–44**Sodium fluorescein**in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 43–44**Sodium fluosilicate**in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 7**Sodium halides**in halogenated fluorescein colors, **Ch 46**, p 26**Sodium hydroxide**in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1standard solution, **App A**, p 7**Sodium hydroxide method**hydrochloric acid standard solution, **App A**, pp 3–5**Sodium hypochlorite solutions**pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 20**Sodium lauryl sulfate**in egg white, **Ch 47**, pp 38–39**Sodium nitrite test**cyclohexylsulfamate salts in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43**Sodium perborate**in cold wave hair neutralizers, **Ch 15**, p 12**Sodium peroxide method**sulfur in plants, **Ch 3**, p 22**Sodium saccharin**in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 43, 51in soda beverages, **Ch 29**, p 2**Sodium salicylate**in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 10**Sodium salt, "1080"**residues of, **Ch 10**, pp 69–71**Sodium sulfate**in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26**Sodium TCA**in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 103**Sodium tetraphenylboron methods**volumetric, potassium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 24–25**Sodium thiosulfate**standard solutions, **App A**, p 7**Soft curd cheese**gums in, **Ch 33**, p 90**Soft drinks**mold in, **Ch 16**, p 74**Soil acidifiers**aluminum sulfate-type, aluminum in, **Ch 2**, p 36**Soils**in frozen fruits and vegetables, **Ch 16**, p 33in frozen spinach, **Ch 16**, p 39metals in, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50mineral, pH of, **Ch 2**, p 56munition pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96organic soils, pH of, **Ch 2**, p 59pH of, **Ch 2**, pp 56–59saline-sodic, pH of, **Ch 2**, p 58 **α -Solanine**in potato tubers, **Ch 49**, p 96**Solid fertilizers.** *see* Fertilizers**Solids.** *see also* Moisturein baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54in bread, **Ch 32**, p 49in canned peas, **Ch 42**, p 4in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 3in citrus fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 7in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 20in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 2in evaporated milk, **Ch 33**, p 58in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 8in frozen concentrate for lemonade, **Ch 37**, p 7in frozen peas, **Ch 42**, p 11in frozen spinach, **Ch 42**, p 11in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 6–7in ginger extract, **Ch 36**, p 20in ice cream and frozen desserts, **Ch 33**, p 96in infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 18in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 15in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56in maple products, **Ch 44**, p 37in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 10, 26in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 5not-fat in milk, **Ch 33**, p 40in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 5in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 8in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p 58in syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 1–2in tomato products, **Ch 42**, pp 4–6in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 7in vinegars, **Ch 43**, pp 12–13in water, **Ch 11**, p 7in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 1in wines, **Ch 28**, p 4in yeast, **Ch 27**, pp 40–41**Solid substances**radioactivity of, **Ch 13**, p 1**Solid wastes**metals in, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50**Soluble acids**in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12**Soluble matter**in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 26**Solutions.** *see* Standard solutions**Solvent extraction methods**fat (crude) in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, p 3**Solvents**in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 2–3**Somatic cell count**in milk, **Ch 17**, p 244**Somatic grouping***Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 130**Somatic slide or plate test***Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 130**Sommer's table**paralytic shellfish poison, **Ch 49**, p 80

Somogyi micro method

fructose in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24

Sorbic acid

in cottage cheese, **Ch 33**, p 91

in dairy products, **Ch 47**, p 25

in food, **Ch 47**, pp 9–10

in wines, **Ch 28**, pp 17–18

Sorbitol

in food, **Ch 47**, p 42

in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15

Sorensen method

nitrogen (amino) in meat, **Ch 39**, p 14

Sound spectrographic method

voice print identification, **Ch 24**, pp 3–4

Soxhlet extraction method

fat in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 10

Soxtec method. *See*

Randall/Soxtec/extraction-submersion method

Soy

isoflavones in, **Ch 45**, p 118

Soybean flour

ash in, **Ch 32**, p 46

ether extract in, **Ch 32**, pp 46–47

fiber (crude) in, **Ch 32**, p 46

in meat, **Ch 39**, p 17

moisture in, **Ch 32**, p 46

nitrogen in, **Ch 32**, p 46

in uncooked cereal products, **Ch 32**, p 26

Soybean oil

peanut oil in, **Ch 41**, p 53

Soybeans

aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, p 30

Soy flour

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 22

Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 125–127, 131–145, 154–164, 175–183, 189–191

Soy isoflavones

total in dietary supplements, supplement ingredients, and soy foods, **Ch 45**, p 123

Soy protein

in raw and heat-processed meat products, **Ch 39**, p 17

Soy sauce

ethyl carbamate in, **Ch 28**, pp 15–17

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 37

Spearmint extract, **Ch 36**, p 21

Spearmint leaves

filth in, **Ch 16**, p 44

Species identification

beef and poultry adulteration of meat products, **Ch 39**, p 23

canned Pacific salmon, **Ch 35**, pp 32–34

fish, **Ch 35**, pp 27–31

Specific conductance

of water, **Ch 11**, pp 1–2

Specific gravity

of beer, **Ch 27**, p 3

of canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 6

of cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 19

of distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2

of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 2–3

of lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 12

of lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 16

of milk, **Ch 33**, p 5

of molasses, **Ch 44**, p 19

of nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 5

of vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 1

of volatile oil, **Ch 43**, p 4

of water, **Ch 11**, p 1

of wines, **Ch 28**, p 1

of wort, **Ch 27**, p 38

Specific gravity methods

alcohol in beer, **Ch 27**, p 4

alcohol in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch 36**, p 12

fat (crude) in meat, **Ch 39**, p 2

sulfuric acid standard solution, **App A**, p 8

Spectinomycin

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 78

Spectral characterization method

orange pulp wash and/or added water in processed Florida orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 22

Spectrofluorometric methods

estradiol valerate in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 1

lasalocid in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 46, 69

Spectrographic methods

direct reading, metals in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3

emission, metals in plants, **Ch 3**, p 2

Spectrometric methods. *see also*

Scintillation spectrometric method

flame emission, sodium and potassium in dried milk, **Ch 33**, pp 62–63

stable isotope ratio mass, sugar-beet derived syrups in frozen orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 26

Spectrophotofluorometric methods

nalidixic acid in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 10–11

nequinine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 20

polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and benzo[a]pyrene in food, **Ch 48**, pp 3–4

reserpine-rescinnamine group alkaloids in *Rauwolfia serpentina* drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 21–22

Spectrophotometric absorbance characteristics

of lemon and orange oils, **Ch 36**, p 16

Spectrophotometric methods. *see also*

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric methods; Chromatographic-spectrophotometric methods; Infrared spectrophotometric methods
acenocoumarol in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22

acetaminophen in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 7–9

2-acetylaminio-5-nitrothiazole in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 1

acids in hops, **Ch 27**, p 35

aklomid in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 1–2

p-aminobenzoic acid in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 3

2-amino-5-nitrothiazole in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 4

aminophylline in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 15

p-aminosalicylic acid in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 2–3

amprolium in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 4–5

amyl *p*-dimethylaminobenzoate in

suntan preparations, **Ch 15**, p 14

ANOT residues in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 1

antihistamines in drugs with aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21

antimony in foods, **Ch 9**, p 22

antipyrine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 29–30

arprinocid in feed premixes, **Ch 5**, pp 5–6

arsanilic acid in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 6

arsenic in liver tissue, **Ch 14**, p 1

arsenic (total) residues in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 2

aspirin in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 11–12

azinthos-methyl pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, p 48

bendroflumethiazide in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 27

benzocaine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 29–30

benzoic acid in non-solid food and beverages, **Ch 47**, p 8

benztropine mesylate in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 6–7

betaine in orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 10

bithionol in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 8

biuret in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 20

boric acid in caviar, **Ch 47**, pp 13–14

boron in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 28

butabarbital sodium in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 17

cadmium anthranilate in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 9

caffeine in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, pp 3–4

calcium pantothenate in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 46

captan pesticide residues in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51

carbadox in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 9

carotenes and xanthophylls in dried plant materials and mixed feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 8–9

carotenes in fresh plant materials and silages, **Ch 45**, pp 7–8

chloral hydrate in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18

chloramben in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 81

chlorogenic acid in green coffee, **Ch 30**, p 1

p-chlorophenyl phenyl sulfone residues, **Ch 10**, p 52

chlorophyll in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 28–29

codeine in drug elixirs, **Ch 20**, pp 2–3

coloring matter in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 2

color in spices, **Ch 43**, p 1

color of beer, **Ch 27**, p 1

color of distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 1

color of laboratory wort, **Ch 27**, p 28

color of raw cane sugars, **Ch 44**, p 1

colors (synthetic) in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 57–58

- conjugated estrogens in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 1
- dehydroacetic acid in cheese, **Ch 47**, p 15
- dexamethasone phosphate in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 9
- diacetylmorphine (heroin) and quinine in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 4
- dichlorone residues in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, p 53
- dichlorophene in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 40–41
- dicumarol in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22
- dienestrol in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 4
- diethylstilbestrol in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 3–4
- diethylstilbestrol in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 12
- digitoxin in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 27–28
- digitoxosides in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 29–30
- digoxin in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 29–30
- dimetridazole in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 13
- diquat in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
- dodine pesticide residues in fruits and nuts, **Ch 10**, p 55
- enzymatic, fructan (total) in foods, **Ch 44**, p 53
- ephedrine in solid dosage drugs, **Ch 20**, p 10
- esters in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 9–10
- ethinyl estradiol in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 1–2
- ethynodiol diacetate in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 6
- FD&C color additives in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4
- flame, sodium in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8
- formaldehyde in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 40–41
- fusel oil in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 11–12
- glyodin in apples and pears, **Ch 10**, p 59
- griseofulvin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 46
- hexachlorocyclopentadiene in technical chlordane, **Ch 7**, p 83
- hexachlorophene in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 9–10
- hexestrol in drugs, **Ch 21**, p 5
- hydralazine hydrochloride in drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 57, 60
- hydroxymethylfurfural in honey, **Ch 44**, p 32
- intermediates in FD&C Blue No. 1, **Ch 46**, pp 14–15
- intermediates in FD&C Red No. 40, **Ch 46**, p 15
- intermediates in FD&C Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, p 19
- iron in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 11–12
- iron in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 2–4
- isoniazid in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 2–3
- lactic acid in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 9
- lactic acid in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 14
- lactic acid in milk and milk products, **Ch 33**, p 8
- lysergic acid diethylamide in drug powders, **Ch 22**, p 5
- maleic hydrazide pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
- mannitol hexanitrate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 36–37
- menadione sodium bisulfite in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 23
- mephentermine sulfate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 18–19
- mestranol in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 5–6
- methapyrilene in expectorants, **Ch 18**, p 19
- cis*, *cis*-methylene interrupted polyunsaturated fatty acids in oils, **Ch 41**, pp 32–33
- methyl salicylate in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 5
- molybdovanadophosphate, phosphorus (available) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 11
- molybdovanadophosphate, phosphorus (citrate-insoluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
- molybdovanadophosphate, phosphorus (total) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 6
- molybdovanadophosphate, phosphorus (water-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 10
- naphthyleneacetic acid residues, **Ch 10**, p 71
- near-infrared, piperazine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 44
- near-infrared, water in dried vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 9
- neostigmine methylsulfate in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16
- neutral lactase activity in industrial enzyme preparations, **Ch 33**, p 57
- niacinamide in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 19
- nicarbazin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 20
- nicotine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 21
- nicotine residues, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72
- nifursol in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 22
- nitarosone in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 23
- nithiazide in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 23
- nitrate in baby foods, **Ch 50**, pp 12–13
- nitromide in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 25
- nitrophenide in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 25
- norepinephrine in epinephrine preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 21–22
- papain proteolytic activity, **Ch 47**, p 40
- paraquat in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 49
- pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 37
- phenethylamines in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 28
- phenobarbital in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 36–37; **Ch 19**, pp 11–12, 15–17
- phenolsulfonates in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 10–11
- phenothiazine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 26
- phenprocoumon in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22
- phenylalkanolamine salts in elixirs and syrups, **Ch 18**, p 26
- phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 25
- phenytoin in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 15–16
- phenytoin sodium in drug capsules, **Ch 19**, p 17
- phosphatase in casein, **Ch 33**, p 45
- phosphorus in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 24–25
- phosphorus in infant formulas and enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 13–14
- phosphorus in meat and meat products, **Ch 39**, pp 4–5
- phthalic acid derivatives in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 21
- pigment in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 20–21
- piperazine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 26
- piperine in pepper preparations, **Ch 43**, pp 6–7
- piperonyl butoxide, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and benzo[*a*]pyrene in food, **Ch 48**, pp 1–4
- polythiazide in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 30
- polyunsaturated acids in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 16–19
- preservatives in ground beef, **Ch 47**, pp 10–11
- procainamide hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 32
- progestational steroids in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 6–7
- propylthiouracil in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 31
- protein-reducing substances in milk, **Ch 33**, p 16
- pyrantel tartrate in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 27
- pyrilamine in cough syrup, **Ch 18**, p 19
- quinine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16
- rescinnamine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 22–23, 25
- reserpine in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 18–19, 22–23
- reserpine-rescinnamine group alkaloids in *Rauwolfia serpentina* drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 22–23
- ronnel in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 30
- roxarsone in feeds and premixes, **Ch 5**, p 31
- rutin in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 31–32
- salicylamide in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 8–9
- sorbic acid in dairy products, **Ch 47**, p 25
- sorbic acid in wines, **Ch 28**, p 17
- subsidiary dyes in Yellow No. 5, **Ch 46**, p 21
- subsidiary dyes in Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, p 22
- sulfadiazine in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 25
- sulfaguandine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 34
- sulfamerazine in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 25
- sulfamerazine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 27
- sulfamethazine in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 40
- sulfanitrin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 35
- sulfaquinoxaline in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 36
- sulfathiazole in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 27
- sulfonamides in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 37
- sulfoxide pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 134

- tannin in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 17
terpin hydrate in drug elixirs, **Ch 20**, pp 2–3
theobromine in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 16–17
thiabendazole in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 38
thiabendazole in feed supplements and premixes, **Ch 5**, p 39
thiazide drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 29–30
thiourea in frozen peaches, **Ch 47**, p 36
thiram residues in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
titanium in cheese, **Ch 9**, p 45
4-toluene-azo-2-naphthol-3-carboxylic acid in D&C Red Nos. 6 and 7, **Ch 46**, p 21
total color in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13
trisulfapyrimidines in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 24
uric acid in flour, **Ch 16**, p 68
vitamin A in margarine, **Ch 45**, p 1
warfarin in rodenticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 133
warfarin potassium in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22
warfarin sodium in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22
zoalene in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 19
zoalene in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 16, 40
- Spectrophotometric molybdovanadate method**
phosphorus in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 8–9
- Spectrophotometric-steam distillation method**
furfural in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14
- Spectrophotometric-thin layer chromatographic methods**
biphenyl pesticide residues in citrus fruits, **Ch 10**, pp 49–50
- Spectroscopic methods. see also**
Ultraviolet spectroscopic methods
emission, boric acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 14
inductively coupled plasma, metals and other elements in plants and pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 4–5
inductively coupled plasma emission, minerals in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 17–18
mid-infrared, fat, lactose, protein, and solids in milk, **Ch 33**, p 26
mid-infrared, protein in milk, **Ch 33**, p 15
near-infrared, protein in wheat, **Ch 32**, pp 33–37
near-infrared reflectance, fiber (acid detergent) in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 32–33
near-infrared reflectance, moisture in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 2–4
near-infrared reflectance, protein (crude) in forage, **Ch 4**, pp 32–33
strontium in water, **Ch 11**, pp 15–16
- Spicer-Edwards flagellar test tube test**
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 123
- Spices and other condiments**
adulterants in, **Ch 43**, pp 5–6
alcohol extract of, **Ch 43**, p 2
allspice, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
annatto, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
ash of spices, **Ch 43**, p 2
capsaicinoids in capsicums and their extractives, **Ch 43**, pp 14–15
capsicums, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 45
cardamon, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
celery seed, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
cinnamon, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
color (extractable) in spices, **Ch 43**, p 1
condiment seeds, excreta (rodent and insect) in, **Ch 16**, p 46
copper-reducing substances in, **Ch 43**, pp 2–3
coriander, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
dressings, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
ethylene dichloride and trichloroethylene in spice oleoresins, **Ch 47**, p 52
extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, pp 41–51
fiber (crude) in, **Ch 43**, p 3
filth in, **Ch 16**, pp 41–51
filth in fish products containing spice, **Ch 16**, p 28
food dressings, **Ch 43**, pp 8–12
garlic powder, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
ginger, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
horseradish (prepared), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
leaves of alfalfa, papaya, peppermint, and spearmint, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 44
marjoram, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 48
methylene chloride extract of, **Ch 43**, p 2
moisture in, **Ch 43**, pp 1–2
mold in ground spices, **Ch 16**, p 74
mustard (prepared), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
nitrogen in, **Ch 43**, p 2
nitrogen in nonvolatile ether extract of pepper, **Ch 43**, p 2
nutmeg, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 48
onion powder, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
oregano, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 49
paprika, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 49
pepper, filth in, **Ch 16**, pp 46, 50
peppers, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
pepper sauce, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
pickles, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 50
piperine in pepper preparations, **Ch 43**, pp 6–7
prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, pp 7–8
sage, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 47
sample preparation, **Ch 43**, p 1
sauces containing spices, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 37
starch in, **Ch 43**, p 3
tamarind pulp, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
tannin in cloves and allspice, **Ch 43**, p 3
vinegars, **Ch 43**, pp 12–14
volatile oil in mustard seed, **Ch 43**, p 5
volatile oil in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 3–5
white pepper, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- Spinach**
carbaryl pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 52
ethylenethiourea pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59
nicotine residues, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72
soil in frozen products, **Ch 16**, p 39
solids (total) in frozen products, **Ch 42**, p 11
- Spindle method**
solids in syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 2–3
- Spiral plate method**
bacteria in foods and cosmetics, **Ch 17**, pp 6–7
- Spiral vessel count**
of cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 5–7
- Spirits, Ch 26**, pp 1–19
- Spirulina powders and tablets**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 52
- Sporeforming organisms**
in low-acid canned foods, **Ch 17**, p 102
- Spores**
of thermophilic bacteria in sugars, **Ch 17**, p 101
in tomato products, **Ch 16**, p 78
- Sporicidal activity**
of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 26
- Spot test identification**
gums in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 33
- Squalene**
in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 45–46
- Stable isotope ratio mass spectrometric method**
sugar-beet derived syrups in frozen orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 26
- Stahl microbiological agar diffusion assay**
neomycin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 74
- Standard reference color method**
color of beer, **Ch 27**, p 1
- Standards**
for aflatoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 3–5
- Standard solutions**
ammonium thiocyanate, **App A**, p 1
arsenious oxide, **App A**, p 2
buffers and indicators for colorimetric pH comparisons, **App A**, p 3
buffer solutions for calibration of pH equipment, **App A**, pp 2–3
element, **Ch 3**, pp 2–4
hydrochloric acid, **App A**, pp 3–5
iodine, **App A**, p 5
and materials, **App A**, p 1
potassium bromide-bromate, **App A**, p 5
potassium dichromate, **App A**, pp 5–6
potassium permanganate, **App A**, p 6
potassium thiocyanate, **App A**, p 1
silver nitrate, **App A**, p 6
sodium hydroxide, **App A**, p 7
sodium thiosulfate, **App A**, p 7
sulfuric acid, **App A**, p 8
titanium trichloride, **App A**, p 8
- Staphylococcal enterotoxins**
in selected foods, **Ch 15**, p 15
- Staphylococcus**
enterotoxin in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 82–89
hemolytic, incidence in eggs and egg products, **Ch 17**, p 3
microbiological methods, **Ch 17**, pp 4–5
- Staphylococcus aureus**
in dairy foods, enumeration of, **Ch 17**, p 95
in foods, **Ch 17**, p 81

- isolated from foods, **Ch 17**, p 90
in meat, seafood, and poultry,
enumeration of, **Ch 17**, p 97
in processed and prepared foods,
enumeration of, **Ch 17**, p 93
in selected foods, rapid enumeration of,
Ch 17, p 91
testing disinfectants against, **Ch 6**, pp 3,
10
- Starch**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, pp 3–4
in beer, **Ch 27**, p 8
in brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p
37
in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 15–16
in cereals and cereal products, **Ch 32**,
pp 38–41
in condensed or dried milk products, **Ch**
4, p 56
in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
dessert powders, **Ch 38**, pp 2–3
in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 12
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23
in food dressings, **Ch 43**, pp 11–12
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 18
high fructose starch syrup in honey, **Ch**
44, pp 32–33
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 22
in peanut butter, **Ch 40**, pp 2–3
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 25–26
in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, pp 7–8
resistant, in starch and plant materials,
Ch 45, pp 118–120
in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 5
in spices, **Ch 43**, p 3
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 18
- Starch gel-zone electrophoresis method**
identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp
27–28
- Starchy flour**
in meat, **Ch 39**, p 17
- Steam distillation methods**
acidity of fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11
essential oil in hops and hop pellets, **Ch**
27, pp 35–36
lemon and orange oil residue, **Ch 36**, pp
16–17
oils of lemon, orange, or lime in oil base
flavors, **Ch 36**, p 14
protein (crude) in animal feed, forage
(plant tissue), grain, and oilseeds, **Ch**
4, pp 33–36
- Steam distillation-spectrophotometric
method**
furfural in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14
- Stearic acid**
in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11
- Steinhoff methods**
glucose in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch**
44, p 51
- Stereochemical composition**
amphetamine drugs, **Ch 18**, p 27
- Sterigmatocystin**
in barley and wheat, **Ch 49**, p 74
- Sterility, commercial**
of canned, low-acid foods, **Ch 17**, pp
99–102
- Steroids**
adrenocortico, **Ch 21**, pp 8–14
progestational, **Ch 21**, pp 6–8
- Sterol acetate melting point method**
vegetable fats in butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp
47–48
- Sterols**
in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
in bread, **Ch 32**, p 53
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 57–58
- Stigmasterol**
in saw palmetto raw materials and
dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 24
- Stirofos**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp
31–37
- Stone cell and group count**
of cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 7–9
- Stramonium alkaloids**
in drug ointments, **Ch 20**, p 6
- Strawberries**
dodine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p
55
mold in frozen products, **Ch 16**, p 72
organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch**
10, pp 10–12
organophosphorus pesticide residues
in, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12, 27–30
thiram residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
- Streamlined enzymatic methods**
beta-D-glucan in barley and oats, **Ch**
32, pp 47–49
- Streptococci**
incidence in eggs and egg products, **Ch**
17, p 3
- Streptomycin**
in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 78–79
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
- Strontium**
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–3
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 15–16
- Strontium-89**
in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
- Strontium-90**
in milk, **Ch 13**, pp 3–6
in water, **Ch 13**, pp 1–3
- Strychnine**
in drugs, **Ch 20**, pp 16–17
in drug tablets, **Ch 20**, p 26
in liquid drug preparations, **Ch 20**, p 26
- Sublimation method**
saccharin in food, **Ch 47**, p 51
- Sublingual drug tablets**
nitroglycerin in, **Ch 18**, pp 39–40
- Submersion methods**
fat (crude) in meat and meat products,
Ch 39, p 3
Randall/Soxtec/extraction, fat (crude) in
feeds, cereal grains, and forages, **Ch**
4, pp 40–44
- Subsidiary dyes**
in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 21–22
- Substrate supporting disc method**
confirmed total coliforms and *E. coli* in
all foods, **Ch 17**, p 41
- Succinic acid**
in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 7–10
- Suckling mouse assay**
E. coli enterotoxins, **Ch 17**, p 73
- Sucrose**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 55
in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 13
in cane and beet final molasses, **Ch 44**,
pp 21–23
in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 20
in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 5–6
in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 9
in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 15
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 18
in gelatin, **Ch 38**, p 2
in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 28–32
in lemon, orange, and lime extracts, **Ch**
36, p 16
in maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38
in milk chocolate, **Ch 31**, p 13
in molasses, **Ch 44**, p 19
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
in plants, **Ch 3**, p 24
in presweetened cereals, **Ch 32**, pp
45–46
in starch dessert powders, **Ch 38**, p 3
in sugar beets, **Ch 44**, p 47
in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 4–8
in sweetened condensed milk, **Ch 33**, p
59
in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 8
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 12–14
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 5
- Sugar beets**
sucrose in, **Ch 44**, p 47
- Sugar inversion methods**
glucose and sucrose in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp
5–6
nonsugar solids in wines, **Ch 28**, p 4
- Sugars and sugar products. see also
specific sugars**
in animal feed, (total), **Ch 4**, pp 55–56
arabinose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**,
p 15
ash of sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 3
in baked products, **Ch 32**, p 54
in beer, (reducing), **Ch 27**, p 7
beet or cane sugar in maple syrups, **Ch**
44, pp 42–47
beet sugar in fruit juices, **Ch 37**, p 27
in bread, **Ch 32**, p 53
brewing sugars and syrups, **Ch 27**, p 38
in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 8
color of raw cane sugars, **Ch 44**, p 1
confectionery, **Ch 44**, pp 24–25
corn syrup in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**,
p 8
corn syrups and other starch derived
sweeteners, **Ch 44**, pp 48–53
dextran in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp
16–18

extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, p 34
in food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 9
fructose in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 12–15
fructose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 11–12
fruit content of frozen fruit-sugar mixtures, **Ch 37**, p 2
galactose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
glucose in raw cane sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 12–15
glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 8, 10–11
in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 28–36
invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 9–10
lactose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
lead in syrups, **Ch 9**, pp 33–35
in licorice extracts, **Ch 36**, p 25
maltose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
maple, sap, maple syrup, and maple syrup products, **Ch 44**, pp 37–47
moisture in sugars, **Ch 44**, p 1
molasses and molasses products, **Ch 44**, pp 18–23
nitrogen in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 3–4
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 23–24
plant sugars (C-4) in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 33–36
purity of lactose, **Ch 44**, p 16
raffinose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 7–8
reducing sugars in confectionery, **Ch 44**, p 24
reducing sugars in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 51
reducing sugars in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 18
reducing sugars in honey, **Ch 44**, p 28
reducing sugars in maple products, **Ch 44**, p 38
reducing sugars in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
reducing sugars in wines, **Ch 28**, p 5
in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, p 5
sample preparation, **Ch 44**, p 1
solids in syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 1–2
sucrose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 4–8
sugar-beet-derived syrups in frozen concentrated orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 26
sugar beets, **Ch 44**, p 47
sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, pp 1–18
sugars in cane and beet final molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 21–23
sugars (total) in molasses as invert sugar, **Ch 44**, pp 19–20
thermophilic bacterial spores in, **Ch 17**, p 101
in vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 12
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 12–14

in wort, **Ch 27**, p 39
xylose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
Sulfabromomethazine
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
Sulfachloropyridazine
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
Sulfadiazine
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 24–25
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
Sulfadimethoxine
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 33
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 14–18
Sulfaguanidine
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 34
Sulfamerazine
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 24–25
in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 27–28
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
Sulfamethazine
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 24–25
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 40
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 14–18
in swine tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 11–14
Sulfamethoxazole
in drug tablets, **Ch 19**, pp 25–26
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
Sulfanilamide
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 25
Sulfanilic acid
in FD&C Yellow No. 5, **Ch 46**, pp 17–18
in FD&C Yellow No. 6, **Ch 46**, pp 19–21
Sulfantran
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 35
Sulfapyridine
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
Sulfaquinoxaline
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 36
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 14–18
Sulfasoxazole
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–45
Sulfated ash
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 23
Sulfates
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 5
in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 9
in salt, **Ch 11**, p 32
in vinegars, **Ch 43**, p 13
in water, **Ch 11**, pp 23–24, 29–31
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
Sulfathiazole
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 27–28
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
Sulfides
in depilatory powders, **Ch 15**, p 11
Sulfide sulphur
in calcium silicate slags, **Ch 1**, p 4
Sulfisoxazole
in drug tablets, solutions, and ointments, **Ch 19**, p 26

Sulfites
in beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 31–34
in foods, **Ch 47**, pp 28–34
in meats, **Ch 47**, pp 28, 34
in wines, **Ch 47**, p 33
Sulfonamide drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 24–26
Sulfonamides
in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 18–19
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 37
in raw bovine milk, **Ch 23**, pp 15–18
Sulfonated dyes
lower, in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 21–22
Sulfonethyilmethane
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18
Sulfonmethane
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18
Sulfonphthalein indicators
for colorimetric pH comparisons, **App A**, p 3
Sulfoxide pesticides, **Ch 7**, p 134
Sulfur
in ash of fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13
in dry lime sulfur, **Ch 7**, pp 18–19
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 39
in fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 9
in lime sulfur pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 18–19
microchemical determination, **Ch 12**, pp 10–12
in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 22–23
Sulfur amino acids
in food and feed ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 84–85
Sulfur-containing drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 30–35
Sulfur dioxide
in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 15–16
in beverages, **Ch 47**, pp 31–34
in food, **Ch 47**, pp 26–27, 29–34
in meat extracts and similar products, **Ch 39**, p 25
in meats, **Ch 47**, p 34
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 17; **Ch 47**, p 33
Sulfuric acid
drying over, moisture in animal feeds, **Ch 4**, p 2
standard solutions, **App A**, p 8
Sulfurous acid
in dried fruit, **Ch 47**, p 27
in food, **Ch 47**, pp 26–27
in meats, **Ch 47**, p 34
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 17
Sulprofos
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 126
Sunset yellow FCF color additive
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 6
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
Suntan preparations
amyl *p*-dimethylaminobenzoate in, **Ch 15**, p 14
vanishing cream, **Ch 15**, pp 14–15
Supercritical fluid extraction
pesticide residues in nonfatty foods, **Ch 10**, pp 12–17

- Supercritical fluid extraction methods**
oil in oilseeds, **Ch 41**, pp 68–71
- Supplements, Ch 51.** *see also* Vitamins and other nutrients
- Surface plating method**
S. aureus in foods, **Ch 17**, p 82
- Sweep codistillation method**
organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30
- Sweep oscillographic polarographic confirmatory method**
organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 30–31
- Sweetened condensed milk, Ch 33**, p 71. *see also* Condensed milk
- Sweeteners, nonnutritive**
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43
- SWEP**
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Swimming pools**
disinfectants for, **Ch 6**, p 37
- Sympathomimetic drugs**
microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 51–52
- Synthetic color additives.** *see* Color additives
- Synthetic drugs**
amitriptyline in tablets and injectables, **Ch 18**, p 33
clioquinol in creams and ointments, **Ch 18**, pp 35–36
dichlorophene in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 40–41
fluorescein sodium in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 43–44
mannitol hexanitrate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 36–37
meprobamate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 38–39
methenamine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 41–42
methenamine in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 41
methenamine mandelate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 41–42
methocarbamol in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 33–34
methylene blue in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 43
microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 49–51, 53
nitrate esters in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 34–35
nitroglycerin in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 34
nitroglycerin in sublingual drug tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 39–40
penicillin V potassium in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 36
pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 37–39
phenazopyridine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 32–33
phenobarbital in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 36–37
piperazine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 44
- Synthetic pyrethroids**
in agricultural products, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
- Syrups.** *see also* Brewing sugars and syrups; Sugars and sugar products
carbon stable isotope ratio of ethanol derived maple syrups, **Ch 37**, p 33
conductivity value of maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 39–40
corn syrup and cane sugar in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 38–39
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 34
high fructose starch syrup in honey, **Ch 44**, pp 32–33
lead in, **Ch 9**, pp 33–35
malic acid in maple syrup, **Ch 44**, p 40
solids in, **Ch 44**, pp 1–2
used in confectionery, alcohol in, **Ch 44**, p 25
- Syrups (drugs)**
hypophosphites in, **Ch 18**, p 10
phenylalkanolamine salts in, **Ch 18**, p 26
- 2,4,5-T**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 102
- Tamarind pulp**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 51
- Tankage fertilizers**
mechanical analysis of, **Ch 2**, p 3
- Tannin**
in cloves and allspice, **Ch 43**, p 3
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 17
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 12
- Tartaric acid**
in baking powders, **Ch 25**, p 3
in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 88
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 1
in tartrate powders, **Ch 25**, p 3
in wines, **Ch 28**, p 11
- Tartrate powders**
cream of tartar in, **Ch 25**, p 3
tartaric acid (free or combined) in, **Ch 25**, p 3
- Tartrazine**
analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 6
in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 59
- Taurine**
in pet food, **Ch 4**, pp 19–20
in powdered infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 8–10
in powdered milk, **Ch 50**, pp 8–10
- TCA precipitated protein nitrogen content**
of milk, **Ch 33**, p 13
- TDE**
multiresidue methods, **Ch 10**, pp 1–10
- Tea**
ash in, **Ch 30**, p 10
caffeine in, **Ch 30**, pp 11–12
copper in, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15; **Ch 30**, p 12
fiber (crude) in, **Ch 30**, p 12
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 10
moisture in, **Ch 30**, p 12
nickel in, **Ch 9**, pp 14–15, 43; **Ch 30**, p 12
petroleum ether extract in, **Ch 30**, p 12
protein in, **Ch 30**, p 12
sample preparation, **Ch 30**, p 10
water extract of, **Ch 30**, p 12
- Tea seed oil**
in olive oil, **Ch 41**, p 54
- Tebuconazole**
in fungicide and technical formulations, **Ch 7**, p 36
- Tebuthiuron**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- TECRA *Listeria* visual immunoassay**
Listeria in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 214–217
- TECRA *Salmonella* ULTIMA immunoassay**
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 165
- TECRA *Salmonella* visual immunoassay**
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 142, 165
- TECRA SET method**
polyvalent, *Staphylococcal* enterotoxins in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 86
- TECRA Unique *Salmonella* test**
Salmonella in foods, **Ch 17**, p 170
- Temephos**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 126
- Temperature correction method**
specific gravity of oils, **Ch 41**, p 2
- TEMPO TVC method**
automated enumeration of total viable count in food, **Ch 16**, p 6
- TEPP**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 127
- Terbacil**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Terbufos**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Terbuthylazine**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 50
- Terbutryn**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 48
- Terpin hydrate**
in drug elixirs, **Ch 20**, pp 2–3
- Tertiary butyl alcohol**
in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 14
- Test strips**
nitrate in forages, **Ch 14**, pp 6–7
- Tetrabromofluorescein color additive,** **Ch 46**, p 8
- Tetrachloroethylene**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
- Tetrachlorotetrabromofluorescein color additive,** **Ch 46**, p 8
- Tetracycline**
in edible animal tissues, **Ch 23**, pp 22–26
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 44–50
- Tetradifon**
in apples and cucumbers, **Ch 10**, p 23 (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 103
- 1,3,5,7-Tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetra-terazocine**
residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
in wastewater and groundwater, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28

Tetrasul

in apples and cucumbers, **Ch 10**, p 23

Tetrathionate broth

colorimetric polyclonal immunoassay
screening method, *Salmonella* in
foods, **Ch 17**, pp 142, 165

Tetryl. see

Methyl-2,4,6-trinitrophenyl-nitramine

Texas fluid sampling method, Ch 2, p 2

Thallium

in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50

in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp
50–60

Thallous sulfate

in rodenticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 24

Theobromine

in cacao products, **Ch 31**, pp 16–17

in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 16–17

in theobromine-calcium salicylate drugs,
Ch 20, pp 7–8

Theophylline

in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 8

Thermal energy analyzer methods

ethyl carbamate in distilled spirits, **Ch**
26, pp 18–19

N-nitrosamines in minced fish-meat and
surimi-meat frankfurters, **Ch 39**, p 12

N-nitrosamines (volatile) in fried bacon,
Ch 39, pp 9–11

N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried bacon, **Ch**
39, p 11

Thermistor cryoscope method

freezing point of milk, **Ch 33**, pp 5–7

Thermoelectric-vapor pressure method

molecular weight determination, **Ch 12**,
p 1

Thermophilic bacteria

spores in sugars, **Ch 17**, p 101

Thiabendazole

in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 38

in feed supplements and premixes, **Ch**
5, p 39

Thiamine

in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 11–12

in grain products, **Ch 45**, p 10

in human and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 9–10

in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp
10–11

Thiamine hydrochloride

in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 70

Thiazide drugs, Ch 19, pp 27–30

Thickeners

sauces containing, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 37

Thiethylperazine

microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51

Thin-layer chromatographic methods

aflatoxin B₁ in eggs, **Ch 49**, p 28

aflatoxin M₁ in dairy products, **Ch 49**, p
41

aflatoxin M₁ in milk, **Ch 33**, p 38

aflatoxin M₁ in milk and cheese, **Ch 49**,
p 41

aflatoxins B₁ and M₁ in liver, **Ch 49**, p
42

aflatoxins in coconut, copra, and copra
meal, **Ch 49**, p 13

aflatoxins in corn, **Ch 49**, pp 15–17

aflatoxins in cottonseed products, **Ch**
49, p 24

aflatoxins in green coffee, **Ch 49**, p 30

aflatoxins in peanuts and peanut
products, **Ch 49**, pp 10–11, 15–17

aflatoxins in pistachio nuts, **Ch 49**, p 30

aflatoxins in soybeans, **Ch 49**, p 30

aklomid in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 2

benzoic acid in food and beverages, **Ch**
47, pp 8–9

boron in caviar, **Ch 47**, p 12

chlorotoluron in pesticide formulations,
Ch 7, p 29

chloroxuron in pesticide formulations,
Ch 7, p 29

coprostanol in mammalian feces, **Ch 16**,
p 66

deoxynivalenol in wheat, **Ch 32**, p 37;
Ch 49, p 48

dexamethasone in drug substance and
elixirs, **Ch 21**, p 10

erucic acid in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp
29–30

FD&C color additives in foods, **Ch 46**,
pp 3–4

flavoring additives in vanilla extract, **Ch**
36, pp 9–10

high fructose starch syrup in honey, **Ch**
44, pp 32–33

hydrocortisone in drugs, **Ch 21**, pp 8–9

identification of aflatoxin B₁, **Ch 49**, p 30
identification of aflatoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 5,
29

metoxuron in pesticide formulations, **Ch**
7, p 29

nonnutritive sweeteners in nonalcoholic
beverages, **Ch 47**, p 43

ochratoxin A in green coffee, **Ch 49**, p
58

ochratoxins in barley, **Ch 49**, p 57

organochlorine and organophosphorus
pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 2, 8–10

organochlorine pesticide contamination

of pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 7

patulin in apple juice, **Ch 49**, p 69

polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and
benzo[*a*]pyrene in food, **Ch 48**, p 3

standards for aflatoxins, **Ch 49**, pp 3–5
sterigmatocystin in barley and wheat,
Ch 49, p 74

sulfonamide residues in animal tissues,
Ch 23, pp 18–19

sulfonamides in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 37

alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocopherol
acetate in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp
39–40

uric acid on foods and containers, **Ch**
16, p 67

urine stains on foods and containers,
Ch 16, p 61–62

zearalenone in corn, **Ch 32**, p 37; **Ch**
49, p 76

**Thin layer chromatographic–
spectrophotometric methods**

biphenyl pesticide residues in citrus
fruits, **Ch 10**, pp 49–50

**Thin layer polyacrylamide gel
isoelectric focusing method**

identification of cooked and frozen

crabmeat, **Ch 35**, pp 31–32

identification of fish species, **Ch 35**, pp
30–31

Thiocarbamates

in herbicide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 38

Thiocyanate

in livestock or fly sprays, **Ch 7**, p 119

Thiocyanogen number

of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12

Thiodicarb

in technical products and formulations,
Ch 7, p 38

Thioglycolate solutions

in cold permanent waves for hair, **Ch**
15, pp 12–13

Thiophosphorus pesticides, Ch 7, pp
92–114

Thiosulfate

in lime sulfur solutions and dry lime
sulfur, **Ch 7**, p 19

Thiosulfate methods, volumetric. see
Volumetric thiosulfate methods

Thiouracil

in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 31

Thiourea

in frozen peaches, **Ch 47**, p 36

in orange juice, **Ch 47**, p 35

in orange peel, **Ch 47**, p 37

Thiram pesticides

formulations, **Ch 7**, p 39

residues in fruits and vegetables, **Ch 10**,
pp 77–78

Thonzylamine HCl

with aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine in
drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 20–21

Thorium

in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp
50–60

Threonine

in feedgrade amino acids and premixes,
Ch 4, pp 20–24

in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

Thrips. see also Insects

in frozen blackberries and raspberries,
Ch 16, p 31

Thujone

in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21

Thyme

essential oil in extract, **Ch 36**, p 21

Thymol

in antiseptics, **Ch 19**, p 7

in drug substance, **Ch 19**, p 6

Thyroid drugs, Ch 21, p 14

Tin

in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 44–45

Titanium

in cheese, **Ch 9**, p 45; **Ch 33**, p 85

in face powders, (total), **Ch 15**, p 11

in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 8

Titanium dioxide

in liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 5

Titanium oxide

in face powders, **Ch 15**, p 11

Titanium trichloridestandard solutions, **App A**, p 8**Titer test**for oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 4–5**Titrimetric methods**acidity of beer, **Ch 27**, pp 6–7acidity of brewing sugars and syrups,
Ch 27, pp 37–38acidity of cheese, **Ch 33**, p 86acidity of ether extract of eggs, **Ch 34**, p 7acidity of food dressings, **Ch 43**, p 9acidity of honey, **Ch 44**, p 37acidity of milk, **Ch 33**, p 7acidity of prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7acidity of water, **Ch 11**, pp 2–3acidity (volatile) of tragacanth drugs, **Ch 20**, p 33acids (volatile) in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 14–15acid value of butterfat, **Ch 33**, p 77aldehydes as acetaldehyde in frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 12–13aldehydes in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 9–11alkalinity of ash of cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 2alkalinity of ash of dry skim milk, **Ch 33**, p 72alkalinity of ash of wines, **Ch 28**, p 6alkalinity of water, **Ch 11**, p 3alkoxyl groups determination, **Ch 12**, pp 12–14allethrin (technical) and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 56aluminum in plants, **Ch 3**, p 5amitrole in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 45amphetamine drugs, **Ch 18**, p 27alpha-amylase in malt, **Ch 27**, pp 30–31arsenic in plants, **Ch 3**, p 13arsenic in sodium cacodylate, **Ch 18**, p 5arsenic (water-soluble) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 3arsenious oxide, chlorine in calcium hypochlorite and bleaching powder, **Ch 7**, p 18arsenious oxide, sodium hypochlorite solution pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 20aspirin in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 11barium in water, **Ch 11**, pp 19–20benzoic acid in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 1benzoic acid in food, **Ch 47**, pp 7–8bicarbonate in water, **Ch 11**, p 13boric acid in food, **Ch 47**, p 13boron in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 27–28bromate, resorcinol in hair lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12bromate, salicylic acid in hair lotions, **Ch 15**, p 12calcium (acid-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 28–29calcium in beer, **Ch 27**, pp 12–13calcium in canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 6calcium in drugs and vitamin-mineral preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 6–7calcium in mechanically separated poultry and beef, **Ch 39**, p 16calcium in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 5–6calcium in vitamin preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 8–9calcium in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 4calomel in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 16calomel in tablets, **Ch 18**, pp 16–17carbonate in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1carbonate in water, **Ch 11**, p 13carbon dioxide in wines, **Ch 28**, p 15carbomyl in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 13–14

Carius combustion, sulfur

determination, **Ch 12**, pp 10–11catalase in frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 13

catalytic combustion, sulfur

determination, **Ch 12**, p 12cation exchange capacity for peat, **Ch 2**, p 40caustic values for liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 2–3chemical oxygen demand of water, **Ch 11**, pp 6–7chenopodium oil in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 31chloride in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 8–9chlorides in prepared mustard, **Ch 43**, p 7chlorine (soluble) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 57cholesterol in eggs, **Ch 34**, pp 3–5cobalamin in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 56–57dalapon (sodium salt) in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 86diacetylmorphine (heroin) in drug tablets, **Ch 22**, p 4diastatic power of malt, **Ch 27**, pp 29–302,6-dichloroindophenol, ascorbic acid in vitamin preparations and juices, **Ch 45**, pp 19–202,6-dichloroindophenol, vitamin C in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 11–12dithiodiglycolic acid in cold permanent waves, **Ch 15**, p 13dodine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 130esters in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 9esters in lemon oil, **Ch 36**, p 18fat acidity of grains, **Ch 32**, p 37fatty acids and butyric acid in butter, **Ch 33**, pp 79–80fatty acids (free) in crude and refined oils, **Ch 41**, pp 12–13fluorine determination, **Ch 12**, pp 6–7folic acid in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 25–26folic acid in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 57–58formaldehyde, nitrogen (ammoniacal) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 15guaiacol in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 4hardness of water, **Ch 11**, pp 14–15hexylresorcinol in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 4hydrocyanic acid in beans, **Ch 49**, p 96hydroxide in soda lye, **Ch 8**, p 1iodine in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 10–11iodine in iodized salt, **Ch 11**, p 32iodine in ointments, **Ch 18**, p 11iron in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 30iron in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 5, 9iron in vitamin preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 8–9iron in water, **Ch 11**, p 14isopropanol in lemon and orange flavors, **Ch 36**, p 13isopropanol in lemon extracts, **Ch 36**, p 13lactose in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 53–54lead number (Wichmann) of vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 7lipid phosphorus in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 17–18macro, calcium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 5magnesium in drugs and vitamin-mineral preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 6–7malic acid in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 11Martius Yellow in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 21mercurous iodide in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 17mercury in mercurial ointments, **Ch 18**, p 17mercury in ointments of mercuric nitrate, **Ch 18**, p 17mercury in organic mercurial seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23methanol in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 8methenamine in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 10methenamine in tablets, **Ch 18**, p 41methylene blue in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 43micro, calcium in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 5–6moisture in liquid molasses, **Ch 44**, pp 18–19monochloroacetic acid in nonalcoholic beverages and wines, **Ch 47**, p 18monosodium glutamate in food, **Ch 47**, p 51neutralizing value for calcium silicate slags, **Ch 1**, pp 3–4neutralizing value for liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 1–2neutralizing value of baking chemicals, **Ch 25**, p 2; **Ch 32**, p 26niacin and niacinamide in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 58–59nitrites in curing preparations, **Ch 47**, p 19nitrogen (ammonia) in water, **Ch 11**, p 10nitrogen (total) in water, **Ch 11**, pp 9–10

oil (recoverable) in fruits and fruit

products, **Ch 37**, p 19opium alkaloids, **Ch 20**, pp 1–2

oxygen (dissolved) in water, **Ch 11**, pp 5–6
oxyquinoline sulfate in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 4–5
pamaquine in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 17
pantothenic acid in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 59–60
papain proteolytic activity, **Ch 47**, p 39
permanganate oxidation number for vinegar, **Ch 43**, p 14
peroxidase in frozen vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 14
peroxide value of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 11–12
phenazopyridine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, pp 32–33
phosphorus in vitamin preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 8–9
potentiometric, fentin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 13
potentiometric, quaternary ammonium compounds, **Ch 7**, p 132
propylene glycol in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 1–2
protein (crude) in animal feed and pet food, **Ch 4**, p 29
quinine ethylcarbonate in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 16
reducing substances in molasses, **Ch 44**, p 21
riboflavin in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 60–61
salicylic acid in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 1
salt in butter, **Ch 33**, p 76
saponification number of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 12
selenium in foods, **Ch 9**, p 44
silica in liming materials, **Ch 1**, pp 4–5
silver protein in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 17
sodium chloride in nuts and nut products, **Ch 40**, p 2
sodium TCA in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 103
squalene in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 45–46
starch in meat, **Ch 39**, p 22
starch in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 25–26
subsidiary dyes in Red Nos. 6 and 7, **Ch 46**, p 21
sugars (reducing and nonreducing) in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, pp 12–14
sulfides in depilatory powders, **Ch 15**, p 11
sulfide sulphur in calcium silicate slags, **Ch 1**, p 4
sulfurous acid in meats, **Ch 47**, p 34
sulfur (thiosulfate) in lime sulfur pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 19
tannin in cloves and allspice, **Ch 43**, p 3
tartaric acid in wines, **Ch 28**, p 11
TEPP in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 127
thymol in antiseptics, **Ch 19**, p 7
thymol in drug substance, **Ch 19**, p 6
total color in color additives, **Ch 46**, pp 11–12
urea in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 11

vitamin assays, **Ch 45**, p 55
Volhard, chloroform or carbon tetrachloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
Volhard, potassium bromide (effervescent) with caffeine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 9
TLVIA. *see* **TECRA** *Listeria* visual immunoassay
TNB. *see* 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene
TNT. *see* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
Tobacco
alkaloids (total as nicotine) in, **Ch 3**, pp 32–33
chlorides in, **Ch 3**, p 30
cigarette filler, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32, 36–37
glycerol in cigarette filler and ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–21
ground, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
maleic hydrazide residues in dust, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69
menthol in cigarette filler, **Ch 3**, pp 36–37
moisture in, **Ch 3**, p 30
nicotine in environmental smoke, **Ch 3**, pp 33–35
nicotine on Cambridge filter pads, **Ch 3**, p 33
nitrogen in, **Ch 3**, p 30
potassium in, **Ch 3**, pp 30–31
propylene glycol in cigarette filler and ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
triethylene glycol in cigarette filler and ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
Tobacco products
nicotine in, **Ch 7**, p 68
Tobacco smoke
nicotine in environmental smoke, **Ch 3**, pp 33–35
Tocopherol
isomers in mixed tocopherols concentrate, **Ch 45**, p 43
α-Tocopherol
in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40
nomenclature rules, **Ch 45**, pp 36–37
all-rac-α-Tocopherol
in drugs and food or feed supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 40–42
in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 4–5
RRR-Tocopherol
in drugs and food or feed supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 40–42
α-Tocopherol acetate
in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40, 42–43
in supplemental vitamin E concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 43
Tofu
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 36
Toilet preparations. *see* Flavor extracts and toilet preparations
Toiletries. *see also* Cosmetics
efficacy of preservation of non-eye area water-miscible formulations, **Ch 15**, pp 3–6

Toluene
distillation with, moisture in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 1–2
4-Toluene-azo-2-naphthol-3-carboxylic acid
in D&C Red Nos. 6 and 7, **Ch 46**, p 21
p-Toluenesulfonamide
residues in ice cream, **Ch 33**, p 98
Tomatoes
benzoic acid in products, **Ch 47**, p 8
calcium in canned products, **Ch 42**, p 6
canned, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73
organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12
powder, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 74
products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 41
products, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73
rot in comminuted products, **Ch 16**, p 77
sauce, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73
sauce packing, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73
solids (total) in processed products, **Ch 42**, pp 4–6
soup, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73
specific gravity of canned products, **Ch 42**, p 6
synthetic pyrethroids in, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
thiram residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78
yeasts and spores in products, **Ch 16**, p 78
Toney Red color additive, **Ch 46**, p 8
Total dietary fiber
in foods, **Ch 45**, p 131
Total Plate Count-Color Indicator method
detection and quantification of total aerobic microorganisms, **Ch 17**, pp 12–16
Total Viable Count
in food, automated enumeration of, **Ch 16**, p 6
Toxicity
of aflatoxin B₁, **Ch 49**, p 32
Toxin estimation method
C. perfringens in foods, **Ch 17**, p 108
Toxins. *see* Natural toxins
TPC-CI method. *see* Total Plate Count-Color Indicator method
TPTZ colorimetric method
iron in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 8
iron in wines, **Ch 28**, p 9
Trace elements. *see* Metals and other elements
Tragacanth drugs
acidity (volatile) of, **Ch 20**, p 33
trans-Galactooligosaccharides
in selected food products, **Ch 45**, pp 107–110
Travers method, modified
fluorine in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 6

- Tree nut meats.** see Nuts and nut products
- Triadimefon**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
technical and pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 40
- Triamino-s-triazine**
in fertilizer mixes, **Ch 2**, p 20
- Triazine**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 50
- Trichloroethylene**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 3
in grain, **Ch 10**, p 40
in spice oleoresins, **Ch 47**, p 52
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes**
determining fungicidal activity of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 9
- Tricyclazole**
in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Trienzyme method**
folates (total) in cereal foods, **Ch 45**, pp 66–70
- Triethylene glycol**
in cased cigarette cut filler, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
in ground tobacco, **Ch 3**, pp 31–32
- Triflupromazine**
microchemical tests, **Ch 18**, pp 47, 51
- Trifluralin**
in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 77–78
in water, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- Triglycerides**
in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 46–47
polymerized, in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 67–68
in vegetable oils, **Ch 41**, pp 65–67
- 2,4,5-Trihydroxybutyrophenone**
in oils, fats, and butter oil, **Ch 47**, pp 2–5
- Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride**
in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 55
- Trimethylamine nitrogen**
in seafood, **Ch 35**, p 9
- 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene**
residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
- 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene**
residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
in wastewater and groundwater, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- 1,3,5-Trinitro-1,3,5-triazine**
residues in soil, **Ch 10**, pp 94–96
in wastewater and groundwater, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- Triprolidine HCl**
in drug combinations, **Ch 20**, pp 10–11
- Tristearin**
in lard, **Ch 41**, pp 54–55
- Trisulfapyrimidines**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 24
- Tritium**
in water, **Ch 13**, p 1
- Tropane alkaloid drugs**, **Ch 20**, pp 6–7
- Tryptophan**
in foods and food and feed ingredients, **Ch 45**, pp 83–84
- Tuberculocidal activity**
of disinfectants, **Ch 6**, p 32
- Tuna, canned**
cadaverine in, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
putrescine in, **Ch 35**, pp 20–23
- Turbidimetric methods**
chlortetracycline HCl in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 67
cobalamin in milk-based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 22–24
cobalamin in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 57
critical temperature of dissolution of oil from butter or margarine, **Ch 33**, p 77
fat in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 24–25
folic acid in infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 26
folic acid in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 58
monensin in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 72
niacin and niacinamide in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, p 21
niacin and niacinamide in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 59
pantothenic acid in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 26–28
pantothenic acid in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 60
riboflavin in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 61
sulfate in water, **Ch 11**, pp 23–24
vitamin assays, **Ch 45**, pp 55–56
- Turnips**
N-methylcarbamate residues in tops, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42
- Twenty-hour method**
Reveal for *E. coli* O157:H7 test in selected foods and environmental swabs, **Ch 17**, p 78
- Tylosin**
in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 68
in feeds, **Ch 5**, p 79
- Ultraviolet absorption method**
santonin in drug mixtures, **Ch 20**, p 32
- Ultraviolet detection**
ephedrine and pseudoephedrine in botanicals and dietary supplements, **Ch 51**, p 5
pesticide residues in water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- Ultraviolet light examination**
urine stains on foods and containers, **Ch 16**, p 58
- Ultraviolet screening method**
vanillin in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 4
- Ultraviolet spectrophotometric methods**
benzaldehyde in almond extract, **Ch 36**, p 19
caffeine in tea, **Ch 30**, pp 11–12
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and benzo[a]pyrene in food, **Ch 48**, p 3
- Ultraviolet spectroscopic methods**
benfluralin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 77
trifluralin in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 77
- gamma-Undecalactone**
in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
in nonalcoholic beverages, **Ch 29**, p 6
- Unsaponifiable matter**
in cocoa butter, **Ch 31**, p 11
in eggs, separation of, **Ch 34**, pp 3–4
- Unsaponifiable residue**
of macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 57
of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 45
of wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 18
- Unulfonated residues**
of mineral oils, **Ch 7**, p 21
- Uppsala method**
total dietary fiber in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107
- Uranine color additive**, **Ch 46**, p 9
- Uranium**
in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Uranyl acetate method**
sodium in plants, **Ch 3**, p 11
- Urea**
in animal feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 36–37
in deodorants, **Ch 15**, p 11
in feeds, **Ch 14**, p 5
in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 18, 20
urease test, **Ch 16**, p 60
in water-soluble urea-formaldehyde fertilizer products and in aqueous urea solutions, **Ch 2**, p 19
- 2-Isopropyl-4-pentenoyl urea**
in drugs, **Ch 19**, p 18
- Urea-formaldehyde fertilizers**, **Ch 2**, pp 17–18
- Urease-bromothymol blue-agar test**
urine on grain, **Ch 16**, p 60
- Urease methods**
nitrogen (ammoniacal) in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 36
urea in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 36
urea in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 18
- Urease test**
Salmonella identification in foods, **Ch 17**, p 123
urea on foods and containers, **Ch 16**, p 60
- Urethane**
in distilled spirits, **Ch 26**, pp 18–19
- Uric acid**
in flour, **Ch 16**, p 68
on foods and containers, **Ch 16**, p 67
in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 26
- Urine**
ephedrine alkaloids in, **Ch 51**, p 1
on grain, **Ch 16**, p 60
nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 14**, pp 7–10
stains on foods and containers, **Ch 16**, pp 58–62
- Uronic acid residues**
in foods and food products, **Ch 45**, pp 102–107

U.S. EPA-ASTM-AOAC methods

inorganic anions in water, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31

Use-dilution methods

disinfectant testing, **Ch 6**, pp 4, 10, 14

Vacuum-desiccation methods

water (free) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 5

Vacuum drying methods

moisture in meat, **Ch 39**, p 1

moisture in sugars, **Ch 44**, p 1

Vacuum oven methods

moisture and volatile matter in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 1

moisture in roasted coffee, **Ch 30**, pp 4–5

solids and moisture in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, p 56

solids and moisture in wheat flour, **Ch 32**, p 1

solids (total) in dried yeast, **Ch 27**, p 41

solids (total) in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 2

Valeric acid

in bread, **Ch 32**, pp 51–52

in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 14–15

Valine

in feeds, **Ch 4**, pp 9–18

Vanadium

in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50

in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60

Vanilla extract and its substitutes

alcohol in, **Ch 36**, p 1

ash of, **Ch 36**, p 7

color in, **Ch 36**, p 8

coumarin in, **Ch 36**, pp 5–7

ethyl vanillin in, **Ch 36**, pp 2–7

flavoring additives in, **Ch 36**, pp 9–10

glycerol in, **Ch 36**, p 1

lead number (Wichmann) of, **Ch 36**, p 7

methanol in, **Ch 36**, p 8

nonvanillin vanilla volatiles in, **Ch 36**, pp 11–12

organic acids in, **Ch 36**, pp 10–11

p-hydroxybenzaldehyde in, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4

p-hydroxybenzoic acid in, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4

plant material (foreign) in, **Ch 36**, pp 8–9

propylene glycol in, **Ch 36**, pp 1–2

solids (total) in, **Ch 36**, p 7

specific gravity of, **Ch 36**, p 1

sucrose in, **Ch 36**, p 8

vanilla resins in, **Ch 36**, p 8

vanillic acid in, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4

vanillin in, **Ch 36**, pp 2–7

Vanilla resins

in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 8

Vanillic acid

in vanilla extract and artificial vanilla flavor, **Ch 36**, pp 2–4

Vanillin

in vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, pp 2–7

Vanishing cream

analysis of, **Ch 15**, pp 14–15

Van Slyke method

nitrogen (amino) in meat, **Ch 39**, p 13

Vegetable fats

in butterfat, **Ch 41**, pp 44–46

Vegetable oils

animal fats in, **Ch 41**, pp 50–52

cis- and *trans*-octadecenoic isomers and general fatty acid composition in hydrogenated oils, **Ch 41**, pp 33–36

polymers and oxidation products of heated oils, **Ch 41**, p 31

triglycerides (by partition numbers) in, **Ch 41**, pp 65–67

Vegetable products (canned)

acids (total) in, **Ch 42**, p 8

ash of, **Ch 42**, p 6

calcium in, **Ch 42**, p 6

drained weight, **Ch 42**, p 1

field corn in mixtures of field and sweet corn, **Ch 42**, p 10

lactic acid in, **Ch 42**, p 9

oxalic acid in, **Ch 42**, pp 8–9

pH of acidified foods, **Ch 42**, pp 2–3

sample preparation, **Ch 42**, p 1

sodium chloride in, **Ch 42**, pp 6–7

solids (alcohol-insoluble) in canned peas, **Ch 42**, p 4

solids (insoluble) in, **Ch 42**, p 4

solids (soluble) in, **Ch 42**, p 4

solids (soluble) in tomato products, **Ch 42**, pp 5–6

solids (total) in, **Ch 42**, p 3

solids (total) in processed tomato products, **Ch 42**, pp 4–5

specific gravity of, **Ch 42**, p 6

sugars in, **Ch 42**, p 8

water activity of, **Ch 42**, pp 1–2

Vegetable products (dried)

water in, **Ch 42**, pp 9–10

Vegetable products (frozen)

aldehydes as acetaldehyde in, **Ch 42**, pp 12–13

catalase in, **Ch 42**, p 13

fibrous material in green beans, **Ch 42**, p 12

moisture in french-fried potatoes, **Ch 42**, p 14

net contents of food containers, **Ch 42**, pp 10–11

peroxidase in, **Ch 42**, p 14

solids (alcohol-insoluble) in peas, **Ch 42**, p 11

solids (total) in spinach, **Ch 42**, p 11

thawing, **Ch 42**, p 11

Vegetables and vegetable products

bean and peas, weevils in, **Ch 16**, p 35

bean curd (dried), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 36

bean paste, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 35

beans, hydrocyanic acid in, **Ch 49**, p 96

broccoli (canned), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 38

captan pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 50–51

carbaryl residues in spinach, **Ch 10**, p 52

comminuted, mold in, **Ch 16**, pp 73–74

comminuted tomato products, rot in, **Ch 16**, p 76

corn, aflatoxins in, **Ch 49**, pp 6–9, 14–23, 25–26

corn (canned), foreign matter in, **Ch 16**, p 38

corn (cream style), mold in, **Ch 16**, p 76

dichlorone residues in, **Ch 10**, p 53

diquat and paraquat residues in potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 53–55

ethylenethiourea pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 57–59

extraneous materials in, **Ch 16**, pp 33, 35–41, 73–78

fiber (insoluble dietary), **Ch 32**, pp 5–12

green leafy vegetables, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 39

lettuce, organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12

Listeria in, **Ch 17**, pp 214–235

maleic hydrazide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 67–69

N-methylcarbamate insecticide and metabolite residues in potatoes, **Ch 10**, pp 45–48

N-methylcarbamate insecticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 41–42

mold in, **Ch 16**, p 76

mushrooms, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 40

naphthyleneacetic acid residues in potatoes, **Ch 10**, p 71

nicotine residues, **Ch 10**, pp 71–72

organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, p 23

organophosphorus pesticide residues, **Ch 10**, pp 27–30

organophosphorus pesticide residues in green beans, **Ch 10**, pp 26–27

piperonyl butoxide pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74

potato products (dehydrated), filth in, **Ch 16**, p 40

potato tubers, glycoalkaloids in, **Ch 49**, p 96

pureed infant food, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 39

saucers containing soy sauce, thickeners and spices, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 37

sauerkraut, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 41

soil in frozen products, **Ch 16**, p 33

spinach (frozen), soil in, **Ch 16**, p 39

synthetic pyrethroids in, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77

thiram residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 77–78

tofu, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 36

tomatoes, organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 10–12

tomatoes (canned), mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73

tomato powder, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 74

tomato products, filth in, **Ch 16**, p 41

tomato products, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73

tomato products (comminuted), rot in, **Ch 16**, p 77

tomato products, yeasts and spores in, **Ch 16**, p 78

tomato sauce, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73

- tomato sauce packing, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73
- tomato soup, mold in, **Ch 16**, p 73
- Vegetable tissues**
- in animal feed, microscopy identification of, **Ch 4**, pp 67–68
- Vernolate**
- in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- Veterinary analytical toxicology**
- arsenic in liver tissue, **Ch 14**, p 1
- cholinesterase activity in whole blood, **Ch 14**, pp 3–4
- cholinesterase in blood, **Ch 14**, pp 4–5
- copper in liver, **Ch 14**, pp 1–2
- copper in serum, **Ch 14**, p 2
- nitrate in forages, **Ch 14**, pp 5–7
- nitrogen (total) in urine, **Ch 14**, pp 7–10
- pesticide residues, **Ch 14**, p 5
- urea in feeds, **Ch 14**, p 5
- zinc in serum, **Ch 14**, pp 2–3
- Vibrio cholerae**
- in oysters, **Ch 17**, p 237
- Vibrio vulnificus**
- identification of, **Ch 17**, p 239
- VIDAS LIS assay screening method**
- Listeria* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 227
- modified, *Listeria* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 235
- VIDAS *Listeria monocytogenes* II test**
- L. monocytogenes* in food, **Ch 17**, p 233
- VIDAS *Salmonella* assay**
- Salmonella* in food, **Ch 17**, p 147
- VIDAS SET 2**
- Staphylococcal enterotoxins in selected foods, **Ch 15**, p 15
- Villaveccchia test**
- sesame oil in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 54
- Vinegar**
- acids in, **Ch 43**, p 12
- alcohol in, **Ch 43**, p 13
- ash of, **Ch 43**, p 12
- color in, **Ch 43**, p 13
- dextrin in, **Ch 43**, p 13
- glycerol in, **Ch 43**, p 13
- organoleptic examination of, **Ch 43**, p 12
- permanganate oxidation number, **Ch 43**, p 14
- phosphorus in, **Ch 43**, p 12
- polarization of, **Ch 43**, p 13
- reducing substances in, **Ch 43**, pp 12–13
- sample preparation, **Ch 43**, p 12
- solids in, **Ch 43**, pp 12–13
- sugars in, **Ch 43**, p 12
- sulfates in, **Ch 43**, p 13
- Violet No. 2**, **Ch 46**, pp 9–10
- VIP**. see Visual immunoprecipitate assay
- Viruses**
- in ground beef, **Ch 17**, p 242
- poliovirus 1 in oysters, **Ch 17**, p 242
- Viscometer methods**
- viscosity of beer, **Ch 27**, p 3
- Viscosimeter method**
- MacMichael, viscosity of acidulated flour-water suspension, **Ch 32**, p 26
- Viscosity**
- of acidulated flour-water suspension, **Ch 32**, p 26
- of beer, **Ch 27**, p 3
- of fruit products, **Ch 37**, pp 3–4
- of wort, **Ch 27**, p 39
- Visual immunoprecipitate assay**
- E. coli* O157:H7, in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 50
- L. monocytogenes* and related *Listeria* spp. in selected foods, **Ch 17**, p 224
- Salmonella* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 177
- Visual methods**
- haze of beer after chilling, **Ch 27**, p 2
- Vitamin A**
- in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 4–7, 50–53
- in fortified fluid milk, **Ch 45**, pp 1–4
- in margarine, **Ch 45**, p 1
- in milk, **Ch 50**, pp 1–2
- in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 1–4
- in mixed feeds, premixes, and human and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 4–7
- Vitamin AD concentrates**
- vitamin D in, **Ch 45**, pp 30–31
- Vitamin assays**, **Ch 45**, pp 53–56
- Vitamin B₁**
- in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 11–12
- in grain products, **Ch 45**, p 10
- in human and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 9–10
- in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 10–11
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 57
- Vitamin B₂**
- in foods, **Ch 45**, pp 12–15
- microbiological assays, **Ch 45**, pp 60–61
- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, p 8
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 12–15, 60–61
- Vitamin B₆**
- in food extracts, **Ch 45**, pp 64–66
- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 20–21
- in reconstituted infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 34–36
- Vitamin B₁₂**
- microbiological assays, **Ch 45**, pp 53–56
- in milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 22–24
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 56–57
- Vitamin C**
- in food, **Ch 45**, pp 21–23
- in juices, **Ch 45**, pp 19–20
- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 11–12
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 20–21
- in vitamin preparations and juices, **Ch 45**, pp 19–20
- Vitamin D**
- in fortified milk and milkpowder, **Ch 45**, pp 31–32
- in infant formulas and enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 28–30
- in milk, vitamin preparations, and feed concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 71
- in mixed feeds, premixes, and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 32–34
- in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 28–30
- in vitamin AD concentrates, **Ch 45**, pp 30–31
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 23–28
- Vitamin D₂**
- in fortified milk and milk powder, **Ch 45**, pp 31–32
- in milk, vitamin preparations, and feed concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 71
- in mixed feeds, premixes and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 32–34
- in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 28–30
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 23–27
- Vitamin D₃**
- in fortified milk and milk powder, **Ch 45**, pp 31–32
- in milk, vitamin preparations, and feed concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 71
- in mixed feeds, premixes and pet foods, **Ch 45**, pp 32–34
- in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 28–30
- in poultry feed supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 74–75
- in ready-to-feed milk based formula, **Ch 50**, pp 5–6
- in selected foods, **Ch 45**, pp 34–36
- in vitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 23–28
- Vitamin E**
- in drugs, **Ch 45**, pp 45–46
- in milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 4–5
- nomenclature rules, **Ch 45**, pp 36–37
- α-tocopherol acetate in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40, 42–43
- α-tocopherol acetate in supplemental concentrates, **Ch 45**, p 43
- RRR- or all-rac-α-tocopherol in drugs and food or feed supplements, **Ch 45**, pp 40–42
- α-tocopherol in foods and feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 37–40
- tocopherol isomers in mixed tocopherols concentrate, **Ch 45**, p 43
- Vitamin K**
- in milk and infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 32–34
- Vitamin K₃**
- in feed premixes, **Ch 45**, pp 46–47
- trans-Vitamin K₁**
- in ready-to-feed milk-based infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 6–8
- Vitamin preparations**
- amino acids in, **Ch 45**, pp 61–64
- ascorbic acid in, **Ch 45**, pp 19–20

- calcium pantothenate in, **Ch 45**, pp 46, 59–60
- cobalamin in, **Ch 45**, pp 56–57
- folic acid in, **Ch 45**, pp 57–58
- niacinamide in, **Ch 45**, pp 58–59
- niacinamide in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, p 19
- niacin in, **Ch 45**, pp 58–59
- pantothenic acid in, **Ch 45**, pp 59–60
- riboflavin in, **Ch 45**, pp 12–15, 60–61
- thiamine hydrochloride in, **Ch 45**, p 70
- vitamin C in, **Ch 45**, pp 20–21
- vitamin D in, **Ch 45**, pp 23–28, 70–74
- vitamin D in multivitamin preparations, **Ch 45**, pp 28–30
- Vitamins and other nutrients.** *see also* specific vitamins and nutrients
- bioassay methods, **Ch 45**, pp 70–81
- calcium, phosphorus and iron in preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 8–9
- calcium and magnesium in preparations, **Ch 18**, pp 6–7
- chemical methods, **Ch 45**, pp 1–53
- in enriched bread, **Ch 32**, p 52
- in enriched macaroni and noodle products, **Ch 32**, p 56
- in infant formula, **Ch 50**, pp 1–36
- microbiological methods, **Ch 45**, pp 53–70
- nutritionally related components, **Ch 45**, pp 81–120
- Vitek GNI+ method**
- E. coli* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 128
- Enterobacteriaceae* in foods, **Ch 17**, p 128
- Listeria* identification, **Ch 17**, p 206
- Salmonella* spp. in foods, **Ch 17**, p 128
- Vitek GPI**
- Listeria* identification, **Ch 17**, p 206
- Voice print identification**, **Ch 24**, pp 3–4
- Volatile acids**
- in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, pp 14–15
- Volatile bases**
- in fish, **Ch 35**, pp 34–36
- Volatile esters**
- in cordials and liqueurs, **Ch 26**, p 21
- Volatile matter**
- in color additives, **Ch 46**, p 13
- in oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 1
- Volatile oils**
- eugenol in, **Ch 43**, p 5
- in ginger, **Ch 43**, p 5
- in mustard seed, **Ch 43**, p 5
- refractive index of, **Ch 43**, p 4
- specific gravity of, **Ch 43**, p 4
- in spices, **Ch 43**, pp 3–5
- Volatility**
- herbicide formulations (ester forms of hormone-type), **Ch 7**, p 8
- Volatilization method**
- mercury in organic mercurial seed disinfectants, **Ch 7**, pp 22–23
- Volhard method**
- chloride in cheese, **Ch 33**, p 84
- chloroform or carbon tetrachloride in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 2
- potassium bromide (effervescent) with caffeine in drugs, **Ch 18**, p 9
- silver nitrate standard solution, **App A**, p 6
- Voltammetric methods**
- cadmium and lead in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 2–5
- lead in evaporated milk, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
- lead in fruit juice, **Ch 9**, pp 30–31
- Volume**
- of peat, **Ch 2**, pp 38–39
- Volumetric methods.** *see also* Lane-Eynon volumetric method
- carbon dioxide in wines, **Ch 28**, p 14
- chloride in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 14–15
- copper in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 30
- magnesium (acid-soluble) in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 32
- Ofner, invert sugar in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
- parathion in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 120
- phosphorus in fruits and fruit products, **Ch 37**, p 8
- quinacrine hydrochloride in drugs, **Ch 20**, p 17
- salt in meat, **Ch 39**, p 4
- salt in seafood, **Ch 35**, pp 9–10
- tin in foods, **Ch 9**, p 44
- Volumetric sodium tetraphenylboron method**
- potassium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 28–29
- Volumetric thiosulfate methods**
- copper in Bordeaux mixture pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
- copper in calcium arsenate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
- copper in copper carbonate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 11
- copper in lead arsenate pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 16
- copper in Paris Green pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 9, 15
- copper in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 4
- Volume weight**
- of peat, **Ch 2**, pp 39–40
- Warfarin**
- in rodenticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 133
- Warfarin potassium**
- in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–22
- Warfarin sodium**
- in drugs, **Ch 19**, pp 20–23
- Waste, solid**
- metals in, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
- Wastewater.** *see also* Water
- anions, inorganic, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- bromide in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- chloride in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- chromium (dissolved hexavalent) in, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62
- 2,4-DNT in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- fluoride in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- HMX in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- nitrate-N in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- nitrite-N in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- orthophosphate in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- RDX in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- sulfate in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- TNT in, **Ch 11**, pp 27–28
- trace elements in, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- Water.** *see also* Groundwater; Moisture; Wastewater
- acidity of, **Ch 11**, pp 2–3
- alkalinity of, **Ch 11**, p 3
- aluminum in, **Ch 11**, pp 14–15
- aminomethylphosphonic acid in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- anions, inorganic, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- arsenic in, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25
- atrazine in, **Ch 10**, pp 37–40
- barium in, **Ch 11**, pp 19–20
- bicarbonate in, **Ch 11**, p 13
- biochemical oxygen demand of, **Ch 11**, pp 3–5
- boric acid in, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25
- bromide in, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25, 29–31
- bromine in, **Ch 11**, p 24
- cadmium in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- calcium in, **Ch 11**, p 15
- carbonate in, **Ch 11**, p 13
- chemical oxygen demand of, **Ch 11**, pp 6–7
- chloride in, **Ch 11**, pp 11–12, 29–31
- chlorinated acidic pesticide residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 84–91
- chromium (dissolved hexavalent) in, **Ch 9**, pp 60–62
- chromium in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- constituents in, reporting results, **Ch 11**, pp 25–27
- copper in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- in cosmetics, **Ch 15**, pp 1–2
- 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94
- 1,2-dibromoethane in, **Ch 10**, pp 91–94
- disinfectants for swimming pools, **Ch 6**, p 37
- in dried vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 9
- E. coli* in, **Ch 17**, pp 39–41
- ethylene thiourea residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 82–84
- in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 5
- fluoride in, **Ch 11**, pp 12–13, 29–31
- glyphosate in environmental water, **Ch 10**, pp 60–61
- hardness of, **Ch 11**, pp 14–15
- hydrogen sulfide in, **Ch 11**, p 13
- iodide in, **Ch 11**, pp 24–25
- iodine in, **Ch 11**, p 24
- iron in, **Ch 11**, pp 14, 16–17
- lead in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17, 25
- magnesium in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- manganese in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17, 24
- mercury in, **Ch 11**, pp 18–19
- N*-methylcarbamoyloximes and *N*-methylcarbamates in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 42–45
- nitrogen (ammonia) in, **Ch 11**, p 10

- nitrogen- and phosphorus-containing pesticide residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 31–37
- nitrogen (nitrate) in, **Ch 11**, pp 11, 29–31
- nitrogen (nitrite) in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 11**, pp 9–10
- organic carbon in, **Ch 11**, pp 7–9
- organochlorine pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 18–23
- orthophosphate in, **Ch 11**, pp 29–31
- oxygen (dissolved) in, **Ch 11**, pp 5–6
- pesticide residues in finished drinking water, **Ch 10**, pp 78–82
- pH of, **Ch 11**, p 2
- phosphorus in, **Ch 11**, pp 21–23
- potassium in, **Ch 11**, p 20
- shellfish growing waters, fecal coliforms in, **Ch 17**, p 39
- silica in, **Ch 11**, pp 13–14
- silver in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- sodium in, **Ch 11**, pp 20–21
- solids in, **Ch 11**, p 7
- specific conductance of, **Ch 11**, pp 1–2
- specific gravity of, **Ch 11**, p 1
- strontium in, **Ch 11**, pp 15–16
- strontium-90 in, **Ch 13**, pp 1–3
- sulfate in, **Ch 11**, pp 23–24, 29–31
- total coliforms in, **Ch 17**, p 41
- trace elements in, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
- tritium in, **Ch 13**, p 1
- zinc in, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
- Water activity**
of canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, pp 1–2
- Water (added)**
in cream, **Ch 33**, p 53
in milk, **Ch 33**, pp 30–34
in processed Florida orange juice, **Ch 37**, p 22
in sausage, **Ch 39**, p 2
- Water extract**
of tea, **Ch 30**, p 12
- Water-holding capacity**
of peat, **Ch 2**, pp 38–40
- Water-insoluble matter**
in salt, **Ch 11**, p 31
- Water saturation**
of peat, **Ch 2**, pp 39–40
- Water volume.** see **Volume**
- Weevils**
in beans and peas, **Ch 16**, p 35
- Weight, drained**
of canned vegetables, **Ch 42**, p 1
- Weight (apparent) per unit volume**
of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 2–3
- Wet ashing methods**
calcium in animal feed, **Ch 4**, pp 57–58
lipids and lipid phosphorus in eggs, **Ch 34**, p 3
- Wet-digestion method**
potassium in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 23
- Wet sieving**
liming materials, **Ch 1**, p 1
- Wheat**
deoxynivalenol in, **Ch 32**, p 37; **Ch 49**, pp 48–49
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 18
insect infestation (internal), **Ch 16**, p 17
piperonyl butoxide pesticide residues in, **Ch 10**, pp 73–74
protein in, **Ch 32**, pp 33–37
sterigmatocystin in, **Ch 49**, p 74
synthetic pyrethroids in, **Ch 10**, pp 74–77
zearalenone in, **Ch 49**, p 78
- Wheat flour**
alpha-amylase in, **Ch 32**, pp 21–25
ash of, **Ch 32**, p 2
benzoyl peroxide bleach (benzoic acid) in, **Ch 32**, p 19
bromates in, **Ch 32**, pp 19–20
calcium in, **Ch 32**, p 4
carbon dioxide (total) in self-rising flour, **Ch 32**, p 5
chlorine in fat of, **Ch 32**, p 18
diastatic activity of, **Ch 32**, p 21
ether extract in, **Ch 32**, p 5
extract (cold-water soluble) of, **Ch 32**, p 1
fat acidity, **Ch 32**, p 12
fat in, **Ch 32**, p 5
fiber in, **Ch 32**, pp 5–12
gliaden as a measure of gluten, **Ch 32**, pp 15–17
inorganic material (added) in phosphated flour, **Ch 32**, p 2
iodates in, **Ch 32**, pp 19–20
iron in, **Ch 32**, pp 2–4
lipid phosphorus in, **Ch 32**, pp 17–18
lipids in, **Ch 32**, p 17
malted wheat flour, proteolytic activity of, **Ch 32**, pp 25–26
moisture in, **Ch 32**, p 1
nitrogen in, **Ch 32**, p 14
nitrogen (nitrite) in, **Ch 32**, pp 18–19
pH of, **Ch 32**, p 12
phosphated, ash of, **Ch 32**, p 2
phosphated, inorganic material added in, **Ch 32**, p 2
phosphorus in, **Ch 32**, p 4
pigment in, **Ch 32**, pp 20–21
protein in, **Ch 32**, pp 14–15
proteolytic activity of, **Ch 32**, pp 25–26
sampling of, **Ch 32**, p 1
self-rising, ash of, **Ch 32**, p 2
self-rising, carbon dioxide (total) in, **Ch 32**, p 5
solids (total) in, **Ch 32**, p 1
starch in, **Ch 32**, p 18
sugars (reducing and nonreducing) in, **Ch 32**, pp 12–14
unsaponifiable residue of, **Ch 32**, p 18
uric acid in, **Ch 32**, p 26
viscosity of acidulated flour-water suspension, **Ch 32**, p 26
- Wheat germ**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 21
- Wheat gluten**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 23
- Whey cheese**
fat in, **Ch 33**, p 87
- White flour**
bromates in, **Ch 32**, pp 19–20
filth (pre-and post-milling) in, **Ch 16**, p 21
iodates in, **Ch 32**, pp 19–20
- White pepper**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 46
- White wheat flour**
measurement of α -amylase activity, **Ch 32**, pp 22–25
- WHO-AOAC method**
cadmium and lead in cookware, **Ch 9**, pp 5–6
- Whole wheat cereals**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 26
- Whole wheat flour**
filth in, **Ch 16**, p 20
- WHO methods.** see **FAO/WHO-AOAC methods**
- Wichmann lead number**
of vanilla extract, **Ch 36**, p 7
- WIIR.** see **Water-insoluble inorganic residue**
- Wijs method**
iodine absorption number of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 7
iodine value of fats and oils, **Ch 41**, pp 7–9
- Wiley method**
melting point of fats and fatty acids, **Ch 41**, p 4
- Willard-Winter distillation method**
fluoride in plants, **Ch 3**, p 16
- Williams field test**
alcohol by volume in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, pp 5–6
- Wines**
acidity of, **Ch 28**, pp 9–11
alcohol in, **Ch 28**, pp 1–3
aldehydes in, **Ch 28**, p 13
alkalinity of ash, **Ch 28**, p 6
 β -asarone in, **Ch 28**, p 18
ash of, **Ch 28**, p 6
caloric content of, **Ch 28**, p 6
caramel in, **Ch 28**, p 13
carbohydrate content of, **Ch 28**, p 6
carbon dioxide in, **Ch 28**, pp 13–15
chlorides in, **Ch 28**, pp 6–7
citric acid in, **Ch 28**, pp 11–12
copper in, **Ch 28**, p 7
coumarin in, **Ch 28**, p 19
cyanide in, **Ch 28**, p 15
diethylcarbonate in, **Ch 28**, p 18
dry, glycerol in, **Ch 28**, p 3
ethyl carbamate in, **Ch 28**, pp 15–17
extract of, **Ch 28**, p 4
flavors in, **Ch 28**, pp 18–19
fluoride in, **Ch 28**, pp 7–8
fructose in, **Ch 28**, pp 5–6
glucose in, **Ch 28**, pp 5–6
glycerol in, **Ch 28**, pp 3–4
iron in, **Ch 28**, pp 8–9
lactic acid in, **Ch 28**, p 12
malic acid in, **Ch 28**, p 11
monochloroacetic acid in, **Ch 47**, p 18
nitrogen (total) in, **Ch 28**, p 12

ochratoxin A in, **Ch 49**, p 67
pentosans in, **Ch 28**, p 13
pH of, **Ch 28**, p 9
phosphorus in, **Ch 28**, p 9
physical examination, **Ch 28**, p 1
potassium in, **Ch 28**, p 9
preservatives in, **Ch 28**, pp 17–18
sodium in, **Ch 28**, p 9
solids, nonsugar in, **Ch 28**, p 4
sorbic acid in, **Ch 28**, pp 17–18
specific gravity of, **Ch 28**, p 1
sucrose in, **Ch 28**, p 5
sugars (reducing) in, **Ch 28**, p 5
sulfates in, **Ch 28**, p 9
sulfites in, **Ch 47**, p 33
sulfurous acid in, **Ch 28**, p 17
sweet, glycerol in, **Ch 28**, p 4
tannin in, **Ch 28**, p 12
tartaric acid in, **Ch 28**, p 11
total monomeric anthocyanin pigment
 content of fruit juices, beverages,
 natural colorants, and wines, **Ch 37**, p 37
white, color of, **Ch 28**, p 1
Wintergreen extract, **Ch 36**, p 21
Winton lead number
 of maple products, **Ch 44**, p 39
Wort
 characteristics of, **Ch 27**, pp 38–39
 extract from beer, **Ch 27**, p 4
 laboratory, color of, **Ch 27**, p 28
 laboratory, nitrogen in, **Ch 27**, p 29
 laboratory, protein in, **Ch 27**, p 29
 nitrogen in, **Ch 27**, pp 9, 39
 protein in, **Ch 27**, p 9
 specific gravity of, **Ch 27**, p 3
Wu micro method
 glucose in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 10
Xanthine alkaloids, **Ch 18**, p 53; **Ch 20**, pp 7–8
Xanthophylls
 in dried plant materials and mixed feeds, **Ch 45**, pp 8–9
Xanthoproteic test
 protein in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 24
Xanthydrol test
 urea on foods and containers, **Ch 16**, p 60

Xylenol method
 nitrates and nitrites in meat, **Ch 39**, p 8
Xylose
 in sugars and syrups, **Ch 44**, p 15
Yeast
 count for maple syrup, **Ch 44**, pp 41–42
 counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 17–21
 in foods, detection and quantification, **Ch 17**, pp 21–26
 protein in, **Ch 27**, p 41
 Salmonella in, **Ch 17**, pp 119, 180–188
 sampling of, **Ch 27**, pp 39–40
 solids (total) in, **Ch 27**, pp 40–41
 in tomato products, **Ch 16**, p 78
Yellow AB color additive
 in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
 in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 58–59
Yellow No. 5
 analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 6
 in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4
 intermediates and reaction by-products in, **Ch 46**, pp 17–18
 subsidiary dyes in, **Ch 46**, p 21
Yellow No. 6
 in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 3–4
 intermediates in, **Ch 46**, pp 18–21
 subsidiary dyes in, **Ch 46**, p 22
Yellow No. 7, **Ch 46**, pp 9–10
Yellow No. 8, **Ch 46**, p 9
Yellow No. 10
 analysis of, **Ch 46**, p 9
 phthalic acid derivatives in, **Ch 46**, p 21
Yellow No. 11
 analysis of, **Ch 46**, pp 9–10
 phthalic acid derivatives in, **Ch 46**, p 21
Yellow OB color additive
 in foods, **Ch 46**, pp 1–2
 in macaroni products, **Ch 32**, pp 58–59
YM-11 agar
 yeast and mold counts in foods, **Ch 17**, pp 17–19
ZDBT colorimetric method
 copper in distilled liquors, **Ch 26**, p 7
 α -Zearalenol
 in corn, **Ch 49**, p 77
Zearalenone
 in corn, **Ch 32**, p 37; **Ch 49**, pp 76–78
 in feed, **Ch 49**, p 78
 in wheat, **Ch 49**, p 78

Zeiss Butyrefractometer
 index of refraction of oils and fats, **Ch 41**, p 4
Zerban-Sattler method
 glucose in cacao products, **Ch 31**, p 14
 glucose in corn syrups and sugars, **Ch 44**, p 51
Zinc
 in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 56
 in deodorants, **Ch 15**, pp 6–7
 in enteral products, **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
 in face powders, (total), **Ch 15**, p 11
 in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, p 40
 in foods, **Ch 9**, pp 1–3, 16–22, 45–46
 in infant formulas, **Ch 50**, pp 15–18
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, p 4, 10
 in pet foods, **Ch 3**, pp 3–5; **Ch 4**, p 56; **Ch 50**, pp 15–17
 in plants, **Ch 3**, pp 2–5, 11–13
 in serum, **Ch 14**, pp 2–3
 in solid wastes, **Ch 9**, pp 46–50
 in water, **Ch 11**, pp 16–17
 in waters and wastewaters, **Ch 9**, pp 50–60
Zinc arsenite pesticides
 arsenic (total) in, **Ch 7**, p 11
 arsenic (water-soluble) in, **Ch 7**, p 10
 arsenious oxide (total) in, **Ch 7**, p 11
 moisture in, **Ch 7**, p 10
 zinc (total) in, **Ch 7**, p 10
Zincon ion exchange method
 zinc in fertilizers, **Ch 2**, pp 34–36
Zineb
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30
Ziram
 in pesticide formulations, **Ch 7**, pp 29–30
Zirconium
 in antiperspirant aerosols, (soluble), **Ch 15**, pp 7–8
Zoalene
 in animal feed, **Ch 4**, p 68
 in animal tissues, **Ch 23**, p 19
 in feeds, **Ch 5**, pp 16, 40